

## SUBJECT INDEX

(The letter "A" following a page number denotes a reference to "Metallurgical Abstracts.")

- Abrasion.** See *Wear*.
- Abrasives,**  
consumption, 53, 395A.  
fused aluminium, adhesion of gluo, 53, 395A.  
gradings, 53, 280A.  
grains, shape, 53, 280A.  
powders, size control, 53, 527A.  
production, 53, 395A.
- Accounts,** 51, 23.
- Accumulators,** nickel-zinc, 53, 594A.
- Acetylene.** See *Welding*.
- Acid-resistant alloys,** book, 53, 110A.
- Acids,** action of. See *Corrosion*.
- Admiralty bronze.** See *Bronzes*.
- Admiralty gun-metal.** See *Gun-metal*.
- Adsorbed films.** See *Films*.
- Adsorption of—**  
Platinum on tungsten, 53, 691A.
- Aeroplanes.** See *Aircraft*.
- Aeterna VL-22,** 53, 492A.
- Age-hardening,**  
after cold-work by applied tension, 53, 495A.  
bibliography, 53, 74A.  
effect of magnetic treatment, 53, 74A.  
mechanism, 53, 349A.  
nomenclature, 52, 185.  
precipitation-, 53, 439A.  
theories, 53, 348A, 627A; critical discussion, 53, 74A, 238A, 349A; present status, 53, 628A.
- Age-hardening of—**  
**Alloys,** as dispersoid-chemical problems, 53, 627A; review, 53, 627A.
- Aluminium alloys,** mechanism, 53, 540A; precipitation, 53, 439A; retarding, 53, 212A.
- Britannia metal,** 53, 302A, 349A.
- Cold-worked metals and alloys,** 53, 553A.
- Copper alloys,** precipitation, 53, 439A.
- Copper-beryllium alloys,** pptn., 53, 627A, 717A.
- Copper-nickel alloys** contg. aluminium, precipitation, 52, 139 (*Paper*).
- Copper-silver alloy** single crystals, 53, 697A.
- Copper-titanium alloys,** 53, 122A.
- Duralumin,** 53, 676A; critical study, 53, 695A; effect of magnetic treatment, 53, 70A; rivets, repeated, 53, 695A; rivets, retarding, 53, 664A; so-called period of incubation, 53, 695A.
- Iron-nickel-tungsten alloys,** pptn. effects, 53, 692A.
- Age-hardening of—**  
Lead-antimony alloys, 53, 355A.  
Steels, effect of magnetic treatment, 53, 70A, 74A.  
Zamak, 53, 329A.
- Aircraft,**  
all-metal, 53, 597A.  
engines, construction, 53, 465A.  
instruments, design, construction, and appn., 53, 372A.  
materials, 53, 596A; book, 53, 422A.  
See also under names of metals and alloys.  
metal construction, 53, 464A, 465A; book, 53, 62A (*review*).  
parts, protective finishes, 53, 359A.  
welding. See *Welding*.
- Alboudur,**  
properties, 53, 490A.  
riveting, 53, 669A.
- Alclad,**  
compression strength, 53, 232A.  
corrosion, 53, 78A.  
seaplane hulls and floats, construction and maintenance, 53, 676A.
- Alcohol,**  
corrosion by, 53, 501A.  
stills and rectifying apparatus, use of aluminium alloys, 53, 631A.
- Aldrey,**  
corrosion under prolonged load, 53, 20A.  
electrical conductivity, effect of preliminary treatment, 53, 294A, 343A, 695A.  
mechanical properties, of wires, effect of preliminary treatment, 53, 294A, 343A, 695A.  
transmission lines, effect of 5 years' exposure, 53, 676A; vibration fracture, 53, 337A.
- Alfol,**  
insulation, for tank-cars, 53, 459A.  
properties, 53, 676A.
- Alhambinal,** use in tramcars, 53, 408A.
- Alkali metals** (see also under names of alkali metals),  
cathodes, photo-electric cells with, 53, 469A.  
electrolysis of molten salts, book, 53, 63A.  
estimation. See *Analysis*.  
optical properties, 53, 339A.  
photoelectric properties of films as function of thickness, 53, 4A.  
production, review, 53, 692A.  
uses, 53, 692A.

- Alkaline earth metal silicides, 53, 16.4.  
 Alkaline earth metals (see also under names of alkaline earth metals),  
     electrolysis of molten salts, book, 53, 63.4.  
 Allautal, riveting, 53, 669.4.  
 Allotropy of—  
     Antimony, 53, 177.4, 433.4.  
     Barium, 53, 481.4.  
     Calcium, 53, 482.4.  
 Alloys (see also under Bearing Alloys, Brasses, Bronzes, Eutectics, Eutectoids, Gun-metal, Solders, Solid solutions, &c., under trade names, and under names of individual metals),  
     acid-resisting. See Corrosion and under names of constituent metals.  
     age-hardening. See Age-hardening.  
     analysis. See Analysis.  
     binary, interconversion of atomic, weight, and volume %, 53, 698.4.  
     book, 53, 284.4.  
     bullet-resisting, 53, 349.4.  
     castability, 53, 150.4, 350.4, 657.4, 714.4.  
     cathodic disintegration, 53, 186.4.  
     charge, calen., 53, 326.4.  
     chemical bond, magnetic moment and, 53, 74.4.  
     chemical-resistance, book, 53, 424.4.  
     coinage, mech. test, 53, 69.4.  
     conduction, 53, 449.4.  
     corrosion. See Corrosion.  
     corrosion-resistant. See Corrosion-resistant materials.  
     crystal structure, occurrence of phases with structure of  $\beta$ -,  $\gamma$ - and  $\epsilon$ -brasses, 53, 629.4.  
     deposition. See Deposition.  
     developments, 53, 597.4.  
     electrolytic synthesis, use of bimetallic anodes, 53, 446.4.  
     equilibrium diagrams. See Equilibrium diagrams.  
     eutectic. See Eutectics.  
     eutectoid. See Eutectoids.  
     ferromagnetic, book, 53, 61.4 (review).  
     for electric furnace, report of A.S.T.M. cttee., 53, 417.4, 493.4.  
     for electrical heating elements, report of A.S.T.M. cttee., 53, 417.4, 493.4.  
     for electrical resistances, 53, 550.4 ; book, 53, 602.4 ; properties, 53, 699.4 ; report of A.S.T.M. cttee., 53, 417.4, 493.4 ; temp.-resistance const., A.S.T.M. tentative methods of test, 53, 38.4.  
     for pressure castings, 53, 41.4.  
     hardening, theory, 53, 9.4.  
     heat-resistant. See Heat-resistant materials.  
     heterogeneous equilibrium, 53, 352.4.  
     intermetallic compounds. See Intermetallic compounds.  
     investigation, methods, book, 53, 477.4.  
     light. See Aluminium alloys, and under names of the light alloys, &c.  
     low-melting point, effect of variations in mould and pouring temps. on macro- and micro-structures, 51, 29 (Paper).  
     magnetic, book, 53, 59.4.
- Alloys, molten, electrolysis, position of gold in potential series, 53, 299.4.  
 noble metal. See Noble metals.  
 polynary, representation, 53, 75.4.  
 quaternary, equilibrium diagrams, 53, 496.4.  
 quenching phenomena, 51, 315 (May Lecture).  
 reaction capacity, dependence on melting or on transformations in solid state, 53, 11.4.  
 segregate structures, theory of formation, 53, 128.4, 188.4, 238.4 ; see also Widmanstätten structure.  
 solid solution. See Solid solutions.  
 structure analogies, 53, 304.4.  
 superconductivity, 53, 75.4 ; from phase-theory point of view, 53, 699.4.  
 super-hard, book, 53, 600.4 ; prodn. in U.S.S.R., 53, 302.4 ; see also Tantalum carbide, Tungsten carbide, &c.  
 surface hardening, electromagnetic, 53, 74.4, 238.4.  
 tempering phenomena, 51, 315 (May Lecture).  
 ternary, book, 53, 335.4 (review) ; graphical method for converting weight % to atomic % or molecular %, 52, 131 (Paper) ; interconversion of atomic, weight, and volume %, 53, 698.4.  
 thermal analysis by differential method in inert gas atm., 53, 515.4.  
 transformations, general rules of changes of structure and properties during, 53, 16.4 ; in homogeneous phases, 53, 16.4 ; in solid phases, 53, 754, 130.4 ; physics, 53, 496.4.  
 ultra-light. See Dowmetal, Elektron, Magnesium alloys, &c.  
 undercooling, 53, 440.4.  
 Alpax (Silumin) (see also Aluminium-silicon alloys, &c.), casting, 53, 295.4 ; advances, 53, 457.4 ; of bearing covers, 53, 147.4.  
 castings, properties, 53, 295.4.  
 corrosion of plates contg. bolts and nuts, 53, 77.4.  
 die-cast, mech. properties, 53, 269.4.  
 die-casting, 53, 269.4, 512.4 ; mould construction, 53, 269.4.  
 drilling, of deep holes, 53, 163.4.  
 effect of sodium, 53, 616.4.  
 estimation of sodium, 53, 616.4.  
 kettle to resist acids, &c., manuf., 53, 571.4.  
 melting, losses, 53, 377.4.  
 moulding sand for, 53, 377.4.  
 properties, 53, 591.4.  
 recrystallization, 53, 128.4.  
 riveting, 53, 669.4.  
 uses, for alcohol stills and rectifying apparatus, 53, 631.4 ; in automobile industry, 53, 591.4 ; in railway stock, 53, 409.4 ; in textile industry, 53, 590.4 ; in tramcars, 53, 409.4.  
 viscosity, 53, 435.4.  
 wear, 53, 295.4.  
 Alufont II, wear, 53, 295.4.  
 Aluman, 53, 617.4.

- Alumbro (see also *Aluminium-brasses*), condenser tubes, 53, 415*A*.  
 Alumilite process, 53, 165*A*, 245*A*, 279*A*, 310*A*, 332*A*, 502*A*, 036*A*, 705*A*; see also *Anodic oxidation*.  
 Alumina (see also *Refractory materials*), decomposition voltages in molten fluorido baths, 53, 560*A*. dissolution in cryolite baths, rate, 53, 512*A*. estimation. See *Analysis*.  
 Aluminium, action of carbon tetrachloride, 53, 501*A*. action of foods, 53, 631*A*. action of iodine, 53, 132*A*. action of pharmaceutical chemicals and others, 53, 631*A*. action of solutions of metallic salts, 53, 337*A*. action of sulphur bichloride, 53, 501*A*. action of sulphur chloride, 53, 501*A*. action on microorganisms, 53, 614*A*. action on milk, 53, 107*A*. Aluminium Industrie A.G., research labs., 53, 471*A*. analysis. See *Analysis*. annealing of strip and sheet, short-time, in continuous elect. furnace, 53, 47*A*, 329*A*. annealing furnaces, 53, 44*A*; heat transfer, 53, 382*A*. anodic oxidation, 53, 23*A*, 84*A*, 85*A*, 134*A*, 245*A*, 309*A*, 705*A*; Alumilite process, 53, 165*A*, 245*A*, 279*A*, 310*A*, 332*A*, 502*A*, 636*A*, 705*A*; by H.-F. a.c., 53, 636*A*; effect of concn. of electrolyte on formation of film, 53, 194*A*, 358*A*; Eloxal process, 53, 23*A*, 195*A*, 636*A*; Eloxal process, X-ray study, 53, 84*A*, 309*A*; for colouring, 53, 279*A*; for decorative purposes, 53, 165*A*; in aqueous solns. of oxalic acid, 53, 194*A*; practical details, 53, 444*A*, 637*A*. as cause of cancer, 53, 529*A*. beer scale on, removal, 53, 282*A*. blackening, 53, 77*A*. books, 53, 57*A*, 598*A*, 604*A* (*review*). booms and buckets for excavators, 53, 530*A*. borings, melting, 53, 42*A*. cadmium-plating, 53, 254*A*. cans, advantages, 53, 56*A*; for fish, 53, 675*A*. carbon in, 53, 326*A*. cast, refining, 53, 257*A*. casting, chill-, of hand wheels, 53, 714*A*; of bearing covers, 53, 147*A*; of billets for rolling, 53, 714*A*; of ingots for foil, pouring contrivance, 53, 376*A*; R.W.R. process, 53, 40*A*, 41*A*, 714*A*. castings, cleaning, 53, 280*A*; repair, 53, 377*A*. chairs, competition for designs, 53, 676*A*. chemical oxidation, 53, 23*A*. chemistry, book, 53, 604*A* (*review*). chromium plating, 53, 90*A*, 198*A*, 250*A*, 252*A*. cleaning, 53, 52*A*.
- Aluminium, coatings, hot-dipped, on mild steel, for oxidation-resistance, 53, 636*A*; protective value, 53, 134*A*. cold-rolling, relation of distribution of grain orientation, 53, 130*A*; requirements for rolls, 53, 50*A*. cold-work, recovery after, 53, 128*A*. cold-worked, broadening of X-ray lines, 53, 351*A*. colouring, 53, 395*A*; Alumilite process, 53, 165*A*, 245*A*, 279*A*, 310*A*, 332*A*, 502*A*, 636*A*, 705*A*; black finish, 53, 165*A*; of oxido films, 53, 309*A*. conductors, steel-cored, see *Aluminium*, *steel-cored conductors*; mech. properties, 53, 289*A*. consumption, world's, 53, 406*A*. containing Mg<sub>2</sub>Si. See *Aldrey*. cooking utensils, action on foods, &c., 53, 529*A*. coppering, 718*A*. corrosion, 53, 131*A*, 193*A*; by acids used for washing cattle-trucks, 53, 77*A*; by bleaching liquor, 53, 19*A*; by copper salts, 53, 19*A*; by cresol vapours, 53, 356*A*; by cupriferous tap-water, 53, 703*A*; by foods, 53, 19*A*; by liquid fuels, 53, 355*A*; by liquid fuels contg. alcohol, 53, 242*A*; by phenol vapours, 53, 356*A*; by tan liquors, 53, 22*A*; in contact with metals in 3% NaCl soln., 53, 19*A*; nature and direction of research, 53, 307*A*, 355*A*, 704*A*; of kettles for linseed oil, 53, 77*A*. corrosion-fatigue, 53, 241*A*; of specimen consisting of 2 crystals, 52, 57 (*Paper*). crucibles for, 53, 206*A*, 658*A*. cylinder heads, 53, 530*A*, 591*A*; manuf., 53, 408*A*. dairy equipment, 53, 529*A*. degreasing, 53, 52*A*. dental bridges, 53, 331*A*. detection. See *Analysis*. die-casting, moulds, 53, 41*A*; of pistons, mould, 53, 151*A*. diffusion into copper in solid state, 53, 70*A*. dissolution in aqueous solns. of ferric salts, velocity, 53, 193*A*. effect of cadmium, 53, 120*A*. effect of chromium, 53, 694*A*. effect of iron, 53, 694*A*. effect of lead, 53, 120*A*. effect of magnesium (small amts.), 53, 694*A*. effect of manganese, 53, 694*A*. effect of titanium, 53, 694*A*. effect of vanadium, 53, 694*A*. electrical conductivity, effect of iron, 53, 343*A*; of wire, effect of heat-treatment and hot-rolling, 51, 183 (*Paper*). electrical contact with copper, 53, 676*A*. electrical resistance, effect of plastic flow, 53, 7*A*; pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292*A*. electrode potential, 53, 481*A*. electrolysis, of molten salts, book, 53, 63*A*; thesis, 53, 602*A*.

**Aluminium.**

electrolytic oxidation, thesis, 53, 425*A*.  
electrolytic production, book, 53, 284*A*.  
electromotive behaviour, 53, 481*A*.  
estimation. See *Analysis*.  
fatigue at elevated temps., 51, 163.  
films, structure, 53, 554*A*.  
finishes, 53, 164*A*.  
fluxes, 53, 41*A*, 376*A*, 457*A*.  
foil, as insulating material, 53, 56*A*, 410*A*, 530*A*, 592*A*, 677*A*; as wrapper for cut bread, tests, 53, 592*A*; for photomechanical impressions, 53, 530*A*; manuf., 53, 526*A*, 582*A*, 679*A*; properties, 53, 676*A*; uso in flashlamp, 53, 332*A*; see also *Alfol*.  
foundry practice, 53, 146*A*, 266*A*; book, 53, 428*A* (*review*).  
furniture, 53, 406*A*.  
galvanic treatment, 53, 31*A*.  
gases in, removal, 53, 377*A*; removal by aluminium chloride in combination with other salts, 53, 714*A*.  
graphitic silicon in, detn., 51, 200; effect of heat-treatment, 51, 199.  
hardness, at various temps., 53, 552*A*; of plates, change caused by bending, 53, 5*A*.  
heat-treatment furnaces, elect. resistance, 53, 207*A*.  
"high lighting," 53, 395*A*.  
history, 53, 471*A*.  
hygienic aspects, bibliography, 53, 538*A*.  
industry, German, 53, 471*A*; German, thesis, 53, 425*A*; in 1932, 53, 470*A*; Italian, 53, 470*A*; review, 53, 470*A*; standard terms, 53, 471*A*.  
ingot-moulds for, use of Nicrosilal, 53, 572*A*.  
inks, 53, 103*A*.  
kettles for linseed oil, corrosion, 53, 77*A*.  
kiln doors for timber drying, 53, 331*A*.  
lattice constant, 53, 17*A*, 130*A*.  
machining, 53, 51*A*, 526*A*, 667*A*.  
manufacture, 53, 512*A*.  
melting, in crucible furnaces, 53, 658*A*; of scrap, see *Aluminium, remelting*.  
melting furnaces, 53, 44*A*; continuous, 53, 271*A*; elect., 53, 155*A*, 458*A*, 524*A*; elect. or fuel-fired, 53, 207*A*.  
metallized papers, 53, 102*A*.  
mineral resources of U.S.A., 53, 422*A*.  
mirrors, 53, 591*A*, 592*A*.  
mould frames and cores, 53, 572*A*.  
nickel-plating, 53, 90*A*, 509*A*.  
nitrogen in, 53, 326*A*.  
nomenclature, 53, 471*A*.  
oil storage tanks, 53, 81*A*.  
oxide coatings, 53, 358*A*.  
oxides in, removal, action of chlorido flux, 53, 41*A*.  
paint, advantages, 53, 102*A*, 103*A*, 169*A*; advantages as primer on wood, 53, 592*A*; as heat insulator, 53, 333*A*; compounding with rubber, 53, 333*A*; disadvantages, 53, 102*A*, 103*A*; heat-resisting coatings, 53, 592*A*; manuf., 53, 102*A*, 169*A*, 410*A*; mixed with rubber soln., 53, 103*A*; to exclude damp, 53, 332*A*; Triple-A No. 44, 53,

**Aluminium,**

592*A*; uso in ships, 53, 102*A*; uso on creosoted wood, 53, 332*A*.  
painting, 53, 358*A*, 360*A*, 639*A*.  
paste, 53, 332*A*.  
pistons. See *Aluminium alloys*.  
plastic deformation, strain figures, 53, 340*A*.  
plates for photomechanical impressions, 53, 530*A*.  
plating on, 53, 90*A*, 256*A*; practical problems, 53, 510*A*.  
Plymax, 53, 530*A*.  
polishing, for mass prodn., 53, 279*A*, 280*A*.  
powder, manuf., 53, 102*A*, 169*A*, 410*A*.  
pressing of cases and boxes, 53, 277*A*.  
printing plates, 53, 406*A*.  
producers, classified list, 53, 571*A*.  
production, in U.S.A., 53, 503*A*; statistics, 53, 471*A*; world's, 53, 406*A*.  
properties, 53, 338*A*.  
protection, 53, 23*A*, 502*A*; Alumilite process, 53, 165*A*, 245*A*, 279*A*, 310*A*, 332*A*, 502*A*, 636*A*, 705*A*; by organic coatings, 53, 358*A*; Eloxal process, 53, 23*A*, 195*A*, 636*A*; galvanic process, 53, 31*A*; Jirotka process, 53, 307*A*; M.B.V. process, 53, 84*A*, 443*A*, 599*A*; Panalumin process, 53, 307*A*; Protal process, 53, 636*A*; relative value of processes, 53, 307*A*.  
protection against oxidation, tests with Pantarol, 53, 443*A*.  
protective coatings on, penetration by halogen ions, 53, 636*A*.  
recrystallization, 53, 113*A*, 128*A*; due to torsion, 53, 225*A*; of single-crystals, 53, 188*A*, 225*A*.  
refining, 53, 570*A*; electro-, 53, 449*A*; electro-, Frary process, 53, 643*A*; influence of secondary reactions, 53, 34*A*, 363*A*.  
reflection of light and ultra-violet rays, 53, 337*A*.  
reflectors, surface prepn., 53, 337*A*.  
remelting of scrap, borings, &c., 53, 424*A*.  
residues, remelting, 53, 424*A*.  
riveting, 53, 100*A*.  
rolling of foil, 53, 582*A*; stress distribution in roll gap, 53, 276*A*, 718*A*.  
rolling-mills, for sheet and coil, 53, 162*A*; for strip, 53, 388*A*.  
scrap, classification, 53, 42*A*, 153*A*; recovery, 53, 42*A*.  
separation. See *Analysis*.  
shear-hardening, in single-crystals, 53, 188*A*.  
sheet, annealing in continuous elect. furnace, 53, 47*A*, 329*A*; uso for roofing, 53, 409*A*.  
shrinkage of castings, 53, 205*A*.  
single crystals, arrangement of micro-crystals in wire broken in tension, 53, 352*A*; behaviour when subjected to stressless corrosion in stream of tap-water followed by test to destruction in air, under alternating torsional stresses, 53, 241*A*; recrystn. power and shear-hardening, 53, 188*A*.

- Aluminium.** slip layers, localized, formation, 53, 229A. soldering, 53, 166A, 669A; mechanism, 53, 720A. solders, N.U.E., 53, 281A; Sterlinito, 53, 281A. sprayed coatings on steel, heat-resistance, 53, 639A. stamping of cases and boxes, 53, 277A. steel-cored conductors, 53, 410A. strip, annealing in continuous elect. furnace, 53, 47A, 329A. tensile properties, effect of iron, 53, 343A. thermal insulation properties. See *Aluminium foil*. toxicity, 53, 529A; thesis, 53, 425A. transmission lines, effect of 5 years' exposure, 53, 676A; statistics, 53, 590A; vibration fractures, 53, 337A. tubes, investigation, 53, 665A. turnings, melting, 53, 42A. uses, 53, 406A, 529A, 590A; as packing material, 53, 56A; as puncture proof auto. tyre discs, 53, 101A; for rail coach bodies, 53, 591A; for window panes, 53, 102A; in architecture, book, 53, 598A; in automobiles, 53, 331A; in canning industry, 53, 168A; in central heating, 53, 168A; in collieries, 53, 590A; in elect. condensers, 53, 530A; in elect. industries, 53, 169A, 410A; in food industry, 53, 101A; in hydrogen peroxide bleaching machinery, 53, 675A; in hydrogenation apparatus, 53, 56A; in milk delivery vans, 53, 101A; in motor cycles, 53, 408A; in motor trucks, 53, 408A; in railway rolling stock, savings in weight, 53, 530A; in railway sleeping cars, 53, 676A; in railway work, 53, 56A; in road vehicles, 53, 530A; in tank cars, 53, 56A; in textile industry, 53, 406A, 590A, 675A; in transport, 53, 331A; in transport tanks, 53, 101A; in varnish and lacquer plant, 53, 101A; on board ship, 53, 407A. varnish equipment, 53, 590A. varnishing, 53, 86A. viscosity, 53, 435A. webs, 53, 332A. welding, 53, 100A, 669A, 670A, 720A; applications, 53, 586A; arc, 53, 100A, 669A; Arcatom and blowpipe processes compared, 53, 402A; autogenous, 53, 331A, 397A; book, 53, 176A (review); economic aspects, 53, 586A, 720A; electric, 53, 307A, 720A; electric arc, 53, 331A, 587A; elect. resistance, 53, 587A, 720A; electrode, 53, 100A, 589A; fluxes, 53, 586A, 670A, 720A; fusion, 53, 587A; mech. properties of joints, 53, 586A; of aircraft parts, 53, 166A; of canoe, 53, 586A; of crankcases, 53, 166A, 720A; of crankcase, oxy-acetylene, 53, 397A; of gear-boxes, 53, 586A; of plaque, oxy-acetylene, 53, 670A; of tanks, 53, 218A, 397A; oxy-acetylene, 53, 218A; practical points,
- Aluminium.** 53, 166A, 167A, 397A; processes, 53, 53A. welds, properties, 53, 669A. windings for turbo-generator rotors, 53, 332A. window panes, 53, 410A. wire, annealed, subjected to torsional oscillations, relaxation time, 53, 1A; endurance vibration tests, 53, 337A; flexible anodic films, 53, 245A; hard-drawn, effect of addns., 53, 694A. working, hook, 53, 600A. works, French, organization and lay-out, 53, 376A. zinc-plating, 53, 90A, 254A, 448A, 510A. **Aluminium alloys** (see also *Albondur*, *Alclad*, *Aldrey*, *Allalut*, *Alpax*, *Alufont*, *Aluman*, *Anticorodal*, *Aviol*, *Arional*, *Birmabright*, *Bohnalite*, *Bondur*, *B.S.-Seewasser*, *Duralite*, *Duralplat*, *Duralumin*, *Heliumin*, *Hiduminium*, *Hydronalium*, *K.S.-Seewasser*, *Lautal*, *Lo-Ex*, *MVC*, *Peraluman*, *Silumin*, *Skleron*, *Wilmil*, and under names of constituent metals). abrasion, effect of anodic treatment, 53, 358A. action of foods, 53, 631A. action of pharmaceutical chemicals and others, 53, 631A. age-hardening, mechanism, 53, 549A; precipitation, 53, 70A, 439A; retarding, 53, 212A. airscrews, etching blades to show up cracks, 53, 143A; straightening of blades, 53, 277A. analysis. See *Analysis*. annealing furnaces, 53, 44A. anodic oxidation, 53, 23A, 85A, 134A, 245A, 309A, 705A; Alumilite process, 53, 165A, 245A, 279A, 310A, 332A, 502A, 636A, 705A; Bengough process, 53, 23A; effect on abrasion and corrosion, 53, 358A; for colouring, 53, 279A. axle-boxes for railways, tests, 53, 676A. bars, wrought, for general eng. purposes. British standard specification, 53, 282A. behaviour at low temps., thesis, 53, 425A. books, 53, 57A, 58A, 424A. cast, report of A.S.T.M. etcc., 53, 282A. casting, 53, 146A, 266A, 267A, 377A; effect of pouring temp., method of cooling and dissolved gas, 53, 714A; of pistons, 53, 11A. casting temperature, 53, 146A. castings, large, high-quality, 53, 377A, 714A; mech. properties, 53, 295A; metallographic characteristics, 53, 295A; unsoundness, prevention, 53, 205A, 377A. chemical oxidation, 53, 23A. chromium plating, 53, 88A, 250A, 252A. coinage, mech. tests, 53, 69A. colouring, 53, 395A; Alumilite process, 53, 165A, 245A, 279A, 310A, 332A, 502A, 636A, 705A.

- Aluminium alloys,  
 compositions, 53, 11A, 549A.  
 compressed gas cylinders, manuf., 53,  
 571A.  
 compression strength, 53, 232A.  
 corrosion, 53, 131A, 355A; by acids used  
   for washing cattle trucks, 53, 77A;  
   by liquid fuels contg. alcohol, 53,  
 242A; by sea-water, effect of heat-  
 treatment, 53, 632A; effect of anodic  
 treatment, 53, 358A; in contact with  
 metals in 3% NaCl soln., 53, 19A;  
 nature and direction of research, 53,  
 307A, 355A, 704A; of airplane parts,  
 53, 193A; of plates containing bolts  
 and nuts, 53, 77A; of rolled sheets,  
 effect of heat-treatment, 53, 490A.  
 corrosion-products, dissoln., 53, 631A.  
 corrosion-resistance, review, 53, 232A.  
 crucibles for, 53, 206A.  
 "C 17 ST." corrosion, 53, 70A; mech.  
 properties, 53, 70A.  
 defects, causes, 53, 205A.  
 developments, 53, 616A.  
 diaphragms for sound-reproduction,  
 manuf., 53, 330A.  
 die-casting, 53, 380A; gravity and pres-  
 sure, 53, 151A, 269A.  
 die-castings, A.S.T.M. tentative speci-  
 fications, 53, 56A; phys. properties, 53,  
 120A.  
 disintegration, 53, 232A.  
 drilling of deep holes, 53, 163A.  
 D 2, properties, 53, 121A.  
 ductility, at -40° C., 53, 295A.  
 effect of heavy metals, 53, 694A.  
 effect of nickel, 53, 344A.  
 elastic properties at -40° C., 53, 295A.  
 electrode potentials, single crystals in  
 3% NaCl soln., 53, 632A.  
 etching, 53, 238A, 497A.  
 extruded, mech. properties, 53, 549A.  
 fatigue, 53, 181A, 489A; at elevated  
 temps., 51, 163 (*Paper*).  
 fatigue limit, effect of prior stressless cor-  
 rosion, 53, 555A.  
 fatigue-resistance at -40° C., 53,  
 295A.  
 fatigue-testing. See *Testing*.  
 for I.C.E. cylinders, tests, 53, 549A.  
 for machinery, suitability, 53, 294A.  
 for pistons, 53, 296A; examination, 53,  
 344A.  
 for sand-casting, properties, 53, 326A.  
 forging, 53, 214A, 390A, 667A.  
 forgings, etching reagent to show defects,  
 53, 48A.  
 foundry practice, 53, 146A, 266A;  
 book, 53, 428A.  
 4 S, corrugated sheet, strength, 53,  
 618A.  
 gases in, effect of various factors, 53,  
 326A, 658A, 714A; removal, 53,  
 205A; removal by aluminium chlorido  
 in combination with other salts, 53,  
 714A.  
 grain-refinement, 53, 570A.  
 graphitic silicon in, behaviour at higher  
 temps., 53, 694A.  
 hardness at -40° C., 53, 295A.
- Aluminium alloys,  
 heat-treatment, 53, 160A; formation of  
 blisters, 53, 329A, 605A; need for care  
 and control, 53, 47A; of castings, 53,  
 664A.  
 impact strength at -40° C., 53, 295A.  
 ingots, porosity, distribution, 52, 193  
 (*Paper*).  
 LIV. See *Lautal*.  
 machining, 53, 667A; of connecting  
 rods, 53, 51A; with tungsten carbide  
 tools, 53, 391A.  
 manufacture, 53, 549A.  
 mechanical properties, at -40° C., 53,  
 295A; criteria for their appn., 53,  
 70A; effect of heat-treatment, 53,  
 549A; review, 53, 232A.  
 melting, 53, 146A, 377A.  
 melting furnaces, 53, 44A; elect. or  
 fuel-fired, 53, 207A.  
 metallography, polishing and etching,  
 53, 497A.  
 MG7, launch built of, 53, 590A; sheet,  
 effect of cold-work, 53, 549A.  
 moulding, 53, 146A, 572A.  
 new, 53, 69A, 233A.  
 No. 132. See *Lo-Ex*.  
 painting, 53, 358A, 360A, 639A.  
 permanent mould casting, 53, 268A.  
 photomicrographs, characteristic, 53,  
 497A.  
 piston heads, controlled expansion, 53,  
 591A.  
 pistons, 53, 101A, 407A; and rods for  
 high-speed enginos, 53, 675A; cast-  
 ing, 53, 11A; cracked, investigation,  
 53, 147A; cylinder wear, 53, 680A;  
 data, 53, 407A; life increased by use  
 of alloy iron ring carriers, 53, 680A;  
 machining with tungsten carbide  
 tools, 53, 391A; slotted, 53, 407A;  
 wear tests, 53, 408A.  
 plating on, 53, 256A; practical problems,  
 53, 510A.  
 porosity, 52, 193 (*Paper*); 53, 205A,  
 377A.  
 precipitation hardening. See *Age-  
 hardening*.  
 protection, 53, 23A; against corrosion  
 of aircraft parts, 53, 193A; against  
 sea-water, tests of different methods,  
 53, 84A; Alumilite process, 53,  
 165A, 245A, 279A, 310A, 332A,  
 502A, 636A, 705A; by organic  
 coatings, 53, 358A; Jirotka process,  
 53, 307A; M.B.V. process, 53, 84A,  
 443A, 599A; Panalumin process, 53,  
 307A; Protal process, 53, 636A;  
 relative value of processes, 53, 307A.  
 protective films, study, 53, 556A, 706A.  
 recrystallization, 53, 113A; of age-  
 hardenable, 53, 128A.  
 refining, 53, 570A.  
 riveting, 53, 669A.  
 rivets, 53, 669A.  
 rolling, 53, 388A.  
 "R.R.", castings for aircraft, 53, 121A;  
 manuf., 53, 344A; phys. properties,  
 53, 344A; properties, 53, 121A; see  
 also *Hiduminium*.

- Aluminium alloys,**  
 R.R. 50, casting, 53, 457A.  
 R.R. 53, casting, 53, 457A; mech. properties, 53, 521A.  
 R.R. 56, fatigue at elevated temps., 51, 163.  
 sand-castings, static and dynamic properties, 53, 233A.  
 seaplane hulls, 53, 331A.  
 17 ST, compression strength, 53, 232A.  
 sheet, properties, book, 53, 598A.  
 soldering, 53, 166A.  
 solid solutions, elect. resistance, 53, 694A; formation, 53, 694A.  
 specific heat, 53, 69A.  
 stamping, 53, 214A, 390A, 667A.  
 stress-corrosion cracks, 53, 242A.  
 swelling, phenomena, 53, 232A.  
 tensile properties, at -40° C., 53, 295A; avorago, 53, 127A.  
 thermal conductivity, 53, 69A.  
 thermal expansion, 53, 69A, 181A; effect of heat-treatment, 53, 618A.  
 3L11, use in textile industry, 53, 590A.  
 tower, 53, 590A.  
 trade names, 53, 11A.  
 turnings, treatment with salt fluxes, 53, 146A.  
 2L5, use in textile industry, 53, 590A.  
 unprotected, resistance to weather, 53, 77A.  
 uses, 53, 169A, 549A; for alcohol stills and rectifying apparatus, 53, 631A; for body construction, 53, 591A; in aero engines, 53, 407A; in automobiles, 53, 331A, 332A, 466A; in building, 53, 409A; in Diesel engines, 53, 591A; in milk delivery vans, 53, 101A; in railway stock, 53, 409A; in road vehicles, 53, 530A; in salt works, 53, 675A; in textile industry, 53, 590A, 675A; in trams, 53, 408A, 409A; in travelling cranes, 53, 101A; on board ship, 53, 676A.  
 viscosity, 53, 435A.  
 wear, 53, 295A.  
 welding, 53, 660A, 720A; arc, 53, 100A; Arcatom and blowpipe processes compared, 53, 402A; autogenous, 53, 331A; book, 53, 176A (*review*); elect. resistance, 53, 587A, 720A; flux, 53, 720A; mech. properties of joints, 53, 586A; of aircraft parts, 53, 166A; of castings, 53, 100A; of crankcases, 53, 720A; practical hints, 53, 166A.  
 welds, radiology, 53, 655A.  
 working, book, 53, 600A.  
 wrought, characteristics, 53, 549A; prevention of grain-growth, 53, 548A; report of A.S.T.M. ettee., 53, 282A; use, 53, 549A.  
 "X," die-casting of pistons, 53, 572A; fatigue at elevated temps., 51, 163; heat-treatment, 53, 48A; manuf., 53, 344A, 695A; phys. properties, 53, 344A; properties, 53, 695A; use in textile industry, 53, 590A; wrought bars for general eng. pur-
- Aluminium alloys,**  
 poses, British standard specification, 53, 282A.  
**Aluminium-antimony alloys,** constitution, 53, 343A.  
**Aluminium-antimony-magnesium alloys,** constitution, 53, 343A.  
**Aluminium-barium alloys,** preparation, 53, 435A.  
**Aluminium-bismuth alloys,** constitution, 53, 120A.  
**Aluminium-brasses** (see also *Alumbro*, &c.),  
 condenser tubes, 53, 415A.  
 corrosion, by tan liquors, 53, 634A.  
 viscosity, 53, 435A.  
**Aluminium—"bronzes"** (see also *Copper-aluminium alloys*),  
 cast, theory of shrinkage, 53, 233A.  
 casting, 53, 620A.  
 cog wheels, manuf., 53, 658A.  
 coinage, mech. tests, 53, 69A.  
 corrosion, 53, 296A.  
 die-casting, 53, 522A.  
 effect of additions, 53, 71A.  
 effect of iron on dimensions of crystals, 53, 233A.  
 froth-formation, 53, 147A.  
 heat-treatment, 53, 296A.  
 paint. See *Aluminium*.  
 permanent mould casting, 53, 715A.  
 properties, 53, 71A, 296A, 620A.  
 requirements, 53, 147A.  
 single crystals, propn., 53, 9A; properties, 53, 9A.  
 structure, 53, 296A.  
 term, 53, 122A.  
 uses, 53, 71A, 296A.  
 viscosity, 53, 435A.  
 wear, 53, 340A.  
 work-hardening, critical interval, 53, 50A.
- Aluminium-cadmium alloys,**  
 constitution, 53, 120A.  
 properties, 53, 120A.
- Aluminium-cobalt alloys,** equilibrium relations, 53, 69A.
- Aluminium-copper alloys,**  
 $\beta$ -phase, decompr., micrographic study, 53, 187A.  
 cadmium in, for elect. conductors, 53, 69A.  
 coinage, mech. tests, 53, 69A.  
 constitution, (of Al-rich) above 400° C., 52, 111 (*Paper*); X-ray study, 51, 131 (*Paper*).  
 eutectoid, transformation, 53, 237A.  
 fatigue, 53, 181A.  
 heterogeneous equilibrium, grain-boundary effects as factor, 53, 352A.  
 ingots, porosity, distribution, 52, 193 (*Paper*).  
 inverse segregation, 53, 41A; in relation to rate of solidification, 53, 120A.  
 molten, electrolysis, 53, 449A.  
 quenched, tempering effect, 53, 694A.  
 recrystallization, 53, 128A.  
 segregation, 53, 41A; in relation to rate of solidification, 53, 120A.

- Aluminium-copper alloys,  
solid solubility of aluminium, X-ray  
detn., 53, 497A.  
viscosity, 53, 435A.  
Widmanstätten structure, 53, 129A.
- Aluminium-copper-iron alloys, constitution, 53, 343A.
- Aluminium-copper-magnesium-manganese alloys, bars, rods, and shapes, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 168A.
- Aluminium-copper-magnesium silicide alloys, equilibrium relations, 53, 120A.
- Aluminium-copper-manganese alloys, magnetic properties, 53, 71A.
- Aluminium-copper-nickel alloys, corrosion by tan liquors, 53, 634A.  
manufacture, 53, 344A.  
physical properties, 53, 344A.  
precipitation-hardening, 52, 139 (*Paper*).  
properties, effect of temper-hardening, 52, 153 (*Paper*).  
viscosity, 53, 435A.
- Aluminium-copper-nickel-magnesium alloys, viscosity, 53, 435A.
- Aluminium-copper-silicon alloys, constitution, 53, 294A.
- Aluminium-copper-zinc alloys, viscosity, 53, 435A; *soo also* Aluminium brasses.
- Aluminium-gallium alloys, constitution, 53, 13A, 123A.  
properties, 53, 13A.
- Aluminium-iron alloys, constitution, 53, 616A.  
crystal lattice, 53, 239A.  
 $\gamma$ -phase, saturation curves, 53, 551A.  
lattice constants, effect of pulverization, 53, 239A.  
superstructure lines, effect of pulverization, 53, 240A.
- Aluminium-iron-chromium alloys, constitution, 53, 10A.  
hardness, 53, 10A.  
notched-bar tests, 53, 10A.  
tensile properties, 53, 10A.
- Aluminium-lanthanum alloys, compounds LaAl<sub>3</sub> and LaAl<sub>4</sub>, heats of formation, 53, 124A.
- Aluminium-lead alloys, constitution, 53, 120A.  
properties, 53, 120A.
- Aluminium-lead cells, anode, changes in mass, 53, 501A.
- Aluminium-lithium-gallium alloys, 53, 13A.
- Aluminium-magnesium alloys, corrosion by sea-water, 53, 499A.  
electrical resistance, 53, 551A.  
mirrors, 53, 691A.  
specific heat, 53, 69A.  
thermal conductivity, 53, 69A.  
thermal expansion, 53, 69A.
- Aluminium-magnesium-copper alloys, castings, shrinkage and piping, 53, 657A.  
constitution, 53, 300A, 623A.  
corrosion, 53, 623A.  
density, 53, 623A.  
electrical conductivity, 53, 623A.  
equilibrium relations, 53, 120A.  
fatigue limits, 53, 623A.
- Aluminium-magnesium-copper alloys, hardness, 53, 623A.  
mechanical properties, 53, 300A.  
physical properties, 53, 300A.  
thermal conductivity, 53, 623A.
- Aluminium-magnesium-gallium alloys, 53, 13A.
- Aluminium-magnesium-silicon alloys, Al<sub>2</sub>Mg<sub>3</sub>, 53, 129A.  
Al<sub>2</sub>Mg<sub>3</sub>, 53, 129A.  
constitution, 53, 11A.  
Widmanstätten structure, 53, 129A.
- Aluminium-magnesium-silver alloys, constitution, 53, 548A.
- Aluminium-magnesium-zinc alloys, solubility of MgZn<sub>2</sub> in aluminium, 53, 616A.
- Aluminium-manganese alloys, coinage, mech. tests, 53, 69A.  
corrosion, 53, 10A, 233A.  
electrical conductivity, 53, 10A, 233A.  
reflectors, surface prepns., 53, 337A.  
rolling, 53, 10A, 233A.  
tensile properties, 53, 10A, 233A.
- Aluminium-nickel alloys, coinage, mech. tests, 53, 69A.
- Aluminium-nickel-copper-magnesium silicide alloys, constitution, 53, 11A.
- Aluminium nitride, prepns., 53, 237A.
- Aluminium-praseodymium alloys, constitution, 53, 349A.
- Aluminium-silicon alloys (*see also* Alpax, MVC alloy, Silumin, Wilnil, &c.), constitution, 53, 10A.  
dilatation, 53, 10A.  
electrical resistance, 53, 10A.  
estimation of silicon, 53, 649A.  
fatigue, 53, 181A.  
hardness, 53, 10A.  
impact properties, 53, 490A.  
ingots, porosity, distribution, 52, 193 (*Paper*).  
loco. piston heads, 53, 466A.  
mechanical properties, 53, 490A.  
shop-fronts, 53, 462A.  
specific heat, 53, 69A.  
tensile properties, 53, 490A.  
thermal conductivity, 53, 69A.  
thermal expansion, 53, 69A.  
thermoelectric force, 53, 10A.  
viscosity, 53, 435A.
- Aluminium-silicon-tin alloys, constitution, 53, 295A.
- Aluminium-silver alloys, constitution, (of Ag-rich), 52, 119 (*Paper*).  
density, 53, 129A.  
heat-treatment, abnormal phenomena, 53, 552A.  
solid solutions, nature, 53, 495A; X-ray study, 53, 129A.
- Aluminium-tin alloys, magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186A, 496A.  
molten, electrolysis, 53, 499A.
- Aluminium-zinc alloys, Al<sub>2</sub>Zn<sub>3</sub>, composition, improvement, 53, 76A.  
equilibrium relations, 53, 70A.  
shrinkage, of castings, 53, 205A.  
swelling, phenomena, 53, 232A.  
viscosity, 53, 435A.

- Aluminizing, of metal surfaces in  $\text{AlCl}_3$ —  
NaCl bath, 53, 249A.
- Alundum. See *Refractory materials*.
- Aluphosphin N, 53, 379A.
- Amalgams,
- Cadmium, X-ray proof of Cd,Hg, 53, 624A.
  - conduction, 53, 449A.
  - dental, tests, 53, 438A.
  - dilute, structure viscosity, 53, 624A.
  - Gallium, constitution, 53, 123A.
  - Gold, constitution, 53, 235A; electrode potential, 53, 235A; transport number of gold, 53, 32A.
  - Iron, colloidal nature, 53, 72A.
  - Silver, solubility of silver, 53, 551A.
  - Silver alloy, for dental use, 53, 419A.
  - Silver-tin, tests, 53, 438A.
  - Sodium, formation from sodium chloride solns., 53, 363A; liquid, are they colloidal? 53, 493A; prepn., 53, 546A.
  - Amaloy, field tests, 53, 504A.
  - America. See *United States of America*.
  - Amorphous theory, 53, 487A; evidence for, 53, 353A.
- ANALYSIS, METHODS OF—**
- Analysis,
- advances in 1932, 53, 710A.
  - book, 53, 423A.
  - calcium oxalate, soly. in some salt solns., 53, 648A.
  - calculations, book, 53, 64A (*review*).
  - colorimetric, book, 53, 431A (*review*); booklet, 53, 601A; of small amts., 53, 367A.
  - dithizone reactions, 53, 563A.
  - electro-, cathodes, Ta and Nb versus Pt, 53, 316A; use of Hg cathode, 53, 646A.
  - fusion reagent, use of KOH, 53, 317A.
  - gravimetric, by thermo-balance, oxime method, 53, 364A.
  - indicators, 53, 317A, 365A; use of metallic electrodes, 53, 317A.
  - laboratory apparatus. See *Laboratory apparatus*.
  - metallurgical, rapid methods, 53, 200A.
  - microchemical, 53, 141A.
  - organic reagents, 53, 687A.
  - potentiometric, book, 53, 479A (*review*).
  - qualitative, books, 53, 283A, 286A, 423A, 599A, 600A, 602A, 683A; by drop reactions, book, 53, 600A; calculations, book, 53, 283A; electrolytic, 53, 304A; elimination of effects of  $\text{PO}_4$ -radical, 53, 710A; spectrographic, 53, 364A; working technique with  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$ , 53, 646A.
  - quantitative, books, 53, 283A, 286A, 600A.
  - reactions of vanadium carbide, 53, 318A.
  - reduction of ferric salts by Hg, 53, 317A.
  - report, 53, 257A.
  - service to research, 53, 140A.
- Analysis, methods of—
- Analysis,
- spectrographic, 53, 364A, 710A; apparatus and methods, 53, 257A; apparatus, books, 53, 431A (*review*); books, 53, 539A, 601A, 683A, 686A; by emission spectrum, book, 53, 64A (*review*); camera, 53, 563A; electron tube as spark producer, 53, 316A; for control purposes, 53, 563A; new appns., 53, 94A; new polarization photometer, 53, 257A; quant., 53, 364A; quant. phys. principles and methods, 53, 140A; quant. with emission spectra, use of photographic plate, 53, 514A; review, 53, 451A; tables of arc spectrum lines, 53, 598A; technical, 53, 563A; value in metal industry, 53, 257A; with Hilger instruments, book, 53, 601A.
  - standard samples, 53, 710A.
  - standardization, 53, 140A; objections to, 53, 315A.
  - technical, book, 53, 599A.
  - use of cadmium amalgam, 53, 257A.
  - use of lanthanum salts, 53, 369A.
  - volumetric, book, 53, 64A (*review*); chloramino as reagent, 53, 316A.
- Analysis of—**
- Aircraft materials, 53, 316A.
- Alloys, rapid, without destroying samples, 53, 644A.
- Aluminium, A.S.T.M. tentative methods, 53, 354.
- Aluminium alloys, A.S.T.M. tentative methods, 53, 354.
- Chromium plating baths, 53, 252A, 316A, 360A, 706A; book, 53, 606A (*review*).
- Chromyl chloride, 53, 113A.
- Copper, 53, 140A.
- Copper-nickel alloys, standard samples, 53, 200A.
- Copper-zinc alloys, detn. of volatile constituents, 53, 140A.
- Electrical heating materials, A.S.T.M. tentative methods, 53, 354.
- Ferro alloys, books, 53, 599A, 683A; tentative revision of A.S.T.M. standard methods, 53, 364A.
- Ferro-molybdenum, A.S.T.M. tentative methods, 53, 365A.
- Ferro-tungsten, A.S.T.M. tentative methods, 53, 365A.
- Films, spectrographic, 53, 644A.
- Iron, books, 53, 599A, 683A.
- Iron alloys, spectrographic, 53, 710A.
- Lead, (high-grade), 53, 140A.
- Lead alloys, 53, 644A; cable-sheath, spectrographic, 53, 514A; spectrographic, quant., 53, 200A.
- Manganese-brass, 53, 710A; tentative revision of A.S.T.M. standard methods, 53, 365A.
- Platinum, spectrographic, 53, 364A, 611A.
- Potassium bromide, 53, 611A.
- Potassium chloride, 53, 611A.
- Powdered metals, 53, 365A.

## Analysis, methods of—

## Analysis of—

- Precious metals, spectrographic, 53, 258A.
- Rhenium, spectrographic, 53, 364A.
- Selenium, losses in, 53, 366A.
- Silver solders, A.S.T.M. tentativo methods, 53, 35A.
- Steels, books, 53, 594A, 683A.
- Tellurium tetrabromide, 53, 484A.
- Tin, quant., spectrographic, 53, 259A.
- Tin-antimony-lead-bismuth alloys, 53, 710A.
- White metals, 53, 258A.
- Widia, 53, 316A.
- Detection, dimethylglyoxime as reagent, 53, 317A.
- Detection of—**
- Aluminium, drop method, 53, 366A ; (small amts.) colorimetric, thesis, 53, 425A.
- Antimony, in Cu, spectrographic, 53, 364A ; spectrographic, 53, 317A.
- Arsenic, spectrographic, 53, 317A ; using H<sub>2</sub>S, 53, 367A.
- Beryllium, micro-, 53, 319A.
- Bismuth, 53, 317A.
- Cadmium, 53, 563A ; 2:7-diamino-fluorene as reagent, 53, 95A ; using H<sub>2</sub>S, 53, 367A.
- Cæsium, by spot tests, 53, 35A.
- Calcium, in presence of Sr, 53, 94A.
- Cerium, 53, 366A.
- Chromium, microchem., 53, 645A.
- Cobalt, 53, 645A, 648A ; spectrographic, 53, 364A.
- Copper, 53, 96A, 645A ; appn. of catalysis, 53, 514A ; in Pt, spectrographic, 53, 364A ; microchem., 53, 366A ; 2:7-diamino-fluorene as reagent, 53, 95A ; using H<sub>2</sub>S, 53, 367A.
- Gallium, polarographic, with dropping mercury cathode, 53, 365A.
- Gold, 53, 645A ; with  $\alpha$ -naphthyl-amino hydrochloride, 53, 451A.
- Group II elements, 53, 451A.
- Group III elements, 53, 451A.
- Heavy metals, KI as spot reagent, 53, 141A.
- Lead, in Pt, spectrographic, 53, 364A ; in Ag, spectrographic, 53, 364A ; using H<sub>2</sub>S, 53, 367A.
- Magnesium, 53, 317A.
- Manganese, 53, 645A.
- Mercury, microchem., 53, 366A.
- Metals, polarographic, with dropping mercury cathode, 53, 365A.
- Molybdenum, microchem., 53, 366A ; reactive paper for, 53, 318A.
- Nickel, 53, 645A.
- Niobium, polarographic, with dropping mercury cathode, 53, 365A.
- Palladium, in presence of other platinum metals, 53, 95A ; spectrographic, 53, 364A.
- Platinum, polarographic, with dropping mercury cathode, 53, 365A.
- Potassium, prepn. of sodium cobaltinitrite, 53, 364A.

## Analysis, methods of—

## Detection of—

- Precious metals, 53, 95A.
- Rhenium, flame tests, 53, 339A ; microchem., 53, 366A.
- Rubidium, by spot tests, 53, 35A.
- Silver, 53, 645A ; appn. of catalysis, 53, 514A ; in very dilute solns. by physical development, 53, 514A ; in very dilute soln., catalytic, 53, 366A ; (traces), 53, 318A.
- Sodium, 53, 563A.
- Tantalum, polarographic, with dropping mercury cathode, 53, 365A.
- Tellurium, spectrographic, 53, 317A.
- Thallium, by spot tests, 53, 35A.
- Tin, using H<sub>2</sub>S, 53, 367A.
- Titanium, polarographic, with dropping mercury cathode, 53, 365A.
- Tungsten, microchem., 53, 366A.
- Vanadium, microchem., 53, 366A ; polarographic, with dropping mercury cathode, 53, 365A.
- Zinc, 2:7-diamino-fluorene as reagent, 53, 95A.
- Estimation of—**
- Alkali metals, polarographic, 53, 646A.
- Alumina, in Al alloys, 53, 258A, 646A ; in clays, 53, 159A.
- Aluminium, colorimetric, with aurintricarboxylic acid, 53, 452A ; in presence of Fe, 53, 200A ; in presence of H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> by 8-hydroxyquinoline, 53, 367A ; potentiometric, 53, 36A ; (small amts.) in heat-resistant alloys, 53, 565A ; vol., 53, 95A.
- Antimony, chloramine as reagent, 53, 316A ; in alloys by titration with KIO<sub>3</sub>, 53, 462A ; in commercial Cu, 53, 452A ; in Pb alloys, 53, 367A ; in solder in presence of Fe, 53, 319A ; in Sn alloys, 53, 367A ; quant., book, 53, 601A ; (small amts.) in Cu, 53, 564A.
- Arsenic, electro-, apparatus and procedure, 53, 647A ; gravimetric, as MgNH<sub>4</sub>AsO<sub>4</sub>.6H<sub>2</sub>O, 53, 647A ; in alloys by titration with KIO<sub>3</sub>, 53, 452A ; iodometric acidimetric method, 53, 319A.
- Beryllium, 53, 647A.
- Bismuth, bromometric, 53, 647A ; electro-, in alloys with Pb, 53, 141A ; in brass, 53, 367A ; in Cu, 53, 367A, 452A ; in refined Pb, 53, 710A ; macro-, rapid, 53, 647A ; micro-, rapid, 53, 647A ; new method, 53, 95A ; vol., 53, 647A.
- Boron, spectrographic, 53, 319A.
- Cadmium, by Eyrard method, critical study, 53, 368A ; electro-, 53, 644A ; micro-electrolytic, in ammoniacal solns., 53, 36A ; quant., with anthranilic acid, 53, 453A.
- Cæsium, in presence of Rb and other alkali metals, 53, 319A.
- Calcium, by K<sub>3</sub>Fe(CN)<sub>6</sub>, 53, 515A ; composite reagent for, 53, 317A ;

## Analysis, methods of—

## Estimation of—

gravimetric, 53, 648.4; in Pb-Ca alloys of low Ca content, 53, 710.4; in presence of Mg, 53, 319.4; quant., by filtration method, 53, 141.4.

Cerium, vol., with  $\text{As}_2\text{O}_3$ , 53, 320.4.

Chromium, gasometric, 53, 515.4; in ferro-chromium, potentiometric, 53, 515.4; in Ni-Cr, Ni-Cr-Fe, and Ni-Cr cast-iron, 53, 201.4; in plating baths, potentiometric, 53, 367.4.

Cobalt, as Co nitroso- $\beta$ -naphthol, 53, 320.4; effect of  $p_{\text{H}}$  on pptn. from acetate soln., 53, 648.4; electro., 53, 644.4; gravimetric, with dinitroresorcinol, 53, 368.4; quant., by anthranilic acid, 53, 648.4; with 1:2-nitronaphthol, 53, 648.4; with  $\text{KMnO}_4$ , 53, 141.4.

Copper, bibliography, 53, 515.4; critical review of methods, 53, 515.4; in Mn-bronze, 53, 710.4; iodometric, shorter method, 53, 368.4; Fe, Zn, and Al in presence of one another, 53, 564.4; (minute amts.) in presence of Fe and other metals, 53, 36.4; quant., 53, 96.4; quant., by anthranilic acid, 53, 648.4; rapid, in brass, Al alloys, &c., 53, 320.4.

Ferrous and ferric ions formed by actions of  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$  and  $\text{KMnO}_4$  on  $\text{Fe}^{++}$  salt, 53, 320.4.

Gallium, by cupferron, 53, 368.4; with 8-hydroxyquinoline, 53, 201.4.

Gases, in metals, 53, 141.4; in metals, vacuum fusion method, improvements, 53, 564.4.

Germanium, in electrolytic Zn, 53, 320.4.

Gold, in cyanide plating baths, 53, 253.4; in Au alloys, microchem., 53, 564.4; potentiometric, with  $(\text{VO})_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ , 53, 648.4; spectrographic, 53, 368.4; spot method, 53, 141.4.

Indium, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, 53, 201.4.

Iron, in ferro-chromium, potentiometric, 53, 515.4; in ferro-vanadium, potentiometric, 53, 515.4; in plating baths, potentiometric, 53, 368.4; with Lange's photoelectric colorimeter, 53, 452.4.

Lanthanum, spectrographic, 53, 368.4.

Lead, and Cu, simultaneous, 53, 452.4; by Fajan's method, 53, 321.4; in Mn-bronze, 53, 710.4; in mixed solder and white metal residues, 53, 320.4; in tinplate, 53, 711.4; (small amts.), 53, 321.4; (small amts.) in Cu and Cu-rich alloys, 53, 564.4; vol., 53, 320.4; vol., by nickel dioxide-arsenite method, 53, 648.4.

Lithium, quant., 53, 646.4.

Magnesium, colorimetric, in small

## Analysis, methods of—

## Estimation of—

amts., 53, 369.4; effect of  $p_{\text{H}}$  on pptn. from acetate soln., 53, 648.4; in presence of Ca, 53, 319.4; micro-, 53, 565.4, 648.4; semi-micro-, 53, 648.4; vol., in presence of free acid and alkali metals, 53, 259.4.

Manganese, by Proctor Smith's method, 53, 369.4, 649.4; in Mn-bronze, 53, 710.4; (large amts.), vol., 53, 321.4; with Lange's photoelectric colorimeter, 53, 452.4.

Mercury, electro-, 53, 644.4; micro-electrolytic, 53, 259.4; micro-electrolytic, in ammoniacal solns., 53, 364.4; (minute amts.), micro-, 53, 259.4; (small amts.) colorimetric, with diphenylcarbazone, disturbing effect of  $\text{Cl}_2$  and  $\text{NH}_4^+$  salts, 53, 364.4; (small amts.), potentiometric, 53, 565.4.

Molybdenum, by Fajan's method, 53, 321.4; effect of  $p_{\text{H}}$  on pptn. from acetate soln., 53, 648.4; in steels, 53, 318.4; potentiometric, 53, 201.4, 369.4, 649.4; vol., 53, 260.4; with a-benzoinoxine, 53, 201.4.

Nickel, effect of  $p_{\text{H}}$  on pptn. from acetate soln., 53, 648.4; in alloys, rapid colorimetric, 53, 452.4; in heat-resistant alloys, rapid, 53, 565.4; in Ni-Cr, Ni-Cr-Fe, and Ni-Cr cast-iron, 53, 201.4; in Ni-steels, quant., by electrographic method, 53, 201.4; quant., by anthranilic acid, 53, 648.4; soly. of Ni dimethylglyoxime, 53, 317.4.

Palladium, quant., by ethylene, 53, 369.4.

Phosphorus in Al, 53, 369.4, 370.4.

Potassium, 53, 370.4; as sulphate, 53, 649.4; by sodium cobaltinitrito, 53, 565.4; microchem., 53, 370.4; quant., 53, 370.4.

Rhenium, quant., microchem., 53, 370.4.

Scandium, spectrographic, 53, 201.4.

Silicon, (graphitic) in Al, 51, 200; in Al, 53, 36.4; in Al and Al-Si alloys, 53, 649.4.

Silver, appn. of mercurimetry, 53, 649.4; electro., 53, 644.4; macro- and micro-, rapid, 53, 321.4; micro-electrolytic, in ammoniacal solns., 53, 36.4; (small amts.) in presence of Cu and chlorides, 53, 321.4; spectrographic, 53, 368.4.

Sodium, 53, 370.4; as sulphate, 53, 649.4; in Al, 53, 201.4; in Silumin, 53, 610.4; iodometric, as sodium zinc uranyl acetate, 53, 453.4; (small amts.), vol., 53, 453.4.

Strontrium, oxalate method, 53, 566.4.

Sulphur, in coal and coke, 53, 464; in coals by Eschka method, use of  $\text{CaO}$ , 53, 464; in coals by perchlorate method, 53, 464; in coals, comparison of Hackl and Eschka methods, 53, 464.

**Analysis, methods of—****Estimation of—**

Tellurium, as cryst. Te or as  $\text{TeO}_2$ , 53, 259A; pptn. of  $\text{H}_2\text{TeO}_4$  as hexamminechromic salt, 53, 370A.

Thallium, after oxidation with Br, 53, 259A; in presence of Bi and Pb, rapid, 53, 370A; (small amts.) in presence of Pb and Bi, 53, 259A.

Tin, chloramino as reagent, 53, 316A; in alloys by titration with  $\text{KIO}_3$ , 53, 452A; in steel, 53, 200A; quant., book, 53, 601A; vol., 53, 200A, 321A.

Titanium, colorimetric, 53, 260A, 370A, 453A; with Lango's photoelectric colorimeter, 53, 452A.

Tungsten, in ferro-tungsten, 53, 322A; quant., use of 8-hydroxyquinoline, 53, 453A; (traces), colorimetric, 53, 515A; vol., 53, 96A; with 8-hydroxyquinoline in complex oxalate soln., 53, 649A.

Uranium, vol., with  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ , 53, 370A.

Vanadium, gravimetric, thesis, 53, 425A; in ferro-vanadium, potentiometric, 53, 515A; vol., 53, 260A.

Zinc, as sulphide, quant., 53, 453A; by  $\text{K}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$ , 53, 322A; effect of  $\text{pH}$  on pptn. from acetato soln., 53, 648A; electro-, 53, 644A; electro-depn. of Zn from acid solns., 53, 260A; in alloys by titration with  $\text{KIO}_3$ , 53, 452A; in Al and Al alloys, 53, 322A; in brasses or other zinciferous alloys by oxalate-permanganate method, 53, 260A; iodometric, by ferricyanide process, 53, 453A; new reagent, 53, 371A; potentiometric, 53, 364A; quant., with anthranilic acid, 53, 453A; (small amts.) in Al, 53, 260A; vol., 53, 260A.

**Precipitation of—**

Hydroxides of Fe, Al, and Cr in pure, dense, and easily filtered form, 53, 258A.

**Sampling of—**

Zinciferous white metals, 53, 94A.

**Separation, electrolytic, thesis, 53, 425A.****Separation of—**

Aluminium from Fe, quant., 53, 646A.

Ammonium sulphide group metals from alkaline earth group, 53, 646A.

Antimony from Sn, 53, 260A, 321A.

Arsenic from Sn and Sb, 53, 354A.

Cadmium from alkaline earths, 53, 453A; from Zn by  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$ , 53, 354A.

Calcium from Mg, 53, 648A.

Cobalt as Co nitroso- $\beta$ -naphthol, 53, 320A.

Common elements into groups, 53, 318A.

Copper, 53, 95A; and Ni in large amts., 53, 141A; from As and Se, elect., 53, 646A; from Rh, 53, 354A.

**Analysis, methods of—****Separation of—**

Earth acids from metals of  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  group, 53, 318A.

Group II elements, 53, 451A.

Group III elements, 53, 451A.

Hafnium and Zr, 53, 318A, 610A.

Lithium from Mg, 53, 646A.

Rhenium and Mo, 53, 451A.

Selenium, 53, 366A.

Sodium from K, 53, 370A.

Tantalum, Nb, Ti, and Zr, 53, 319A.

Tin from Cu, Zn, Pb, &c., 53, 200A.

Titanium, from Al and elements of Groups II and III by guanidine carbonate in tartrato soln., 53, 514A; from Ta and Nb, 53, 318A.

Zinc, Co, Ni, and Fe from Al, Cr, and Mn, 53, 258A; from alkaline earths, 53, 453A; from  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}$  group, 53, 453A; (small amts.), quant., from Fe-rich material, 53, 563A.

**Titration, use of tungsten-nickel electrode, 53, 367A.**

**Titration of—**

Magnesium sulphate, 53, 259A.

Manganous sulphate, 53, 259A.

Sodium, indirect, of small amts. by sodium uranyl magnesium acetate, 53, 370A.

**Annealing (see also Heat-treatment),**

boxes, design, 53, 160A.

bright-, 53, 160A.

furnaces. See Furnaces.

**Annealing of—**

Aluminium strip and sheet in continuous elect. furnace, 53, 47A, 329A.

Brass, bright, 53, 276A.

Copper, wire, bright-, in steam, 53, 48A, 271A.

Duralumin, 53, 665A.

Strip, in continuous furnace, 53, 276A, 717A.

Wire, bright-, 53, 276A.

**Annual Autumn Meeting, 52, 13.**

**Annual General Meeting, 51, 13.**

**Annual May Lecture, 51, 313.**

**Anodic behaviour of—**

Cobalt, 53, 338A.

Anodic films, potential gradients, 53, 32A.

**Anodic oxidation, book, 53, 599A.**

**Anodic oxidation of—**

Aluminium and its alloys, 53, 23A, 84A, 85A, 134A, 245A, 309A, 705A; Alumilite process, 53, 165A, 245A, 279A, 310A, 332A, 502A, 636A, 705A; Bengough process, 53, 23A; by H.-F. a.c., 53, 636A; colouring of films, 53, 245A, 279A, 309A, 310A, 705A; effect of concn. of electrolyte on formation of film, 53, 191A, 358A; effect on abrasion and corrosion, 53, 358A; Eloxal process, 53, 23A, 195A, 636A; Eloxal process, X-ray study of films, 53, 84A, 309A; in aqueous solns. of oxalic acid, 53, 194A; practical details, 53, 444A.

- Anodic polarization in aqueous solutions, current limits, 53, 555*A*.  
**Anticorodal**,  
 cleaning, 53, 161*A*.  
 compressed gas cylinders, manuf., 53, 571*A*.  
 corrosion, by acids used for washing cattle-trucks, 53, 77*A*; by liquid fuels contg. alcohol, 53, 242*A*.  
 mechanical properties, 53, 571*A*.  
**Anti-friction alloys**. See *Bearing alloys*, *White metals*, &c., and under names of constituent metals.  
**Antimony**,  
 action of iodine, 53, 132*A*.  
 allotropy, 53, 177*A*, 433*A*.  
 consumption, 53, 411*A*.  
 deposition on copper by ancient Egyptians, 53, 534*A*.  
 detection. See *Analysis*.  
 electrical resistance, of single crystals, effect of tension, 53, 289*A*; of trigonal crystals, effect of tension, 53, 689*A*.  
 electrodes, use for detg. H-ion concn., 53, 138*A*.  
 electrolysis, aqueous, 53, 137*A*.  
 estimation. See *Analysis*.  
 hydrogen overvoltage, 53, 362*A*, 513*A*.  
 industry, historical review, 53, 534*A*.  
 magnetic properties at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
 mineral resources of U.S.A., 53, 424*A*.  
 production, 53, 411*A*.  
 refining, electro., 53, 513*A*.  
 separation. See *Analysis*.  
 shrinkage of castings, 53, 205*A*.  
 single crystals, elect. resistance, effect of tension, 53, 289*A*.  
 specific heat, 53, 13*A*.  
 thermal expansion, 53, 289*A*.  
 uses, 53, 411*A*.  
**Antimony alloys**. See also *Babbitt metal*, *Bearing alloys*, *White metals*, &c.  
**Antimony-aluminium alloys**, constitution, 53, 343*A*.  
**Antimony-aluminium-magnesium alloys**, constitution, 53, 343*A*.  
**Antimony-bismuth alloys**,  
 cathodic disintegration, 53, 186*A*.  
 magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186*A*, 496*A*.  
**Antimony-cadmium alloys**,  
 $Cd_2Sb$ , crystal structure, 53, 629*A*.  
 castability, 53, 657*A*.  
**Antimony-gold alloys**,  
 compounds, 53, 13*A*.  
 constitution, 53, 235*A*.  
 specific heat, 53, 13*A*.  
**Antimony-lead alloys**,  
 age-hardening, 53, 355*A*.  
 castability, 53, 657*A*.  
 constitution, thermodynamic study, 53, 14*A*; X-ray study, 53, 622*A*.  
 corrosion of cable sheath, 53, 355*A*.  
 hydrogen-overvoltage, 53, 362*A*, 513*A*.  
 magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186*A*, 496*A*.  
**Antimony-manganese alloys**, constitution, 53, 181*A*, 344*A*.  
**Antimony-palladium alloys**, constitution, 53, 237*A*.  
**Antimony-polonium alloys**, solid solubility of polonium, 53, 4*A*.  
**Antimony-tin alloys**,  
 $SnSb$  single crystals, lattice consts., 53, 240*A*.  
 castability, 53, 657*A*.  
 liquation, prevention of addn. of nickel, 53, 150*A*.  
 refining, electro., thesis, 53, 425*A*.  
 structure, effect of mould and pouring temps., 51, 37.  
 thermal expansion, 53, 439*A*.  
**Antimony-tin-lead alloys**,  
 effect of arsenic, 53, 124*A*, 209*A*.  
 structure, effect of mould and pouring temps., 51, 30.  
**Antimony-tin-lead-bismuth alloys**, analysis, 53, 710*A*.  
**Antimony-zinc alloys**,  
 $ZnSb$ , crystal structure, 53, 629*A*.  
 $Zn_2Sb$ , crystal structure, 53, 629*A*.  
**Antimony-zinc-cadmium alloys**, deposition, 53, 249*A*, 706*A*.  
**Apparatus**, laboratory. See *Laboratory apparatus*.  
**Arc furnaces**. See *Furnaces*.  
**Arc welding**. See *Welding*.  
**Arcatom process**. See *Welding*.  
**Arcoxygen process**. See *Welding*.  
**Ardoloy**, 53, 278*A*.  
**Armidé**, 53, 278*A*.  
**Arsenic**,  
 compressibility, 53, 293*A*.  
 detection. See *Analysis*.  
 electrical properties, 53, 7*A*.  
 electrical resistance, pressure coeff. at 30° and 75° C., 53, 293*A*.  
 estimation. See *Analysis*.  
 separation. See *Analysis*.  
 statistics, 53, 411*A*.  
 uses, 53, 411*A*.  
**Arsine** poisoning in tin refining, 53, 473*A*.  
**Asbestos**, heat-insulating properties, &c., 53, 276*A*.  
**Assay beads**, surface effects caused by platinum group metals, 53, 94*A*, 514*A*.  
**Assaying**,  
 book, 53, 428*A* (*review*).  
 fire-, book, 53, 598*A*.  
**Atmospheric corrosion**. See *Corrosion*.  
**Atomic heat** (soo also *Specific heat*), additive, law, 53, 13*A*, 14*A*.  
**Atomic heat of**—  
 Gallium, 53, 690*A*.  
 Indium, 53, 690*A*.  
 Thallium, 53, 690*A*.  
**Atomic percentages**, conversion to weight %, 53, 476*A*, 698*A*.  
**Atomic structure**, X-ray scattering and, 53, 19*A*.  
**Atomic weight of**—  
 Chromium, 53, 113*A*.  
 Lead, 53, 434*A*, 482*A*.  
 Osmium, 53, 179*A*.  
 Potassium, 53, 611*A*.  
 Rhenium, 53, 339*A*.  
 Selenium, 53, 67*A*, 434*A*.  
 Tellurium, 53, 67*A*, 484*A*, 691*A*.

- Atomic weights,**  
reports, of commission of International Union of Chemistry, 53, 1184, 2304, 2934; of German Commission, 53, 684.
- Atoms,**  
metals, mechanism of exchange of noble ions and, 53, 2924.  
structure. See *Atomic structure*.
- Auditors**, election, 51, 27.
- Automobile,**  
industry, metallurgical developments, 53, 679A, 680A.  
materials, developments, 53, 597A.  
pistons. See *Aluminium alloys, &c.*
- Autumn Meeting**, 52, 13.
- Aviol**, 53, 618A.
- Avional** (see also *Duralumin*),  
compressed gas cylinders, manuf., 53, 571A.  
mechanical properties, 53, 571A.  
riveting, 53, 669A.  
wear, 53, 295A.
- Avional D**, corrosion under prolonged load, 53, 204.
- Babbitt metals** (see also *Bearing alloys*, *White metals*, and under names of constituent metals),  
alkaline earth, use for filling bearing lining of rolling-mills, 53, 299A.  
compositions, 53, 419A.  
lead-base, casting, 53, 659A.  
melting, saving of metal by covering pot, 53, 268A.  
melting furnaces, 53, 99A; elect., 53, 383A.  
specifications, S.A.E., 53, 419A.
- Babylon**, metal work, 53, 474A.
- Bacteria**,  
action of metals, 53, 692A; at distance, 614A.
- Balance sheet**, 51, 23.
- Barium** (see also *Alkaline earth metals*),  
allotropy, 53, 481A.  
book, 53, 540A (*review*).  
electrical resistance at low temps., 53, 433A.  
magnetic properties, variation with temp., 53, 481A.  
melting point, 53, 481A.  
statistics, 53, 411A.  
uses, 53, 411A.
- Barium-aluminium alloys**, preparation, 53, 435A.
- Barium silicides**, preparation and properties, 53, 16A.
- Barkhausen discontinuities**,  
e.m.f. associated with, 53, 489A.  
large, propagation, 53, 119A, 236A, 440A.
- Barkhausen effect**, 53, 8A; in single crystals in rotating fields, 53, 187A.
- Bauxite bricks**. See *Refractory materials*.
- Bearing alloys** (see also *Babbitt metal*, *Bronzes*, *Hoyt metal*, *Oilite*, *Satco*, *White metals*, &c., and under names of constituent metals),  
book, 53, 286A.
- Bearing alloys**,  
bronze, compns. and properties, 53, 698A; corrosion by lubricants, 53, 634A; effect of additions, 53, 299A; effect of antimony on mech. properties, 53, 122A; lead-rich, properties and uses, 53, 12A; resistance to deformation, 53, 551A; substitution of lead for tin, 53, 620A.
- cadmium-base**, phys. properties, 53, 495A.
- copper-base**, characteristics and conditions of employment, 53, 678A.
- effect of variations of composition, 53, 238A.
- for aero-engines, 53, 626A.
- for heavy duty, copper-lead alloys vs. lead-bronzes, 53, 345A.
- heavy-duty, 53, 413A.
- lead-base, effect of arsenic, 53, 124A, 299A; lubrication, 53, 415A.
- lead-bronze, 53, 105A; phys. properties, 53, 346A; properties, 53, 414A.
- marine, 53, 101A.
- sampling, of zinciferous, 53, 94A.
- thermal expansion, 53, 439A.
- tin-base, hardness at elevated temps., effect of lead, 53, 495A; phys. properties, 53, 495A; properties, 53, 552A.
- white, comparison of phys. properties, 53, 495A; factors determining properties, 53, 185A; mech. properties at various temps., 53, 15A, 184A; melting, 53, 267A, 379A; phys. properties, 53, 346A; service tests, 53, 184A.
- working-up, 53, 257A.
- Bearings**,  
bridge, 53, 414A.  
brushes, whitemetalling, 53, 149A.  
compo, 53, 678A.  
heavy-duty, alloys for, 53, 345A.  
loco. big-end, 53, 419A.  
pressures, table, 53, 101A.  
requirements, 53, 168A.  
roll-, manuf., 53, 148A.  
rolling-mill, 53, 389A; design and operation, 53, 526A.  
wear, localized, 53, 555A.
- Bell metal**,  
physical properties, 53, 345A.  
uses, 53, 345A.
- Bells**, tone, 53, 658A.
- Bendalloy**, 53, 103A.
- Bending strength of—**  
Zinc, effect of impurities, 53, 607A.
- Bending vibration**, theory, 53, 144A, 455A.
- Beryllium**,  
as deoxidizer, 53, 545A.  
chemical properties, 53, 545A.  
compressibility, 53, 293A.  
deposits, 53, 545A.
- detection. See *Analysis*.
- electrical resistance, pressure coeff. at 30° and 75° C., 53, 293A.
- electrolysis of molten salts, book, 53, 53A
- electrolytic production, 53, 709A.
- estimation. See *Analysis*.
- extraction, 53, 512A, 609A.
- history, 53, 609A.

- Beryllium,  
 mechanical properties, 53, 545*A*.  
 metallurgy, 53, 545*A*.  
 minerals, 53, 545*A*.  
 occurrence, 53, 609*A*.  
 physical properties, 53, 545*A*.  
 production, 53, 65*A*; aluminothermic, 53, 47*A*.  
 properties, 53, 65*A*, 512*A*, 609*A*.  
 review, 53, 113*A*.  
 sources, 53, 65*A*.  
 specific heat at high temps., 53, 433*A*.  
 thesis, 53, 424*A*.  
 uses, 53, 103*A*, 333*A*, 411*A*, 545*A*.
- Beryllium alloys, 53, 545*A*.  
 recent work, 53, 225*A*.  
 uses, 53, 103*A*, 181*A*; in machine construction, 53, 104*A*.  
 vacuum-melted, properties, 53, 618*A*.
- Beryllium-bronze, elasticity, modulus, 53, 302*A*, 698*A*.
- Beryllium chloride, reducibility with aluminium, 53, 689*A*.
- Beryllium-cobalt alloys, properties, 53, 618*A*.
- Beryllium-copper alloys,  
 age-hardening, pptn., 53, 627*A*, 717*A*.  
 casting, 53, 638*A*.  
 constitution, X-ray study, 53, 620*A*.  
 electrical properties, 53, 622*A*.  
 hardness, measurement, 53, 122*A*.  
 molten, electrolysis, 53, 449*A*.  
 physical properties, 53, 622*A*.  
 properties, 53, 233*A*, 435*A*, 491*A*, 618*A*.  
 tensile properties, 53, 344*A*, 696*A*.  
 thesis, 53, 424*A*.  
 uses, 53, 344*A*, 696*A*.
- Beryllium-nickel alloys, properties, 53, 618*A*.
- Beryllium-nickel-copper alloys,  
 hardness, 53, 126*A*.  
 mechanical properties, 53, 126*A*.
- Beryllium oxide, reducibility, 53, 121*A*.
- Beverage equipment, materials for, 53, 595*A*.
- Bibliographies, bibliography of, on chemistry and chemical technology, 53, 480*A* (review).
- Bicaloy, 53, 402*A*.
- Bimetals,  
 book, 53, 422*A*.  
 definition, 53, 475*A*.  
 manufacture from powdered metals, 53, 718*A*.  
 metallographic examination, methods, 53, 303*A*.  
 strip, use in manuf. of thermostats, 53, 679*A*.  
 thermostatic, 53, 461*A*.
- Binary alloys. See *Alloys* and also under names of constituent metals.
- Biographies. See *Obituary notices*.
- Birmabright,  
 properties, 53, 617*A*.  
 sheet, effect of cold-work, 53, 549*A*.
- Birmasil special alloy, properties, 53, 70*A*.
- Birmingham Meeting, 52, 13.
- Bismuth,  
 crystals, reflection of X-rays, effect of temp., 53, 554*A*.  
 density, 53, 65*A*.
- Bismuth,  
 deposition from perchloric acid solns., 53, 557*A*.  
 detection. See *Analysis*.  
 diamagnetism, in intense fields, 53, 693*A*; of thin films, 53, 113*A*.  
 electrical resistance, anomaly, 53, 113*A*; change due to magnetic field, 53, 337*A*; effect of tension, 53, 225*A*; of single crystals, change in magnetic fields, 53, 192*A*, 290*A*; of trigonal crystals, effect of tension, 53, 689*A*.  
 electrolysis, aqueous, 53, 137*A*.  
 estimation. See *Analysis*.  
 magnetic properties, at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
 magnetostriiction of single crystals, 53, 481*A*.  
 melting, phenomena, 53, 486*A*.  
 molecular weight, 53, 65*A*.  
 paramagnetism in intense fields, 53, 693*A*.  
 refining, electro-, 53, 513*A*.  
 shrinkage of castings, 53, 205*A*.  
 single crystals, elect. resistance, change in magnetic fields, 53, 192*A*, 290*A*; elect. resistance, effect of tension, 53, 225*A*; magnetostriiction, 53, 481*A*; thermal expansion, 53, 481*A*.  
 thermal expansion of single crystals, 53, 481*A*.  
 transformation point, 53, 433*A*.  
 uses, 53, 411*A*.
- Bismuth-aluminium alloys, constitution, 53, 120*A*.
- Bismuth-antimony alloys,  
 cathodic disintegration, 53, 186*A*.  
 magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186*A*, 496*A*.
- Bismuth-cadmium-lead alloys, eutectic, structure, 53, 239*A*.
- Bismuth-cadmium-tin alloys, eutectic, structure, 53, 239*A*.
- Beryllium-gallium alloys,  
 constitution, 53, 13*A*, 123*A*.  
 properties, 53, 13*A*.
- Bismuth-gold alloys super-conductivity, 53, 13*A*.
- Bismuth-lead alloys,  
 castability, 53, 350*A*.  
 density, 53, 493*A*.  
 electrical resistance, 53, 493*A*.  
 Hall effect, 53, 493*A*.  
 hardness, at various temps., 53, 552*A*.  
 magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186*A*, 496*A*.  
 superconductivity, 53, 235*A*.  
 thermoelectric power, 53, 493*A*.
- Bismuth-platinum alloys, crystal structure of PtBi, 53, 241*A*.
- Bismuth-polonium alloys, solid solubility of polonium, 53, 4*A*.
- Bismuth-tellurium alloys,  
 hardness, at various temps., 53, 552*A*.  
 magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186*A*, 496*A*.
- Bismuth-thallium alloys, hardness at various temps., 53, 552*A*.
- Bismuth-tin alloys,  
 castability, 53, 350*A*.  
 magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186*A*, 496*A*.
- Bismuth-tin-antimony-lead alloys, analysis, 53, 710*A*.

- Bismuth-tin-lead alloys, castability, 53, 350*A*.  
 Bismuth-zinc alloys, molten, solubility curves, 53, 430*A*.  
 Bohnalite, pistons, cylinder wear, 53, 680*A*; wear tests, 53, 295*A*, 408*A*.  
 Boiling points of— metals and alloys at atm. pressure, 53, 553*A*.  
 Bolts, manufacture, 53, 583*A*. testing, 53, 324*A*.  
 Bondur, composition, 53, 549*A*. mechanical properties, 53, 549*A*. properties, 53, 490*A*. riveting, 53, 660*A*.  
 Borides, crystal structure, of compn.  $M_2B_6$ , 53, 189*A*. high-melting point, book, 53, 426*A* (review). physical properties, 53, 349*A*. rare earth, magnetism, 53, 189*A*. superconductivity, 53, 75*A*.  
 Boron, electrical properties, 53, 7*A*. estimation. See *Analysis*. preparation, influence of secondary reactions, 53, 34*A*, 363*A*.  
 Boron-cobalt alloys, crystal structure, 53, 620*A*.  
 Boron-iron alloys, crystal structure, 53, 629*A*.  
 Boron-nickel alloys, crystal structure, 53, 629*A*.  
 Brass(es) (see also *Alumbro*, *Aluminium-brasses*, *Cadmium-brasses*, *Lead-brasses*, *Manganese-brasses*, *Muntz metal*, *Nickel-brasses*, *Turbadium*, and under names of constituent metals).  
 α-, effect of additions on annealing and grain-growth, 52, 247; etched figures, 53, 351*A*; needle-like, 53, 184*A*; structure and mech. properties, 53, 627*A*.  
 β-, separation of α-phase, 53, 124, 123*A*, 184*A*; transformation, 53, 124, 123*A*, 297*A*, 350*A*. action of carbon tetrachloride, 53, 501*A*. action of sulphur dichloride, 53, 501*A*. action of sulphur chloride, 53, 501*A*. aluminium-. See *Aluminium-brasses*. annealing, bright-, 53, 276*A*. annealing furnaces, gas-fired continuous, data, 53, 45*A*, 271*A*; heat transfer, 53, 382*A*. bars, manuf., 53, 162*A*. cadmium-. See *Cadmium-brasses*. cartridge cases, manuf., 53, 582*A*; season-cracking, 53, 299*A*. casting, 53, 206*A*; of door handles and plates, 53, 571*A*; of slide and oblique valves, 53, 148*A*; of table legs, 53, 149*A*; of thick castings, 53, 41*A*; of valve taps, 53, 571*A*. castings, cooling, in water-cooled moulds, 53, 657*A*; high-duty, 53, 678*A*; porosity, 53, 41*A*, 267*A*.  
 Brass(es), cold-compression, 53, 504*A*. cold-rolling, requirements for rolls, 53, 50*A*. cold-working, improvements, 53, 494*A*. colouring, 53, 393*A*, 527*A*; black finish, 53, 165*A*; by sodium lead thiosulphate pickle, 53, 279*A*, 608*A*. complex, relating chem. compn. to microstructure, 53, 492*A*. condenser tubes and ferrule stock, tentative revisions of A.S.T.M. standards, 53, 414*A*. constitution. See *Copper-zinc alloys*. corrosion, by alcohol fuels, 53, 601*A*; by cresol vapours, 53, 356*A*; by phenol vapours, 53, 356*A*; by tan liquors, 53, 224, 634*A*; of pipe by water contg. copper sulphate, 53, 80*A*; structure of corroded surface, 53, 499*A*. corrosion (atmospheric)-resistant, 53, 71*A*. cylindrical pieces, prodn., 53, 214*A*. density, effect of torsion, 53, 6*A*. deoxidation, 53, 521*A*; with phosphorus, 53, 148*A*. deposition, 53, 446*A*; analysis of free cyanido in bath, 53, 253*A*, 640*A*. die-casting, 53, 151*A*; pressure, 53, 151*A*, 327*A*. "disease," 53, 184*A*. effect of additions on mech. properties and corrosion-resistance, 53, 298*A*. effect of aluminium. See *Aluminium-brasses*. effect of cadmium. See *Cadmium-brasses*. effect of lead. See *Lead-brasses*. effect of manganese. See *Manganese-brasses*. effect of nickel. See *Nickel-brasses*. effect of third metals, 53, 123*A*. effect of torsion on density, dimensions and elect. resistance, 53, 6*A*. effect of work-hardening, 53, 298*A*. elastic limit, 53, 65*A*. elasticity, modulus, 53, 302*A*, 698*A*. electrical resistance, effect of torsion, 53, 6*A*. endurance, 53, 71*A*. estimation of bismuth, 53, 367*A*. estimation of zinc, 53, 260*A*. extrusion, hot-, 53, 276*A*, 390*A*; variations in microstructure, 53, 161*A*. fatigue limit, difference in air and *in vacuo*, 53, 622*A*. fluxes, 53, 148*A*, 267*A*, 458*A*. forging, variations in microstructure, 53, 161*A*. founding, fundamentals, 53, 267*A*. foundry, economics, 53, 267*A*; industry in 1932, 53, 470*A*; materials handling, 53, 424, 270*A*, 660*A*; problems, 53, 457*A*. free-cutting, 53, 72*A*. froth-formation, 53, 147*A*. gases in, 53, 41*A*, 267*A*. hardness of plates, change caused by bending, 53, 5*A*.

- Brass(es),**  
 hardness testing of strip, appn. of diamond pyramid method, 51, 215.  
 heat content, 53, 480*A*.  
 high-resistance, manuf., 53, 571*A*.  
 high-strength, 53, 235*A*.  
 high-tensile, effect of additions on mech. properties and corrosion-resistance, 53, 298*A*.  
 hot-forged,  $\beta \rightarrow \alpha$  transformation, 53, 123*A*.  
 hot-pressing, 53, 277*A*.  
 impact strength, 53, 143*A*.  
 industry, Greek, 53, 472*A*.  
 lacquers, protective value, 53, 26*A*.  
 lead-. See *Lead-brasses*.  
 loco. axle-boxes, 53, 413*A*.  
 machinability, 53, 103*A*, 215*A*, 719*A*.  
 machining, 53, 163*A*.  
 manganese-. See *Manganese-brasses*.  
 matte finish, 53, 53*A*.  
 melting, 53, 378*A*, 697*A*; for thick castings, 53, 41*A*; in cupola, 53, 571*A*.  
 melting furnaces, 53, 378*A*, 697*A*.  
 nickel-. See *Nickel-brasses*.  
 nickel-plating, adhesion of deposit, 53, 197*A*.  
 pipe, tentative revision of A.S.T.M. standards, 53, 414*A*; use in building, 53, 459*A*.  
 plastic deformation, strain figures, 53, 340*A*.  
 polishing, wear in, 52, 101.  
 protection against oxidation, tests with Pantarol, 53, 443*A*.  
 red, cast, effect of sulphur and iron on phys. properties, 53, 492*A*; casting of receptacles, 53, 148*A*; casting of slide and oblique valves, 53, 148*A*; de-oxidation with phosphorus, 53, 148*A*; phosphorus in, 53, 148*A*, 267*A*.  
 rods, machinability, 53, 215*A*, 719*A*.  
 rolling mill, industry in 1932, 53, 470*A*.  
 scrap, classification, 53, 42*A*, 153*A*; remelting in reverberatory furnace, 53, 571*A*.  
 season-cracking, 53, 299*A*.  
 sections, manuf., 53, 162*A*.  
 sheet, tentative revisions of A.S.T.M. standards, 53, 415*A*; workability, 53, 277*A*.  
 silvering, 53, 395*A*.  
 sliding contacts, effect of mercury vapour, 53, 178*A*.  
 small wares, manuf., 53, 458*A*.  
 standards, German, 53, 105*A*.  
 substitutes in naval engineering, 53, 466*A*.  
 tensile properties, average, 53, 127*A*.  
 tinning of stampings, 53, 85*A*.  
 tubes, cold-drawn, microstructure, 53, 620*A*; drawing, researches, 53, 49*A*.  
 turbine blades, 53, 20*A*.  
 use in air-conditioning plant, 53, 334*A*.  
 viscosity, 53, 435*A*.  
 wear, 53, 295*A*.  
 welding, autogenous, 53, 398*A*, 399*A*; of sheet, 53, 587*A*; oxy-acetylene, 53, 398*A*, 670*A*; practical hints, 53, 167*A*.
- Brass(es),**  
 wire, heading properties, 53, 234*A*; manuf., 53, 163*A*.  
 wire-drawing, 53, 163*A*.  
**Brazing**, 53, 280*A*.  
 blowpipe, small, 53, 280*A*.  
 continuous furnace-, 53, 586*A*.  
 electric furnace-, 53, 217*A*, 585*A*.  
 fluxes, 53, 106*A*, 390*A*.  
 in controlled atmosphere, 53, 586*A*.  
 in hydrogen atmosphere, appn. to manuf. of I.C.E., 53, 669*A*.  
 solders, Sil-Fos, 53, 280*A*, 585*A*.  
**Brazing of—**  
 Stainless steels, 53, 586*A*.  
 Steel stampings, 53, 719*A*.  
 Tinned copper tube, apparatus for turning ends, 53, 53*A*.  
 Widia tools to steel holders, 53, 52*A*.  
**Bread doughs.** See *Doughs*.  
**Brewery plant,**  
 materials, 53, 462*A*; physical properties, 53, 613*A*; see also under names of metals and alloys.  
**Brinell hardness testing.** See *Testing*.  
**Brines**, corrosion by. See *Corrosion*.  
**Britannia metal**,  
 age-hardening, 53, 302*A*, 349*A*.  
**British Empire**, universities, year-book, 53, 284*A*.  
**Bronze(s)** (see also *Aeterna VL-22*, *Beryllium-bronze*, *Gun-metal*, *Kurbus*, *Lead-bronzes*, *Nickel-bronzes*, *Nida*, *Oilite*, *Phosphor-bronze*, *Silicon-bronze*, and under names of constituent metals),  
 Age, in China, 53, 472*A*; in Europe, 53, 474*A*.  
 aluminium-. See *Aluminium—"bronzes"* and *Copper-aluminium alloys*.  
 ancient, 53, 680*A*; analyses, 53, 11*A*; Chinese implements, analyses, 53, 297*A*; deterioration of museum exhibits, 53, 704*A*; electrolytic treatment, 53, 307*A*; from Luristan, 53, 472*A*; Mexican and Ecuadorian axes, 53, 226*A*; objects from Iraq, mineralization, 53, 307*A*; restoration of museum exhibits, 53, 108*A*, 704*A*.  
 bearing, compns. and properties, 53, 299*A*; corrosion by lubricants, 53, 634*A*; effect of addns., 53, 299*A*; effect of antimony on mech. properties, 53, 122*A*; lead-rich, properties and uses, 53, 12*A*; resistance to deformation, 53, 551*A*; substitution of lead for tin, 53, 620*A*.  
**Beryllium-** See *Beryllium-bronze*.  
 casting, 53, 41*A*, 267*A*, 658*A*; failures, 53, 122*A*; of cupola in green-sand, 53, 148*A*; of doors, 53, 457*A*; of gears, 53, 571*A*; of rods (long), 53, 715*A*.  
 casting heads, 53, 206*A*.  
 castings, factors affecting soundness, 53, 378*A*; high-duty, 53, 678*A*.  
 centrifugal casting of large wheels, 53, 152*A*.  
 cold-rolled and annealed, directional properties, 53, 234*A*.  
 cold-working, improvements, 53, 49*A*.  
 colouring, 53, 527*A*.

- Bronze(s).**  
 compositions, 53, 234*A*; and properties, 53, 608*A*.  
 corrosion, atmospheric, compn. of patina, 53, 703*A*; by lubricants, 53, 634*A*; by tan liquors, 53, 22*A*.  
 corrosion (atmospheric)-resistant, 53, 71*A*.  
 deoxidation, 53, 521*A*; use of calcium carbide, 53, 147*A*.  
 die-casting, 53, 151*A*.  
 effect of additions, 53, 122*A*.  
 effect of heat-treatment, 53, 346*A*.  
 effect of impurities, 53, 71*A*.  
 effect of lead. See *Lead-bronzes*.  
 effect of nickel. See *Nickel-bronzes*.  
 effect of zinc. See *Zinc-bronzes*.  
 88 : 10 : 2. See *Gun-metal*.  
 founding, 53, 571*A*; progress, 53, 147*A*.  
 foundry of Cie. du Chemin de Fer du Nord (France), 53, 267*A*.  
 gear-blanks, centrifugally cast, 53, 522*A*.  
 gears, casting, 53, 571*A*.  
 lead-. See *Lead-bronzes*.  
 manganese-. See *Manganese-brasses*.  
 matte finish, 53, 53*A*.  
 melting, 53, 658*A*.  
 melting furnaces, crucible, advantages, 53, 206*A*.  
 mineralization, 53, 307*A*.  
 Naval, statutory finishes, 53, 395*A*.  
 nickel-. See *Nickel-bronzes*.  
 patina, compn., 53, 702*A*.  
 phosphor-. See *Phosphor-bronze*.  
 powders, manuf., 53, 102*A*, 169*A*, 410*A*.  
 propellers, marine, protection, 53, 85*A*.  
 properties, 53, 234*A*.  
 reactions with lime or quartz in oxygen, 53, 11*A*.  
 shop-fronts, 53, 462*A*.  
 shrinkage of castings, 53, 206*A*.  
 single crystals, prepns., 53, 9*A*; properties, 53, 9*A*.  
 special, effects of heat-treatment, 53, 346*A*; properties, 53, 346*A*.  
 standards, German, 53, 105*A*.  
 transformation, eutectoid, 53, 497*A*.  
 uses, 53, 234*A*; in railway work, 53, 122*A*.  
 varnishing, 53, 86*A*.  
 viscosity, 53, 435*A*.  
 welding, of extruded parts, 53, 398*A*; of sheets, 53, 587*A*; oxy-acetylene, 53, 398*A*, 670*A*.  
 window frames, 53, 459*A*.  
 wire for telephone and telegraph purposes, 53, 71*A*.  
 wire-drawing, for conductors, 53, 389*A*.
- B.S.-Seewasser.**  
 composition, 53, 549*A*.  
 mechanical properties, 53, 549*A*.  
 riveting, 53, 669*A*.
- Buckling**, 53, 476*A*.
- Buffing** (see also *Polishing*), machines, 53, 165*A*.
- Buffing of—**  
 Monel metal, 53, 585*A*.  
 Nickel, 53, 585*A*.
- Building**, metallic materials in, 461*A*, 462*A*.
- Bullet-resisting alloys**, 53, 349*A*.
- Cables** (see also under names of metals and alloys), buried, corrosion, 53, 194*A*.  
 for underground plant, arrangement, &c. and testing, 53, 464*A*.  
 free transmission, damping of vibration, 53, 533*A*.  
 high-tension, underground, development, 53, 533*A*.  
 joining, book, 53, 607*A* (*review*).  
 manufacture, 53, 533*A*.  
 overhead, fracture by mech. vibration, 53, 337*A*.  
 sheathing, lead. See *Lead*.
- Cadmium** (see also *Alkaline earth metals*), book, 53, 221*A*.  
 coatings, hot-dipped, 53, 637*A*; protective value, 53, 134*A*.  
 colouring, 53, 53*A*.  
 corrosion of coloured deposits, 53, 20*A*; of deposits by aqueous solns., 53, 245*A*.  
 deposition, advantages over zinc, 53, 136*A*, 445*A*; anodic phenomena in solns., 53, 136*A*; as substitute for tinning prior to soldering, 53, 87*A*; bright finish, 53, 87*A*; clean coatings, 53, 557*A*; control of solns., 53, 249*A*; discoloration of deposit, 53, 27*A*, 706*A*; effect of anions, 53, 507*A*; Epalex process, 53, 197*A*; from cadmium sulphate solns., 53, 250*A*; importance of deposit thickness, 53, 445*A*; new organic addn. agents, 53, 249*A*, 507*A*; on aluminium and Duralumin, 53, 254*A*; on iron and steel, 53, 87*A*; on steel, detection and significance of porosity of coatings, 53, 506*A*; on steel, tests of thickness of coatings, 53, 506*A*, 706*A*; on wire, 53, 87*A*; review, 53, 197*A*, 445*A*; technique, 53, 445*A*, 706*A*; Udylite process, 53, 27*A*; untarnishable coatings, 53, 197*A*.  
 deposits, atmospheric corrosion, 53, 132*A*; (coloured), corrosion, 53, 20*A*; colouring, 53, 279*A*; compared with zinc deposits for protection of steel, 53, 254*A*; discoloration, 53, 27*A*, 706*A*; protective value, 53, 87*A*; resistance to aqueous solns., 53, 245*A*.  
 detection. See *Analysis*.  
 diffusion in mercury, 53, 440*A*.  
 electrical conductivity of single crystals, 53, 67*A*.  
 electrical resistance, effect of plastic flow, 53, 7*A*.  
 electrode potential, 53, 1*A*.  
 electrolysis, aqueous, 53, 137*A*.  
 estimation. See *Analysis*.  
 films, sputtering, phenomena, 53, 545*A*.  
 heat of dissociation, 53, 545*A*.  
 magnetic properties at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
 melting phenomena, 53, 486*A*.  
 oxidation, spontaneous, 53, 339*A*, 692*A*.  
 refining, electro-, 53, 513*A*.  
 separation. See *Analysis*.  
 single crystals, effect of pressure on elect. resistance at low temps., 53, 341*A*; thermal and elect. conductivity, 53, 67*A*.

- Cadmium,  
statistics, 53, 471A.  
thermal conductivity of single crystals, 53, 67A.  
transformation, effect of pressure, 53, 341A.  
use as substitute for casting wax, 53, 411A.
- Cadmium alloys,  
bearing, phys. properties, 53, 495A.  
solders, 53, 586A.
- Cadmium-aluminium alloys,  
constitution, 53, 120A.  
properties, 53, 120A.
- Cadmium amalgams, X-ray proof of  $\text{Cd}_2\text{Hg}$ , 53, 624A.
- Cadmium-antimony alloys,  
 $\text{Cd}_3\text{Sb}_2$ , crystal structure, 53, 629A.  
castability, 53, 657A.
- Cadmium-brasses, deposition, 53, 20A.
- Cadmium-copper alloys,  
compounds formed in mercury, 53, 125A.  
constitution, X-ray study, 53, 189A, 491A.  
electrical properties, 53, 622A.  
physical properties, 53, 622A.
- Cadmium-copper-silver alloys, constitution, 53, 127A.
- Cadmium-copper-zinc alloys, deposition from cyanide baths, 53, 253A.
- Cadmium-gallium alloys,  
constitution, 53, 13A, 123A.  
properties, 53, 13A.
- Cadmium-gold alloys,  
 $\text{AuCd}$ , crystal structure, 53, 17A.  
 $\text{AuCd}_3$ , comparison of compd. crystallized from molten alloys with that ptd. from soln., 53, 130A.
- Cadmium-lead-bismuth alloys, eutectic, structure, 53, 239A.
- Cadmium-lead-tin alloys, eutectic, structure, 53, 239A.
- Cadmium +  $\text{PbCl} \rightleftharpoons \text{CdCl}_3 + \text{Pb}$ , equilibrium, 53, 75A.
- Cadmium-lithium alloys,  
constitution, 53, 72A.  
electrical conductivity, 53, 72A.
- Cadmium-magnesium alloys, electrical resistance, 53, 551A.
- Cadmium-nickel alloys, constitution, 53, 696A.
- Cadmium-platinum alloys,  
constitution, 53, 494A.  
properties, 53, 494A.
- Cadmium-polonium alloys, solid solubility of polonium, 53, 4A.
- Cadmium-silver alloys,  
constitution, electrochem. study, 53, 181A.  
crystal structure of electrodeposited, 53, 361A, 630A; of electrodeposited, effect of c.d. and temp. of depn., 53, 361A.
- Cadmium-tin alloys, magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186A, 496A.
- Cadmium-tin-bismuth alloys, eutectic, structure, 53, 230A.
- Cadmium-zinc alloys,  
corrosion, 53, 20A.  
solubility of cadmium, X-ray detn., 53, 18A.
- Cadmium-zinc-antimony alloys, deposition, 53, 249A, 706A.
- Cæsium (see also *Alkali metals*), book, 53, 109A.
- detection. See *Analysis*.  
estimation. See *Analysis*.  
photoelectric properties of films as function of thickness, 53, 4A.  
vapour, absorption of light, 53, 177A.
- Cesium-oxygen-silver, photoelectric cell, 53, 256A.
- Calcium,  
absorption of gases, 53, 2A.  
allotropy, 53, 482A.  
detection. See *Analysis*.  
estimation. See *Analysis*.  
separation. See *Analysis*.  
transformation, polymorphic, 53, 433A.  
uses, 53, 411A.
- Calcium-copper alloys, constitution, 53, 182A.
- Calcium-lead alloys,  
constitution, 53, 182A.  
estimation of calcium, 53, 710A.
- Calcium-thallium alloys,  $\text{CaTl}_3$ , crystal structure, 53, 240A.
- Calcium-tin alloys,  $\text{CaSn}_3$ , crystal structure, 53, 240A.
- Calorimeters. See *Laboratory apparatus*.
- Calorizing, 53, 23A, 556A.
- Calrod, 53, 716A.
- Canada,  
gold production, 53, 681A.  
manufacturers, index, 53, 221A.  
metal industry, 53, 470A.  
National Research Council, report, 53, 285A.  
producers of electrothermic and electro-chem. products, 53, 474A.
- Carbides,  
high melting point, book, 53, 426A (*review*).  
in alloys, behaviour on decomposition by acids, thesis, 53, 425A.  
physical properties, 53, 349A.  
superconductivity, 53, 75A.
- Carbofraz. See *Refractory materials*.
- Carboloy (see also *Tungsten carbide*), cutting tools, manuf., 53, 302A.  
grinding, selection of wheels, 53, 303A.
- Carbon, activated, behaviour with metallic water-purification equipment, 53, 292A.
- Carbon bronze, 53, 698A.
- Carbon dioxide, heat of formation, 53, 576A.
- Carbon monoxide, heat of combustion in oxygen, 53, 576A.
- Carbon tetrachloride, action on metals, 53, 501A.
- Carborundum. See *Refractory materials*.
- Cast-Refract. See *Refractory materials*.
- Castability of—  
Alloys, 53, 350A, 657A, 714A.  
Antimony-cadmium alloys, 53, 657A.  
Lead-antimony alloys, 53, 657A.  
Magnesium, 53, 657A.  
Magnesium alloys, 53, 150A; effect of addns. to sand, 53, 657A.  
Metals, 53, 657A.  
Tin-antimony alloys, 53, 657A.

Casting (see also *Moulding, &c.*), book, 53, 288*A* (*review*). centrifugal. See *Centrifugal casting*. chill, moulds for, 53, 206*A*. continuous, 53, 382*A*. defects, 53, 146*A*. die-. See *Die-casting*. economical, book, 53, 221*A*. gating terms, definitions, 53, 381*A*. green-sand, 53, 572*A*, 573*A*. heads, design, 53, 40*A*. heat-cracks, 53, 146*A*. machines, 53, 659*A*. permanent mould. See *Permanent mould casting*. pressure. See *Die-casting*. risers, 53, 714*A*. runners, 53, 714*A*. strains, 53, 146*A*. types, 53, 570*A*. volume changes during. See *Volume changes*.

Casting of—

- Aluminium bearing covers, 53, 147*A*; billets for rolling, 53, 714*A*; ingots for foil, pouring contrivance, 53, 376*A*; R.W.R. process, 53, 40*A*, 41*A*, 714*A*.
- Aluminium alloys, 53, 146*A*, 266*A*, 267*A*, 377*A*; effect of pouring temp., method of cooling and dissolved gas, 53, 714*A*; pistons, 53, 11*A*.
- Architectural decorations, 53, 379*A*.
- Babbitt metals (lead-base), 53, 659*A*.
- Brasses, 53, 206*A*; door handles and plates, 53, 571*A*; receptacles, 53, 148*A*; slide and oblique valves, 53, 148*A*; table legs, 53, 149*A*; thick castings, 50, 41*A*; valve taps, 53, 571*A*.
- Bronze, 53, 41*A*, 267*A*, 658*A*; cupolas in green-sand, 53, 148*A*; doors, 53, 457*A*; gears, 53, 571*A*; rods (long), 53, 715*A*.
- Copper anode plates and bars, machine, 53, 715*A*.
- Copper-beryllium alloys, 53, 658*A*.
- Copper-nickel alloys, 53, 268*A*, 658*A*.
- Dental alloys, 53, 470*A*; lab. equipment, 53, 261*A*.
- Elektron, 53, 379*A*, 623*A*; bibliography, 53, 379*A*.
- Hiduminium alloys, 53, 457*A*.
- Lead alloys, 53, 149*A*.
- Lead-copper alloys, 53, 715*A*.
- Magnesium, 53, 149*A*; in argon atm., 53, 227*A*, 545*A*.
- Magnesium alloys, 53, 379*A*.
- Monel metal, 53, 268*A*.
- Nickel, 53, 268*A*.
- Nickel-brass art mouldings, 53, 149*A*; door handles and plates, 53, 571*A*; table legs, 53, 149*A*.
- Nickel-bronze, 53, 267*A*.
- Paddle-wheels in green-sand, 53, 267*A*.
- Phosphor-bronze, difficulties, 53, 715*A*.
- R.R. alloys, 53, 457*A*.
- Silumin, 53, 295*A*; bearing covers, 53, 147*A*.
- Water-meters in wet sand, 53, 41*A*.

Casting of—

- White metal bearings, 53, 150*A*; bearings for machinery and motors, 53, 268*A*.
- Castings,

  - cleaning, 53, 152*A*.
  - cooling, 53, 205*A*; in water-cooled moulds, 53, 657*A*.
  - design, 53, 658*A*.
  - eruptions, 53, 205*A*.
  - excrescences, 53, 205*A*.
  - fettling, 53, 152*A*.
  - fractures, classification, 53, 351*A*.
  - gas-cavities, 53, 40*A*.
  - gate-sawing machine, 53, 659*A*.
  - micro-examination, 53, 570*A*.
  - piping, 53, 570*A*.
  - porosity, 53, 714*A*; thesis, 53, 425*A*.
  - porous, sealing, 53, 470*A*.
  - quality, variation, 53, 205*A*.
  - radiology, 53, 712*A*; see also *Radiology*.
  - sand-, design, 53, 714*A*.
  - sand-blasting, equipment, 53, 152*A*.
  - sand removal, 53, 152*A*.
  - shrinkage, 53, 40*A*; measurement by extensometer, 53, 205*A*.
  - solidification, 53, 657*A*.
  - testing, 53, 516*A*; of large, 53, 38*A*.
  - welding, autogenous, 53, 587*A*.
  - with large flat surfaces, 53, 266*A*.
  - Cathodes, blistering, theory, 53, 642*A*.
  - Cathodic disintegration of—

    - Alloys, 53, 186*A*.
    - Cathodic sputtering, 53, 469*A*.
    - Cavitation, 53, 242*A*; of impeller blading, 53, 80*A*.
    - Caltium. See *Hafnium*.
    - Cementation, developments, 53, 247*A*.
    - Cementation of—

      - Copper by beryllium and silicon, 53, 71*A*.
      - Gold by beryllium and silicon, 53, 71*A*.
      - Silver by beryllium and silicon, 53, 71*A*.

    - Cements, refractory. See *Refractory materials*.
    - Centrifugal casting, 53, 268*A*.

      - principles, 53, 380*A*.
      - vertical, 53, 571*A*.

    - Centrifugal casting of—

      - Bronze wheels (large), 53, 152*A*.
      - Non-ferrous metals, 53, 152*A*.
      - Phosphor-bronze, 53, 380*A*.

    - Centrifugal castings, mech. properties, 53, 380*A*.
    - Cerium,

      - crystal structure, 53, 17*A*.
      - detection. See *Analysis*.
      - estimation. See *Analysis*.
      - extraction, 53, 289*A*.
      - heat of solution in acids, 53, 7*A*.
      - properties, 53, 289*A*.
      - sources, 53, 289*A*.

    - Cerium boride, magnetism, 53, 189*A*.
    - Cerium-lead alloys,  $\text{CePb}_3$ , crystal structure, 53, 240*A*.
    - Cerium nitride, heat of solution in acids, 53, 7*A*.
    - Cerium-tin alloys,  $\text{CeSn}_3$ , crystal structure, 53, 240*A*.
    - Charcoal, marketing and indust. uses, 53, 384*A*.

- Checker bricks.** See *Refractory materials*.  
**Chemag process**, 53, 556*A*.  
**Chemical engineering**,  
 book, 53, 421*A*.  
 catalogue, 53, 224*A* (*review*), 285*A*.  
 history, 53, 476*A*.  
**Chemical plant**,  
 manufacturers, British, directory, 53, 109*A*.  
 materials for, 53, 83*A*, 133*A*, 462*A*, 463*A*; selection, 53, 244*A*.  
**Chemical properties.** See under specific properties.  
**Chemical technology**,  
 bibliographies, book, 53, 480*A* (*review*).  
 book, 53, 285*A*.  
**Chemicals**,  
 catalogue, 53, 285*A*.  
 guide-book, 53, 477*A*.  
 manufacturers, British, directory, 53, 109*A*, 420*A*, 421*A*.  
**Chemistry**,  
 analytical. See *Analysis*.  
 applied, progress, book, 53, 608*A* (*review*).  
 bibliographies, book, 53, 480*A* (*review*).  
 constants, and numerical data, tables, 53, 544*A* (*review*); theory, 53, 498*A*.  
 encyclopædia, 53, 112*A* (*review*).  
 hand-books, 53, 283*A*, 479*A* (*review*).  
 industrial, books, 53, 600*A*, 683*A*.  
 inorganic, book, 53, 683*A*; report, 53, 220*A*; review of progress, 53, 186*A*.  
 physical, books, 53, 58*A*, 173*A*.  
 reference book, 53, 175*A*.  
 year-book, 53, 538*A*.  
**Chemistry of—**  
**Metals**, book, 53, 284*A*.  
**China**,  
 Copper Age, 53, 472*A*; transitional period before Bronze Age, 53, 472*A*.  
**Chlorides**, metallic, conditions for volatilization, thesis, 53, 425*A*.  
**Chrogo U 42**, corrosion-resistance, 53, 242*A*.  
**Chromal**, corrosion, 53, 77*A*.  
**Chrome bricks.** See *Refractory materials*.  
**Chromel C**, oxidation of elect. heating wires at high temps., 53, 347*A*.  
**Chromite bricks.** See *Refractory materials*.  
**Chromium**,  
 atomic weight, 53, 113*A*.  
 coatings, protective value, 53, 131*A*.  
 compressibility, 53, 293*A*.  
 consumption, statistics, 53, 411*A*.  
 deposition, 53, 88*A*, 558*A*; action of hydrogen peroxide in bath, 53, 250*A*; adherence of plate, effect of treatment of base metal, 53, 29*A*; advantages of warm baths, 53, 446*A*; analysis of solns., 53, 316*A*; analysis of solns., book, 53, 606*A* (*review*); anodes, 53, 29*A*, 251*A*; anodes, Ibo-Aktiv, 53, 251*A*; anodes, lead and antimony, 53, 252*A*; anodes, special designs, 53, 706*A*; appns. in textile industry, 53, 29*A*; at low temps. and with weak c.d., 53, 639*A*; avoidance of "shading," 53, 706*A*; book, 53, 683*A*; bright plating range, 53, 136*A*; cathode supports, 53, 508*A*; chromic acid poisoning, 53, 508*A*; control of solns., 53, 360*A*, 507*A*, 707*A*; current control, 53, 28*A*; defects, 53, 251*A*; detn. of chromic anhydrido in bath, 53, 252*A*; detn. of iron in bath, 53, 88*A*; detn. of sulphate content of baths, 53, 706*A*; detn. of thickness of deposits, 53, 508*A*; developments, 53, 88*A*, 253*A*; effect of c.d. and temp., 53, 251*A*; effect of iron in bath, 53, 28*A*, 88*A*, 251*A*; electrodes, 53, 251*A*; for abrasion and corrosion-resistance, 53, 508*A*; for corrosion-and heat-resistance, 53, 445*A*; for wear-resistance, 53, 88*A*; from ammonium chromate-sulphate baths, 53, 557*A*; from aqueous chromic acid solns., 53, 87*A*; from aqueous chromic acid solns. contg. hydrofluoric acid, 53, 250*A*; from cold baths, 53, 639*A*; from cold baths, review of recent work, 53, 136*A*; from tervalent chromium salt solns., 53, 87*A*, 250*A*, 507*A*; from tervalent salt solns., naturo of deposits, 53, 250*A*; general review, 53, 137*A*; hard deposits, 53, 87*A*; health of workers, 53, 252*A*; high throwing power and bright plating limits of baths, 53, 28*A*; in blown, pressed-glass industry, 53, 360*A*; influence of temp. on conductivity of bath, 53, 28*A*; matte deposits, 53, 251*A*; matte-grey finish, 53, 311*A*; mist removal, 53, 29*A*; modern, 53, 136*A*, 251*A*, 310*A*; new form of deposit, 53, 445*A*; on aluminium, 53, 198*A*, 250*A*, 252*A*; on aluminium alloys, 53, 88*A*, 250*A*, 252*A*; on brass, surface improvement process, 53, 165*A*; on cutting tools, 53, 311*A*, 508*A*; on gauges, 53, 251*A*; on iron and steel, book, 53, 222*A*; on screw gauges, 53, 311*A*; on screws, 53, 250*A*; on steel, protective value of deposits, 53, 255*A*; on steel rolls, 53, 250*A*; on tool work, 53, 311*A*; on tools and mandrels, 53, 639*A*; on zinc, 53, 27*A*; on zinc, thickness of coating, 53, 31*A*; on zincalloys, 53, 640*A*; Panzer process, 53, 446*A*; practical hints, 53, 88*A*; practical limits, 53, 27*A*; prepn. of surfaces, use of glue in polishing wheels, 53, 252*A*; replating, 53, 706*A*; reviews, 53, 88*A*, 706*A*; structure of chromic acid bath, 53, 197*A*; substitution of sodium fluoride for sulphuric acid, 53, 310*A*; sulphate control, 53, 28*A*, 250*A*; temp. control, 53, 28*A*; theory, 53, 197*A*, 251*A*; theory and practice, 53, 27*A*; thick deposits, 53, 706*A*; throwing power of chromic acid baths, 53, 507*A*, 510*A*; tri-valent chromium control, 53, 28*A*; use of protective layers on surface of bath, 53, 639*A*.  
**deposits**, atmospheric corrosion, 53, 132*A*; defects, 53, 360*A*; protection

- Chromium,** against oxidation, tests with Pantarol, 53, 443A; protective value against outdoor corrosion, 53, 30A; use and value, 53, 311A.
- detection.** See *Analysis*.
- diffusion** into iron, X-ray study, 53, 696A.
- electrical resistance**, pressure coeff. at 30° and 75° C., 53, 293A.
- electrolysis**, aqueous, 53, 137A.
- electrolytic**, effect of hydrogen content on hardness, 53, 433A.
- estimation.** See *Analysis*.
- ferro-**. See *Ferro-chromium*.
- heat of solution** in acids, 53, 7A.
- hydrogen in**, solubility, 53, 496A.
- mineral resources of U.S.A.**, 53, 424A.
- passivity**, thesis, 53, 425A.
- polished surfaces**, structure, 53, 487A.
- production**, statistics, 53, 411A.
- uses**, 53, 411A.
- Chromium alloys**, carbon-free, prepn. from carbonized ferro-chromium, 53, 560A.
- Chromium-carbon alloys**, constitution, 53, 233A; X-ray study, 53, 233A.
- Chromium-cobalt-tungsten alloys** (see also *Stellite*), constitution, 53, 121A.
- Chromium-iron alloys** (see also *Ferro-chromium*),  $\gamma$ -phase, saturation curves, 53, 551A. action of hydrogen sulphide at high temps., 53, 619A. corrosion-resistance to tan liquors, 53, 634A. hydrogen in, solubility, 53, 496A. oxidation at high temps., 53, 619A. report of A.S.T.M. etcc., 53, 333A, 491A.
- Chromium-iron-aluminium alloys**, constitution, 53, 10A. hardness, 53, 10A. notched-bar tests, 53, 10A. tensile properties, 53, 10A.
- Chromium-nickel alloys** (see also *Cronite*, *Inconel*, &c.), cold-working, improvements, 53, 49A. corrosion, by acids, 53, 633A; by atmospheres contg. sulphur, 53, 625A. deposits, protective value against outdoor corrosion, 53, 30A. electrical resistance, 53, 347A. electrical resistances, life tests, 53, 347A, 624A, 697A. fatigue-limit, effect of corrosion, 53, 633A. for electrical heating elements, characteristics, 53, 417A; installation, 53, 417A; melting and casting, 53, 417A. heat-resistant, book, 53, 423A. oxidation, of elect. heating wires at high temp., 53, 347A. physical properties, 53, 417A. tensile properties, at high temps. of wires for elect. heating, 53, 346A. thermal expansion, 53, 347A. thermoelements, agoing, 53, 266A. weights, lab., unsuitability, 53, 416A.
- Chromium-nickel-iron alloys**, corrosion, by vinegars and salad dressings, 53, 132A; intergranular, by gases at high temps., 53, 296A.
- corrosion-resistance**, in mayonnaise plants, 53, 500A; to tan liquors, 53, 634A.
- creep** at 870° C., 53, 550A.
- decarburization**, 53, 437A; methods, pamphlet, 53, 539A.
- disintegration**, 53, 296A.
- heat-resistance**, 53, 236A.
- report of A.S.T.M. etcc., 53, 333A, 491A.
- structural stability** at 870° C., 53, 550A.
- tensile properties** at elevated temps., 53, 185A.
- Chromium nitride**, propn., 53, 237A.
- Chromium oxide**, reduction by means of gases, 53, 560A.
- Chromium-tungsten-carbon alloys**, carbides, 53, 439A.
- Chromyl chloride**, analysis, 53, 113A.
- Chronit**, composition, 53, 552A. mechanical properties, 53, 552A.
- Citoxit process**, 53, 556A.
- Clays.** See *Refractory materials*.
- Cleaning**, 53, 216A, 217A, 584A, 668A, 719A (see also *Degreasing*), baths, use of trisodium phosphate solns. in plating shop, 53, 313A.
- equipment, 53, 217A; review, 53, 393A.
- open-tank method, 53, 719A.
- practice, 53, 164A.
- prior to electroplating, 53, 314A, 559A, 709A.
- Ridoline system, 53, 394A.
- theory, 53, 216A.
- Cleaning of—**
- Aluminium, 53, 52A.
- Anticorodal, 53, 164A.
- Castings**, 53, 152A; by water-sand mixtures, 53, 217A.
- Ornamental castings**, 53, 280A.
- Varnished metals, 53, 164A.
- Coal(s)** (see also *Fuels*), analysis, nomographs, 53, 384A. classification, 53, 273A.
- clean, advantages in industry, 53, 663A.
- combustion, effective, 53, 46A.
- determination of ash, 53, 273A.
- estimation of chlorine, 53, 577A.
- estimation of sulphur, 53, 46A; by Eschka method, use of CaO, 53, 46A; by perchlorate method, 53, 46A; comparison of Haekl and Eschka methods, 53, 46A; rapid vol., 53, 577A.
- grindability, 53, 273A.
- nomenclature, 53, 273A.
- pulverized, distribution in metal works, 53, 272A; effective combustion, 53, 46A; firing, book, 53, 543A (review); heating by, book, 53, 420A; importance of analysis, 53, 384A; installation for heavy forge furnaces, 53, 272A; mechanism of combustion, 53, 46A; progress in U.S.A. and Canada, 53, 272A; unit firing v. storage system, 53, 273A; use in foundry, 53, 272A, 384A.

- Coal(s),  
report of A.S.T.M. etcc., 53, 273A.  
statistics, 53, 273A.  
storage, 53, 46A.  
terms relating to, tentative revisions of  
A.S.T.M. standards, 53, 45A.  
uses, in melting and heating metals, 53,  
45A; in metallurgy, future problems,  
53, 45A.
- Coating of metals. *Soo Deposition, Galvanizing, Sherardizing, Spraying, Tinning, &c.*
- Coatings. *See Deposits.*
- Cobalt,  
anodic behaviour, 53, 338A.  
book, 53, 60A (*review*).  
chemistry, book, 53, 60A (*review*).  
cubic, magnetic saturation, 53, 609A,  
689A.  
detection. *See Analysis.*  
electrolysis, aqueous, 53, 137A.  
electromotive behaviour, 53, 178A.  
estimation. *See Analysis.*  
gyromagnetic ratio, 53, 545A.  
mineral resources of U.S.A., 53, 424A.  
separation. *See Analysis.*  
single crystals, transformations, 53,  
240A.  
transformation, 53, 114A.  
uses, 53, 412A.  
valency, book, 53, 427A (*review*).
- Cobalt-aluminium alloys, equilibrium relations, 53, 69A.
- Cobalt-beryllium alloys, properties, 53,  
618A.
- Cobalt-boron alloys, crystal structure, 53,  
629A.
- Cobalt-chromium-tungsten alloys (*see also Stellite*),  
constitution, 53, 121A.
- Cobalt-iron alloys,  
constitution, 53, 182A, 436A.  
deposition, 53, 29A, 252A, 360A, 508A.  
Joule magnetostrictive effect in rods, 53,  
121A.  
magnetization, intensity, Hall e.m.f. and,  
53, 187A.  
magnetostriction, 53, 11A.  
physical properties, 53, 182A, 436A.
- Cobalt-iron-tungsten alloys, magnetic properties, 53, 491A.
- Cobalt-molybdenum alloys, constitution, 53, 233A.
- Cobalt-molybdenum-carbon alloys, carbides, 53, 430A.
- Cobalt-nickel alloys,  
deposition, 53, 312A, 707A.  
magnetic properties, 53, 8A.
- Cobalt-nickel-iron alloys (*see also Perminvar*),  
mechanical properties at high temps., 53,  
125A.
- Cobalt nitride, prep., 53, 237A.
- Cobalt-platinum alloys,  
constitution, 53, 494A.  
microstructure, 53, 351A.
- Cobalt-silicon-copper alloys, rate of pptn.  
of cobalt silicide, 53, 183A.
- Cobalt-tungsten alloys, constitution, 53,  
18A, 233A.
- Cobalt-tungsten-carbon alloys,  
carbides in, 53, 439A.  
physical properties, 53, 349A.
- Cobalt-zinc alloys, constitution, X-ray study, 53, 240A.
- Cohesion,  
book, 53, 541A (*review*).  
determination, 53, 117A.  
strength, 53, 116A, 117A.
- Coinage,  
alloys for, mech. tests, 53, 69A.  
gold. *See Gold alloys.*  
Japanese, history, 53, 348A.  
manufacture, 53, 330A.  
plated, Greek and Roman, metallographic examination, book, 53, 684A (*review*).  
silver. *See Silver.*
- Vatican, 53, 468A.
- Coke (*soo also Fuels*),  
corrosion by, 53, 307A.  
estimation of sulphur, 53, 46A; rapid vol., 53, 577A.  
foundry, prodn., 53, 45A.  
metallurgical, Japanese, properties, 53,  
272A; properties, 53, 157A.  
microscopic examination, 53, 384A.  
reactivity, detn., 53, 384A.  
report of A.S.T.M. etcc., 53, 273A.  
sampling, by ball-mill method, A.S.T.M.  
tentative method, 53, 157A; for analysis, A.S.T.M. tentative method,  
53, 157A.  
statistics, 53, 273A.  
term, A.S.T.M. tentative definition, 53,  
45A.  
terms relating to, tentative revisions of  
A.S.T.M. standards, 53, 45A.  
testing, 53, 384A.
- Colbond, 53, 522A.
- Cold-drawn tubes, structure, 53, 277A.
- Cold-heading, materials, 53, 583A.
- Cold-rolling,  
book, 53, 598A.  
rolls, new type, 53, 50A.
- Cold-work, recovery from, on annealing,  
53, 229A.
- Cold-worked metals,  
age-hardening, 53, 553A.  
fibrous structure, 53, 353A.  
rate of softening, by crystal recovery and  
recryst., 53, 228A.
- Cold-working,  
book, 53, 336A (*review*).  
energy absorbed, 53, 330A.  
improvements, 53, 49A.  
review, 53, 163A.  
use of lead coating, 53, 49A.
- Coleco,  
composition, 53, 552A.  
mechanical properties, 53, 552A.
- Coles metal,  
composition, 53, 552A.  
mechanical properties, 53, 552A.
- Colliery machinery, materials and repair,  
53, 682A.
- Colloidal solutions in metals, 53, 228A.
- Colorado metal,  
composition, 53, 552A.  
mechanical properties, 53, 552A.

- Colouring,  
book, 53, 283*A*.  
use of sea-water, 53, 53*A*, 719*A*.
- Colouring of—  
Aluminium and its alloys, Alumilite process, 53, 245*A*, 279*A*, 310*A*, 705*A* ; black finish, 53, 165*A* ; Coloral process, 53, 395*A*.  
Brass, 53, 393*A*, 527*A* ; black finish, 53, 165*A* ; by sodium lead thiosulphate pickle, 53, 279*A*, 668*A*.  
Bronze, 53, 527*A*.  
Cadmium, 53, 53*A*.  
Cadmium-plated articles, 53, 279*A*.  
Copper, 53, 279*A*, 393*A*, 527*A* ; action of chlorate baths, 53, 719*A* ; in fused salts, 53, 279*A*.  
Copper alloys, potassium permanganate-copper sulphate pickles, 53, 279*A*.  
Tinplate, black finish, 53, 165*A*.  
Zinc, 53*A*, 165*A*.
- Columbates, crystal structure, 53, 17*A*.  
Columbium,  
book, 53, 100*A*.  
compressibility, 53, 293*A*.  
crystal structure, 53, 17*A*.  
electrical resistance, pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292*A* ; pressure coeff. at 30° and 75° C., 53, 293*A*.
- Compounds,  
crystal chemistry, book, 53, 605*A* (*review*).  
crystalline, stereochemistry, 53, 76*A*.  
intermetallic. See *Intermetallic compounds*.
- Compressibility of—  
Arsenic, 53, 293*A*.  
Beryllium, 53, 293*A*.  
Chromium, 53, 293*A*.  
Columbium, 53, 293*A*.  
Lead at elevated temps., effect of small % of certain metals, 53, 227*A*.  
Rhodium, 53, 293*A*.  
Ruthenium, 53, 293*A*.  
Sodium, 53, 352*A*.
- Compression, testing. See *Testing*.  
Compression strength of—  
Aluminium alloys, 53, 232*A*.  
Concrete, metallic protective coatings, 53, 107*A*.
- Condenser tubes,  
aluminium-brass. See *Aluminium-brass*.  
brass. See *Brasses*.  
corrosion, 53, 78*A*, 500*A* ; impingement, 53, 132*A*.  
fitting, 53, 131*A*.  
Muntz metal. See *Muntz metal*.  
protection, 53, 500*A*.
- Conductivity,  
electrical. See *Electrical conductivity*.  
electron theory, 53, 7*A*, 547*A*.  
super-. See *Superconductivity*.  
thermal. See *Thermal conductivity*.
- Conductors (see also *Cables*),  
eddy currents, 53, 488*A*.  
Lorentz-Lorenz correction, 53, 68*A*.
- Constantan, thermoelectric power, 53, 515*A*.
- Constructal,  
mechanical properties, 53, 552*A*.  
Contact materials, 53, 172*A*, 595*A*.  
Contact potential difference, 53, 693*A*.  
Contact potential of—  
Zinc single crystals, 53, 179*A*.  
Contact-resistance between super- and non-super conductors, 53, 231*A*.
- Contracid,  
corrosion, 53, 633*A*.  
effect of beryllium, 53, 619*A*.  
electrodes for spark spectroscopy, 53, 552*A*.  
fatigue limit, effect of corrosion, 53, 633*A*.  
weights, 53, 552*A*.
- Contraction. See *Volume changes*.
- Cooper's alloy,  
composition, 53, 552*A*.  
mechanical properties, 53, 552*A*.
- Copper,  
action of carbon tetrachloride, 53, 501*A*.  
action of sulphur dichloride, 53, 501*A*.  
action of sulphur chloride, 53, 501*A*.  
action on microorganisms, 53, 614*A*.  
action on milk, 53, 107*A*.  
Age in China, 53, 472*A*.  
analysis. See *Analysis*.  
ancient, 53, 080*A* : Chinese implements, analyses, 53, 297*A* ; Chinese spear-heads, 53, 472*A* ; deterioration and restoration of museum exhibits, 53, 704*A* ; Egyptian axo-head, 53, 114*A* ; electrolytic treatment, 53, 307*A* ; Mexican and Ecuadorian axes, 53, 226*A* ; objects from Iraq, mineralization, 53, 307*A* ; Roman, from Wigtonshire and N. Wales, examination, 53, 602*A*, 609*A*.  
annealing, bright-, of wire in steam, 53, 48*A*, 271*A* ; of H.C. wires drawn to varying degrees of hardness, 52, 221 (*Paper*) ; of wire, 53, 102*A*.  
annealing furnaces, elect., for strip, 53, 155*A* ; heat transfer, 53, 382*A*.  
antimony-plating by ancient Egyptians, 53, 534*A*.  
bars, for loco. staybolts, tentative revision of A.S.T.M. standards, 53, 412*A* ; 1-in. diam, drawing to 0.002 in. without annealing, 53, 104*A*.  
bright-annealing furnaces, 53, 154*A*.  
cable, hard-drawn, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 169*A* ; overhead, vibration fractures, 53, 337*A*.  
cast, report of A.S.T.M. etcc, 53, 333*A*, 593*A*.  
casting of anode plates and bars, machine, 53, 715*A*.  
castings, porosity, 51, 257.  
cementation by beryllium and silicon, 53, 71*A*.  
cold-rolling, relation of distribution of grain orientation, 53, 130*A* ; requirements for rolls, 53, 504*A*.  
colouring, 53, 279*A*, 393*A*, 527*A* ; action of chlorate baths, 53, 719*A* ; in fused salts, 53, 279*A*.  
conductors, hollow, 53, 531*A* ; joining, book, 53, 607*A* (*review*).

- Copper.**  
 consumption, statistics, 53, 412*A*.  
 cooking vessels, increased use, 53, 459*A*.  
 corrosion, 53, 193*A*; atmospheric, 52, 93; atmospheric, review, 53, 20*A*; by coke, 53, 307*A*; by creosol vapours, 53, 356*A*; by drops of water, 53, 132*A*; by phenol vapours, 53, 356*A*; by tan liquors, 53, 22*A*, 634*A*; in alkali salt solns., 53, 20*A*; in beet-sugar plant, 53, 632*A*; of covers of hot-water pipes, 53, 193*A*; of pipe by water contg. copper sulphate, 53, 80*A*; of pipes by water, 53, 193*A*; of sheet used for hot-water reservoir, 53, 632*A*.  
 crystal structure of deposits from copper acetate solns., 53, 17*A*.  
 crystals, behaviour under pressure, 53, 65*A*.  
 density, effect of torsion, 53, 6*A*.  
 deoxidation, pamphlet, 53, 175*A*; with various metals, 53, 206*A*.  
 deposition, 53, 639*A*, 706*A*; concn. of cyanide solns., 53, 509*A*; correction of acid baths, 53, 253*A*; effect of colloids, 53, 90*A*; effect of sodium carbonate in cyanide solns., 53, 508*A*; free cyanide, 53, 311*A*; from iodide solns., 53, 361*A*; of sheet, 53, 254*A*, 416*A*; of sheet at Raritan Copper Works, 53, 562*A*; on glass, porcelain, terra cotta, plaster and wax, 53, 448*A*; on Manganin, 53, 639*A*; on steel, cyanide-free bath, 53, 252*A*; prevention of injurious effect of antimony, 53, 641*A*; throwing power of baths, 53, 510*A*; wear-testing of deposits, 53, 708*A*; "weeds" in solns., 53, 137*A*.  
 deposits, atmospheric corrosion, 53, 132*A*; from copper acetate solns., 53, 17*A*; protective value, 53, 358*A*.  
 descaling of surfaces, 53, 472*A*.  
 detection. See *Analysis*.  
 diamagnetism in intense fields, 53, 693*A*.  
 diffusion, into aluminium in solid state, 53, 70*A*; into glass, 53, 228*A*; into iron, 53, 696*A*; into nickel, 53, 6*A*; into nickel, X-ray studies, 53, 178*A*.  
 diffusion of positive ions of salts at high temp., 53, 66*A*.  
 diffusion of sulphur, 53, 302*A*.  
 drain-pipes, 53, 461*A*.  
 effect of calcium, 53, 182*A*.  
 effect of oxygen, 53, 226*A*.  
 effect of torsion on density, dimensions and elect. resistance, 53, 6*A*.  
 elastic constants of single crystals, 53, 177*A*.  
 elastic limit, 53, 65*A*.  
 elasticity, 53, 653*A*; of sheets, 53, 338*A*.  
 electric charge (null point), 53, 1*A*.  
 electrical contact with aluminium, 53, 676*A*.  
 electrical resistance, effect of plastic flow, 53, 7*A*; effect of torsion, 53, 6*A*; pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292*A*; recovery from effects of cold-work, 53, 177*A*.  
 Copper.  
 electrolysis, aqueous, 53, 137*A*; book, 53, 109*A*.  
 electrolytic, over-poling, 52, 212; oxygen-free, prodn., 53, 709*A*.  
 electrolytic production, current efficiency, 53, 513*A*; from aqueous solns., 53, 176*A*.  
 electrolytic recovery from chloride solns., 53, 363*A*.  
 electrolytes, study, 53, 313*A*.  
 embrittlement, 53, 65*A*, 689*A*.  
 endurance strength, dependence on crystal orientation, 53, 5*A*; effect of impurities and additions, 53, 66*A*.  
 enrichment with cuprous oxide during heating, 53, 114*A*.  
 estimation. See *Analysis*.  
 estimation of elements in. See *Analysis*.  
 -fabric, 53, 593*A*.  
 fire-refined other than lake, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 104*A*.  
 gases in, removal by volatile chlorides, 51, 123 (*Paper*).  
 hammering of sheet, 53, 390*A*.  
 hardness, effect of annealing after cold-work, 53, 177*A*; of plates, change caused by bending, 53, 5*A*.  
 hardness testing, of strip, appn. of diamond pyramid method, 51, 215 (*Paper*).  
 heat content up to 1250° C., 53, 486*A*.  
 impact strength, 53, 143*A*.  
 industry, economics, 53, 108*A*; Greek, 53, 472*A*; in 1932, 53, 470*A*.  
 ingots, porosity, distribution, 51, 277 (*Paper*).  
 lacquers, protective value, 53, 26*A*.  
 lattice constants, 53, 130*A*.  
 loco. firebox plates, compared with steel, 53, 412*A*; manuf., 53, 104*A*; tentative revisions of A.S.T.M. standards, 53, 412*A*.  
 magnetic properties at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
 matte finish, 53, 53*A*.  
 mechanical properties, effect of degree of cold-work and temp., 53, 610*A*.  
 membranes, prepn., 53, 677*A*.  
 metallurgy, book, 53, 424*A*; developments, 53, 471*A*.  
 mineral resources, of Eastern Siberia, 53, 590*A*; of U.S.A., 53, 58*A*.  
 mineralization, 53, 307*A*.  
 molten, reaction with steam, equilib., 51, 257 (*Paper*); temp. measurements, 53, 545*A*.  
 oxygen-free high-conductivity, prodn., 53, 471*A*; properties compared with phosphorized and tough-pitch metal, 53, 177*A*.  
 painted, removal of stains, 53, 196*A*.  
 painting, 53, 86*A*, 196*A*.  
 paramagnetism in intense fields, 53, 693*A*.  
 passivity in mixture of potassium nitrate and sulphuric acid, 53, 226*A*.  
 patina, 52, 93 (*Paper*); prodn., 53, 279*A*.  
 plastic deformation, strain figures, 53, 340*A*.

- Copper,  
 plates, amalgamating, 53, 585A.  
 phosphorized, properties compared with oxygen-free high-conductivity and tough-pitch metal, 53, 177A.  
 phosphorized arsenical tubes, manuf. and properties, 53, 212A.  
 pipes, effects of frost, 53, 338A; for gas distribution, 53, 170A; for water supply, 53, 593A; for water supply in U.S.A. and Canada, 53, 593A, 596A; heat emission, 53, 334A; tentative revisions of A.S.T.M. standards, 53, 412A; use for outdoor water distribution, 53, 459A; use in building, 53, 459A.  
 polished surfaces, structure, 53, 487A.  
 porosity, 51, 257 (*Paper*), 277 (*Paper*); 52, 193 (*Paper*).  
 production, technique, progress, 53, 597A.  
 properties, 53, 338A.  
 protection by varnishes and paint, 53, 86A.  
 protection against oxidation, tests with Pantarol, 53, 443A.  
 radiators for central heating, 53, 413A.  
 recovery from waste, 53, 523A.  
 recrystallization, 53, 228A.  
 refining, contg. nickel, arsenic, tin, and antimony, 53, 643A; electro-, 53, 513A, 643A; electro-, at "Norddeutsche Affinerie," Hamburg, 53, 363A; electro-, book, 53, 599A; electro-, new plant at Copper Cliff, 53, 33A; electro-, new refinery at Montreal, 53, 562A; electro-, plant of Zinnwerke Wilhelmsburg G.m.b.H., 53, 34A; electro-, recovery from chloride solns., 53, 363A; electro-, recovery of precious metals, 53, 190A; electro-, using complex salts of cuprous chloride, 53, 363A; electro-, using complex salt of cuprous chloride: behaviour of antimony, 53, 93A; electro-, using complex salt of cuprous chloride, behaviour of bismuth, 53, 643A; electro-, using complex salt of cuprous chloride: behaviour of silver present in crude copper of anode, 53, 93A; in reverberatory furnaces, evaluation of desulphurization and dearsenification, 53, 643A; of scrap, 53, 43A; removal of selenium and tellurium from slimes, 53, 643A.  
 rolling, of rods, 53, 162A; stress distribution in roll gap, 53, 276A, 718A.  
 rolls, frictional oxidation, 53, 340A.  
 roofs, advantages, 53, 413A; attachment, 53, 413A; construction, 53, 531A; jointing, 53, 413A; use and laying, 53, 333A; use of thin sheet, 53, 413A.  
 sampling, 53, 140A.  
 scrap, market, 53, 574A; refining, 53, 43A; wire, joining of short lengths, 53, 574A; wire, treatment, 53, 382A.  
 semi-finished, cost calculations, book, 53, 600A.  
 separation. See *Analysis*.
- Copper,  
 sheet, cracks, avoidance, 53, 457A; elasticity, 53, 338A; electrolytic prodn., 53, 88A, 254A, 446A; electrolytic prodn. at Raritan Copper Works, 53, 502A; hammering, 53, 390A.  
 single crystals, contact p.d. between different faces, 53, 482A; elastic constants, 53, 177A.  
 sliding contacts, effect of mercury vapour, 53, 178A.  
 softening, (rate) by crystal recovery and recrystn., 53, 228A.  
 specific heat at high temps., 53, 3A, 179A.  
 stains on white paint, removal, 53, 196A.  
 statistics, 53, 471A.  
 strain figures on surface, new method to obtain, 53, 200A.  
 surface-hardening, 53, 472A.  
 tensile properties, at low temps., 53, 177A; average, 53, 238A.  
 thermal expansion, coeff., effect of deformation and annealing, 53, 226A.  
 tinned, detn. of corrosion-resistance, 53, 94A, 451A; wire, corrosion-resistance, effect of temp. regulation during tinning, 53, 637A.  
 tough-pitch, properties compared with oxygen-free high-conductivity and phosphorized metal, 53, 177A.  
 transformation point, 53, 433A.  
 transmission lines, effect of 5 years' exposure, 53, 676A.  
 trees, 53, 6A.  
 tubes, bending, 53, 666A; boiler, seamless, tentative revision of A.S.T.M. standards, 53, 412A; seamless, bright-annealed, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 104A; tinned, brazing, 53, 53A; water, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 170A.  
 uses, for ornamental work, 53, 677A; for water pipes, 53, 638A; in air-conditioning plant, 53, 334A; in plumbing, book, 53, 599A; in refrigerating apparatus, 53, 413A.  
 valency, book, 53, 427A (*review*).  
 varnishing, 53, 86A.  
 wear of rolls, 53, 340A.  
 welding, 53, 397A; arc, 53, 218A; autogenous, 53, 398A; deoxidizers, 53, 397A; of apparatus, 53, 166A; of loco. firebox, 53, 398A; of loco. tube plates, 53, 670A; of plates, control of expansion, 53, 398A.  
 wire, annealed, subjected to torsional oscillations, relaxation time, 53, 1A; bright-annealing in steam, 53, 484, 271A; endurance vibration tests, 53, 337A; H.C., drawn to varying degrees of hardness, annealing, 52, 221 (*Paper*); report of A.S.T.M. etcc., 53, 333A; scrap, welding of short lengths, 53, 574A; under torsion, selective lattice distortion, 53, 353A.  
 wire-drawing, 53, 162A; power requirements and drawing speeds, 53, 718A.  
 wrought, report of A.S.T.M. etcc., 53, 333A, 593A.

Copper alloys (see also *Alumbro*, *Babbitt metal*, *Bearing alloys*, *Brass(es)*, *Bronze(s)*, *Corronil*, *Everdur*, *Gunmetal*, *Herculoy*, *Manganese-brasses*, *Muntz metal*, &c., and under names of constituent metals),  
 age-hardening, 52, 139, 153; precipitation, 53, 439A.  
 ancient formulæ, 53, 377A.  
 bearings, characteristics and conditions of employment, 53, 678A.  
 cast, report of A.S.T.M. etcc., 53, 333A, 593A.  
 casting, of acid-resisting drum, 53, 148A.  
 colouring, potassium permanganate-copper sulphate pickles, 53, 279A.  
 compositions, list, 53, 412A.  
 die-casting, 53, 151A.  
 effect of additions, 53, 182A.  
 electrical properties, 53, 622A.  
 estimation of elements. See *Analysis*.  
 grain-refinement, by peritectic reaction, 53, 11A.  
 hardening, 53, 10A.  
 hardness testing of strip, appn. of diamond pyramid method, 51, 215 (*Paper*).  
 high-strength, 53, 378A, 715A.  
 ingots for sand-castings, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 170A.  
 melting, effect of losses on cost, 53, 715A.  
 melting furnaces, elect. induction, 53, 716A.  
 physical properties, 53, 622A.  
 solid solutions, dilute, elect. properties, 53, 697A.  
 taps and valves, manuf., 53, 593A.  
 tensile properties, average, 53, 238A.  
 trade, compns. and properties, 53, 698A.  
 use in planetarium, 53, 334A.  
 wrought, report of A.S.T.M. etcc., 53, 333A, 593A.

**Copper-aluminium alloys,**  
 $\beta$ -phase, decomprn., microscopic study, 53, 187A.  
 constitution, (of Al-rich) above 400° C., 52, 111 (*Paper*); X-ray study, 51, 131 (*Paper*).  
 eutectoid, transformations, 53, 237A.  
 fatigue, 53, 181A.  
 heterogeneous equilibrium, grain in boundary effects as factor, 53, 352A.  
 ingots, porosity, distribution, 52, 193 (*Paper*).  
 inverse segregation, 53, 41A; in relation to rate of solidification, 53, 120A.  
 molten, electrolysis, 53, 449A.  
 quenched, tempering effect, 53, 694A.  
 recrystallization, 53, 128A.  
 segregation, 53, 41A; in relation to rate of solidification, 53, 120A.  
 solid solubility of aluminium, X-ray dnt., 53, 497A.  
 viscosity, 53, 435A.  
 Widmanstätten structure, 53, 129A.

**Copper-aluminium-iron alloys**, constitution, 53, 334A.

**Copper-aluminium-nickel alloys**, corrosion by tan liquors, 53, 634A. manufacture, 53, 344A.

**Copper-aluminium-nickel alloys**, physical properties, 53, 344A.  
 precipitation-hardening, 52, 139 (*Paper*).  
 properties, effect of temper-hardening, 52, 153 (*Paper*).  
 viscosity, 53, 435A.

**Copper-aluminium-nickel-magnesium alloys**, viscosity, 53, 435A.

**Copper-aluminium-silicon alloys**, constitution, 53, 294A.

**Copper-beryllium alloys**, age-hardening, 53, 717A; precipitation, 53, 627A.  
 casting, 53, 658A.  
 constitution, X-ray study, 53, 620A.  
 electrical properties, 53, 622A.  
 hardness, measurement, 53, 122A.  
 molten, electrolysis, 53, 449A.  
 physical properties, 53, 622A.  
 properties, 53, 233A, 344A, 435A, 491A, 618A.  
 tensile properties at low temps., 53, 344A.  
 thesis, 53, 424A.  
 uses, 53, 344A, 696A.

**Copper-beryllium—"bronzes."** See *Copper-beryllium alloys*.

**Copper-cadmium alloys**, compounds formed in mercury, 53, 125A.  
 constitution, X-ray study, 53, 189A, 491A.  
 electrical properties, 53, 622A.  
 physical properties, 53, 622A.  
 wires, use in Dagenham overhead cable, 53, 170A.

**Copper-cadmium-zinc alloys**, deposition from cyanide baths, 53, 253A.

**Copper-calcium alloys**, constitution, 53, 182A.

**Copper-cobalt-silicon alloys**, rate of pptn. of cobalt silicide, 53, 183A.

**Copper-cuprous oxide alloys**, eutectic, structure, and origin, 53, 700A.

**Copper-gallium alloys**, 53, 13A.

**Copper-gold alloys**,  $Cu_3Au$ , transformation, 53, 16A.  
 constitution, transformations, thesis, 53, 425A.  
 magnetic properties and atomic arrangement, 53, 234A.  
 magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186A, 496A.  
 transformations, X-ray study, 53, 130A.

**Copper-iron alloys**, miscibility gap in solid state, effect of nickel and silicon, 53, 345A.  
 x-ray investigation, 53, 79A.

**Copper-iron-nickel alloys**, deposition, from sulphate-boro-citrate baths, 53, 640A.  
 solid solubility of copper, 53, 345A.

**Copper-iron-silicon alloys**, solid solubility of copper, 53, 345A.

**Copper-lead alloys**, bearings, for heavy duty compared with lead-bronzes, 53, 345A.  
 casting, 53, 715A.  
 $CuPb_3$ , crystal structure, 53, 240A.  
 melting, 53, 715A.  
 microstructure, 53, 346A.  
 superconductivity, 53, 699A.

- Copper-magnesium alloys,**  
constitution, thermo-dynamic study, 53, 345.  
electrical resistance, 53, 551.  
**Copper-magnesium-aluminium alloys,**  
castings, shrinkage and piping, 53, 657.  
constitution, 53, 300.  
corrosion, 53, 623.  
density, 53, 623.  
electrical conductivity, 53, 623.  
equilibrium relations, 53, 120.  
fatigue limits, 53, 623.  
hardness, 53, 623.  
mechanical properties, 53, 300.  
physical properties, 53, 300.  
thermal conductivity, 53, 623.  
**Copper-magnesium silicide-aluminium alloys,** equilibrium relations, 53, 120.  
**Copper-magnesium-silicon alloys,** constitution, 53, 437.  
**Copper-manganese alloys,**  
compounds formed in mercury, 53, 125.  
electrical conductivity, 53, 234, 491.  
magnetic susceptibility, 53, 234, 491.  
workability, 53, 71.  
**Copper-manganese-aluminium alloys** (see also *Heusler's alloys*).  
magnetic properties, 53, 71.  
effect of heat-treatment, 53, 183.  
**Copper-mercury alloys,** compounds, 53, 125.  
**Copper-nickel alloys,**  
analysis, standard samples, 53, 200.  
books, 53, 175, 285.  
casting, 53, 268, 658.  
condenser tubes, advantages, 53, 531.  
in U.S. Navy, 53, 677.  
progress, 53, 172.  
review, 53, 677.  
constitution, 53, 185.  
corrosion, 53, 64.  
diffusion of sulphur, 53, 302.  
effect of additions, 53, 185.  
effect of beryllium, 53, 120.  
hardness, effect of beryllium, 53, 126.  
lighting resistances, 53, 172.  
magnetic transformation point, effect of torsional stress, 53, 615.  
mechanical properties, effect of beryllium, 53, 126.  
melting, 53, 268, 658.  
physical properties, 53, 185.  
single crystals, tensile tests, 53, 491.  
unsoundness, effects of hydrogen and oxygen, 51, 233 (*Paper*).  
**Copper-nickel-manganese-aluminium alloys,** properties, effect of temper-hardening, 52, 153 (*Paper*).  
**Copper-nickel-silicon alloys,**  
precipitation of nickel silicide, 53, 183.  
properties, 53, 185.  
**Copper-nickel-silver alloys,** constitution, 53, 301.  
**Copper-palladium alloys,**  
lattice constants of solid solns., 53, 189.  
magnetic properties and atomic arrangement, 53, 234.  
magnetic susceptibility, 53, 151.  
**Copper-phosphorus alloys,**  
compounds, 53, 622.  
constitution, 53, 492.
- Copper-phosphorus alloys,**  
working, recent developments, 53, 345.  
**Copper-platinum alloys,**  
constitution, 53, 126.  
magnetic properties and atomic arrangement, 53, 234.  
**Copper-polonium alloys,** solid solubility of polonium, 53, 44.  
**Copper-silicon alloys,**  
electrical properties, 53, 622.  
physical properties, 53, 622.  
**Copper-silicon-zinc-tin alloys.** See *Herculey*.  
**Copper-silver alloys,**  
age-hardening, 53, 122.  
of single crystals, 53, 697.  
constitution of copper-rich, 53, 122.  
"standard." See *Silver-copper alloys*.  
**Copper-silver-cadmium alloys,** constitution, 53, 127.  
**Copper-silver-phosphorus alloys,** constitution, 53, 237.  
**Copper-tin alloys** (see also *Bell metal*, *Bronzes*, *Gun-metal*, *Speculum metal*),  
 $\beta$ -transformation, 53, 436.  
cathodic disintegration, 53, 180.  
compounds, formed in mercury, 53, 124.  
125; valency electrons, 53, 125.  
constitution, 53, 297, 550.  
eutectoid transformation, 53, 497.  
corrosion, potential measurements and dissoln. tests, 53, 131.  
crystal structure of precipitates, 53, 305.  
eutectoid transformation, 53, 497.  
magnetic properties at low temps., 53, 489.  
properties, 53, 115.  
reactions with lime or quartz in oxygen, 53, 114.  
superconductivity, 53, 699.  
**Copper-tin-lead alloys,**  
constitution, 53, 124, 183.  
80 : 10 : 10, for sand-castings, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 171.  
**Copper-tin-nickel alloys,** constitution, 53, 183.  
**Copper-tin-nickel-aluminium alloys,** properties, effect of temper-hardening, 52, 153 (*Paper*).  
**Copper-tin-phosphorus alloys,** constitution, 53, 621.  
**Copper-titanium alloys,**  
age-hardening, 53, 122.  
mechanical properties compared with Corson alloys, 53, 122.  
**Copper-zinc alloys** (see also *Brasses*, &c.),  
a-solid solution, thermodynamic study, 53, 124.  
 $\beta$ , separation of  $\alpha$ -phase, 53, 124, 123.  
 $\beta$ , transformation, 53, 124, 297, 350.  
transformations, X-ray study, 53, 123.  
 $\beta \rightleftharpoons \beta'$  transformation, 53, 164.  
 $\beta$ -solid solution, thermodynamic study, 53, 124; transformation, 53, 297.  
analysis. See *Analysis*.  
compounds, formed in mercury, 53, 124.  
125; valency electrons, 53, 125.  
constitution, 53, 124, 123; X-ray studies of phase boundaries, 53, 76.

- Copper-zinc alloys,  
corrosion, potential measurements and  
dissoln. tests, 53, 131A.  
mean atomic volume, relation to compn.,  
53, 297A; variation with temp., 53,  
297A.  
segregate structures, 53, 188A.  
solid solutions, Widmanstätten struc-  
ture, 53, 188A.
- Copper-zinc-aluminium alloys (see also  
*Aluminium-brasses*),  
viscosity, 53, 435A.
- Copper-zinc-manganese alloys, constitu-  
tion, 53, 123A.
- Copper-zinc-nickel alloys. See *Nickel-  
brasses*.
- Copper-zinc-nickel-aluminium alloys, prop-  
erties, effect of temper-hardening,  
52, 153 (*Paper*).
- Core sands (see also *Moulding sands*),  
binders, testing, 53, 269A.  
choice, 53, 206A.  
preparation, 53, 206A.  
properties, 53, 269A.  
testing, 53, 269A.
- Cores,  
binders, 53, 152A, 381A, 574A.  
binding, 53, 522A.  
dry-sand, effect of humidity, 53, 573A.  
drying, 53, 152A, 522A.  
drying ovens, 53, 660A.  
expansion, 53, 269A.  
green-sand, advantages, 53, 660A;  
manuf., 53, 660A.  
manufacture, 53, 153A, 522A.  
oils, investigation, 53, 327A; rubber-  
ized oil as substitute for linseed oil, 53,  
327A.  
requirements, 53, 381A, 522A.  
special, 53, 206A.  
testing, 53, 573A.
- Cornish bronze,  
composition, 53, 552A.  
mechanical properties, 53, 552A.
- Corronil,  
composition, 53, 552A.  
mechanical properties, 53, 552A.
- Corronium,  
composition, 53, 552A.  
mechanical properties, 53, 552A.
- Corrosion (see also *Oxidation, &c.*),  
as physico-chemical problem, 53, 132A.  
atmospheric, 53, 308A; report of  
A.S.T.M. sub-cttee., 53, 80A, 500A.  
books, 53, 173A, 683A.  
by acids, relative, table, 53, 244A.  
by alcohol, 53, 501A.  
by aqueous solutions, 53, 21A.  
by boiler water, N.E.L.A. report, 53,  
359A.  
by brines, 53, 86A.  
by carbon tetrachloride, 53, 501A.  
by copper sulphate in water, 53, 80A.  
by cresol vapours, 53, 356A.  
by crude oil vapours, 53, 86A.  
by liquids, report of A.S.T.M. sub-cttee.,  
53, 80A.  
by lubricants, 53, 242A, 243A.  
by milk, 53, 243A, 356A.  
by phenol vapours, 53, 356A.
- Corrosion,  
by phosphoric acid, 53, 82A.  
by phosphorus, 53, 82A.  
by potassium chloride, inhibition by  
chromates, 53, 132A.  
by salad dressings, 53, 132A, 500A.  
by salt solutions, 53, 702A.  
by sea-water, 53, 702A; chem. and  
micro-biological action, 53, 22A.  
by soils, 53, 357A; measurement, 53,  
133A; report of Swiss societies, 53,  
131A; survey by Shepard rods, 53,  
22A, 357A.  
by stray currents, 53, 133A; report of  
Swiss societies, 53, 131A, 635A.  
by sulphur bichloride, 53, 501A.  
by sulphur chloride, 53, 501A.  
by sulphuric acid, 53, 83A.  
by tan liquors, 53, 22A, 634A.  
by tap-water, curves for common metals,  
53, 692A.  
by vinegars, 53, 132A.  
by wood pulp, 53, 22A.  
cavitation, 53, 242A.  
chemical reactions, review, 53, 442A.  
conference, German, report, 53, 541A  
(review).  
dissolved oxygen and, 53, 635A.  
distribution, 53, 442A.  
electro-chemical, 53, 133A.  
electrolytic, 53, 131A; report of A.S.T.M.  
sub-cttee., 53, 80A.  
film reactions, 53, 309A.  
fundamentals, 53, 358A.  
galvanic, report of A.S.T.M. sub-cttee.,  
53, 80A.  
immersion tests, 53, 503A.  
impingement, seasonal variation in rate,  
53, 132A.  
in brewery, 53, 22A.  
in buildings, 53, 461A.  
in groundwood mill, 53, 22A.  
in mayonnaise plants, 53, 132A, 500A.  
in oil plant, 53, 501A, 506A.  
in recesses, of protected apparatus, 53,  
80A.  
inhibition, 53, 635A.  
intergranular embrittlement, 53, 242A.  
investigation, 53, 600A.  
localization, 53, 244A.  
loss-in-weight tests, 53, 633A.  
measurement, sensitive method, 53, 502A.  
operating cost, destr., 53, 83A.  
oxygen depolarization, 53, 309A.  
pinhole, measurement, 53, 555A.  
prevention, in cooling systems of I.C.  
engines, 53, 638A; temporary, 53,  
26A; see also *Anodic oxidation, De-  
position, Galvanizing, Paints, Sherard-  
izing, Spraying, Tinning, &c.*, and  
under names of various metals and  
alloys.  
protection against, 53, 23-27A, 84-86A,  
134-136A, 194-197A, 245-249A, 309-  
310A, 358-360A, 443-445A, 502-506A,  
556-557A, 636-639A, 705-706A; see  
also under various methods, e.g. *Anodic  
oxidation, Deposition, Galvanizing,  
Painting, Sherardizing, Spraying,  
Tinning, &c.*

- Corrosion.**  
 rapid, 53, 357A.  
 rates, rapid detection, 53, 501A.  
 relative, tables, 53, 244A.  
 report of cttee. of Swiss societies, 53, 131A, 635A.  
 resistance limits, 53, 20A, 184A; existence in solid solns. with irregular atomic distribution, 53, 186A; Tammann's, 53, 129A, 139A.  
 reviews, 53, 243A, 244A.  
 stress-, 53, 132A.  
 study, experimental methods, 53, 358A.  
 symposium, book, 53, 223A (*review*).  
 testing, 53, 443A; apparatus, 53, 133A; intermittent-immersion apparatus, 53, 244A; methods, 53, 133A; rapid, 53, 501A; review, 53, 634A.  
 theory, 53, 194A, 443A; electrochrom., 53, 243A, 634A, 635A; electrochrom., critical review, 53, 443A; electrochem., generalization, 53, 357A; Evans', confirmed, 53, 132A; in light of quant. measurements, 53, 442A; Maass and Liebreich's, disproved, 53, 132A; reviews, 53, 132A, 133A.  
 under cyclic stress. See *Corrosion-fatigue*.
- Corrosion-fatigue.**  
 as cause of cylinder wear, 53, 635A.  
 books, 53, 430A, 603A (*reviews*).  
 comparative tests, employing 2 types of stressing action, 53, 300A, 705A.  
 effect of notches, &c., 53, 555A.  
 prevention by surface consolidation under pressure, 53, 22A.  
 summary of present knowledge, 53, 242A.  
 testing, apparatus, 53, 502A.
- Corrosion-fatigue of—**
- Aluminium, 53, 241A; specimen consisting of 2 crystals, 52, 57 (*Paper*).
  - Contradic, 53, 633A.
  - Duralumin, 53, 309A; effect of anodic oxidation, 53, 20A.
  - Lead cable sheath, 53, 193A.
  - Steels, 53, 309A.
- Corrosion of—**
- Alclad, sheets, 53, 78A.
  - Aldrey, under prolonged load, 53, 20A.
  - Alloys, theory, 53, 357A.
  - Aluminium, 53, 131A, 193A; by acids used for washing cattle trucks, 53, 77A; by aqueous solns. of ferrie salts, 53, 193A; by bleaching liquor, 53, 19A; by copper salts, 53, 19A; by cresol vapours, 53, 356A; by cupriferous tap-water, 53, 703A; by foods, 53, 19A; by liquid fuels, 53, 355A; by liquid fuels contg. alcohol, 53, 242A; by phenol vapours, 53, 356A; by tan liquors, 53, 22A, 634A; in contact with metals in 3% NaCl soln., 53, 19A; kettles for linseed oil, 53, 77A; nature and direction of research, 53, 307A, 355A, 704A.
  - Aluminium alloys, 53, 131A, 355A; airplane parts, 53, 193A; by acids used for washing cattle trucks, 53, 77A; by liquid fuels contg. alcohol,
- Corrosion of—**
- 53, 242A; by sea-water, effect of heat-treatment, 53, 632A; effect of anodic treatment, 53, 358A; in contact with metals in 3% NaCl soln., 53, 19A; nature and direction of research, 53, 307A, 355A, 704A; plates containing bolts and nuts, 53, 77A; (rolled), effect of heat-treatment, 53, 499A.
  - Aluminium-brasses by tan liquors, 53, 634A.
  - Aluminium-magnesium alloys by sea-water, 53, 409A.
  - Aluminium-manganese alloys, 53, 10A, 233A.
  - Amaloy, 53, 504A.
  - Anticorodal, by acids used for washing cattle-trucks, 53, 77A; by liquid fuels contg. alcohol, 53, 242A.
  - Avional D under long load, 53, 20A.
  - Boiler metal under stress, 53, 243A, 359A.
  - Brasses, by alcohol fuels, 53, 501A; by cresol vapours, 53, 356A; by phenol vapours, 53, 356A; by tan liquors, 53, 22A, 634A; pipe, by water contg. copper sulphate, 53, 80A; structure of corroded surface, 53, 499A.
  - Brewery vessels, 53, 22A.
  - Bronzes, atmospheric, compn. of patina, 53, 703A; by lubricants, 53, 634A; by tan liquors, 53, 22A.
  - Cadmium deposits, atmospheric, 53, 132A; by aqueous solns., 53, 245A; (coloured), 53, 20A.
  - Chromal, 53, 77A.
  - Chromium deposits, atmospheric, 53, 132A.
  - Chromium-nickel-iron alloys, by gases at high temps., 53, 296A; by vinegars and salad dressings, 53, 132A.
  - Condenser tubes, 53, 78A, 500A; impingement, 53, 132A.
  - Contradic, 53, 633A.
  - Copper, 53, 193A; atmospheric, 52, 93; atmospheric, review, 53, 20A; by coke, 53, 307A; by cresol vapours, 53, 356A; by drops of water, 53, 132A; by phenol vapours, 53, 356A; by tan liquors, 53, 22A, 634A; covers of hot-water geysers, 53, 193A; deposits, atmospheric, 53, 132A; in alkali salt solns., 53, 20A; in beet-sugar plant, 53, 632A; pipes, by water, 53, 193A; pipes, by water contg. copper sulphate, 53, 80A; sheet, of hot-water reservoir, 53, 632A.
  - Copper-aluminium-nickel alloys by tan liquors, 53, 634A.
  - Copper-tin alloys, potential measurements and dissoln. tests, 53, 131A.
  - Copper-zinc alloys, potential measurements and dissoln. tests, 53, 131A.
  - C 17 ST aluminium alloy sheet, 53, 70A.
  - Cylinder bores, 53, 501A.
  - Cylinder liners, 53, 555A.
  - Dental alloys, 53, 242A.
  - Deposits, by weather, 53, 359A.
  - Duralplat, 53, 499A; riveted joints, 53, 78A.

**Corrosion of—**

- Duralumin**, at riveted joints, 53, 355A ; by natural and artificial sea-waters, 53, 356A ; by sea-water, effect of heat-treatment, 53, 632A ; effect of heat-treatment, 53, 77A ; inter-crystalline, 53, 632A ; sheet, 53, 70A ; sheet by sea-water, 53, 131A.
- Electrodeposits**, 53, 359A ; atmospheric, 53, 132A ; field tests, 53, 504A ; prepn. of specimens for exposure tests, 53, 242A, 634A.
- Elektron**, 53, 623A ; by natural and artificial sea-waters, 53, 356A.
- Galvanized iron**, hot-water cisterns, 53, 79A ; sheet, 53, 79A.
- Galvanized iron and steel**, by soils, 53, 638A ; field tests, 53, 504A ; hot-water boilers and pipes, 53, 442A.
- Galvanized steel**, pipe by water contg. copper sulphate, 53, 80A.
- Heating coils**, in hot plates fitted with unipolar switches, 53, 635A.
- Iron**, by cresol vapours, 53, 356A ; by drops of water, 53, 132A ; by phenol vapours, 53, 356A ; by tan liquors, 53, 22A ; field tests of metallic coatings, report of A.S.T.M. etctee., 53, 247A, 504A ; report of A.S.T.M. etctee., 53, 247A, 503A.
- KS-Seewasser**, plates containing bolts and nuts, 53, 77A ; sheet, 53, 70A.
- Lautal**, by sea-water, effect of heat-treatment, 53, 632A.
- Lead**, 53, 193A ; by acids, 53, 308A, 703A ; by cement mortar, 53, 242A ; by concreto and Portland cement, 53, 356A ; by cresol vapours, 53, 356A ; by drinking water, 53, 308A ; by phenol vapours, 53, 356A ; by sulphuric acid, 53, 442A ; by water, 53, 355A ; cable-sheath, 53, 195A, 355A, 500A ; cable sheath, electrolytic, 53, 21A ; cable sheath, pamphlet, 53, 58A ; effect of stress, 53, 308A, 703A ; pipes, by water, 53, 193A ; pipes, electrolytic, 53, 131A ; pipes (underground), 53, 131A ; (pure), by sulphuric acid, 53, 131A ; sheet, by sulphuric acid, 53, 21A.
- Lead alloys**, by sulphuric acid, 53, 442A ; cable sheathing, electrolytic, 53, 21A.
- Lead-antimony alloys** cable sheath, 53, 355A.
- Lead-tin alloys** cable sheath, 53, 355A.
- Magnalium sheets**, 53, 77A.
- Magnesium**, atmospheric, 53, 703A ; in aqueous salt solns., effect of impurities, 53, 356A, 703A ; in aqueous solns., 53, 21A ; in natural and artificial sea-waters, 53, 356A.
- Magnesium alloys**, 53, 355A, 442A, 499A ; by natural and artificial sea-waters, 53, 356A ; protection by oxido films, 53, 195A.
- Magnesium-aluminium-copper alloys**, 53, 623A.
- Monel metal**, by sulphured grape juice, 53, 555A ; by tan liquors, 53, 634A ; by vinegars and salad dressings, 53, 132A.
- Corrosion of—**
- Museum exhibits, 53, 704A.
- Nickel**, atmospheric ("fogging"), 53, 131A ; by magnesium fluoride molts, 53, 633A ; by sulphured grape juice, 53, 555A ; by tan liquors, 53, 22A, 634A ; by vinegars and salad dressings, 53, 132A ; deposits, atmospheric, 53, 132A ; in oil-refinery, 53, 532A.
- Nickel alloys**, effect of zirconium, 53, 79A ; in oil-refinery, 53, 532A.
- Nickel-chromium alloys**, by acids, 53, 633A ; in atmospheres contg. sulphur, 53, 625A.
- Nickel-copper alloys**, 53, 64A.
- Non-ferrous metals and alloys**, atmospheric, report of A.S.T.M. sub-cttee., 53, 500A ; report of A.S.T.M. etctee., 53, 80A ; (comments on report), 53, 84A, 500A.
- Non-pressure oil-refining equipment**, 53, 501A.
- Oil refinery equipment**, 53, 81A, 80A.
- Oil storage tanks**, 53, 81A.
- Oil well plant**, 53, 635A.
- Pantal** by liquid fuels contg. alcohol, 53, 242A.
- Phosphor-bronze** by tan liquors, 53, 634A.
- Pipes**, by water contg. copper sulphate, 53, 80A ; by water, significance of  $pH$ , 53, 310A.
- Sherardized coatings**, field tests, 53, 504A.
- Silumin plates** containing bolts and nuts, 53, 77A.
- Silver** by vinegars and salad dressings, 53, 132A.
- Steels**, effect of zirconium, 53, 79A ; field tests of metallic coatings, report of A.S.T.M. etctee., 53, 247A, 504A ; pipe by water contg. copper sulphate, 53, 80A ; report of A.S.T.M. etctee., 53, 247A, 503A ; report of A.S.T.M. sub-cttee. on total immersion tests, 53, 504A.
- Sugar factory plant**, 53, 632A.
- Tin**, by cresol vapours, 53, 356A ; by milk, 53, 78A ; by phenol vapours, 53, 356A ; by vinegars and salad dressings, 53, 132A ; coatings: "etchings" and "black spots," 53, 78A ; effect of  $pH$ , 53, 242A ; rollers of textile looms, 53, 21A.
- Turbine blading**, 53, 20A, 80A.
- Underground cables**, 53, 194A.
- Underground structures**, 53, 132A, 133A.
- Zinc**, by acids, effect of anions, 53, 131A ; by cresol vapours, 53, 356A ; by phenol vapours, 53, 356A ; by salt solns., 53, 704A ; deposits, atmospheric, 53, 132A ; effect of impurities, 53, 697A ; effect of nickel, 53, 132A ; effect of temp., 53, 79A ; sheet by acids, 53, 704A.
- Zinc-cadmium alloys**, 53, 20A.
- Zirconium alloys**, 53, 79A.
- Corrosion-resistant materials**, 53, 493A, 494A, 625A (see also under names of alloys, &c.).

- Corrosion-resistant materials,** book, 53, 110*A*.  
**development and properties,** 53, 133*A*.
- Corundum.** See *Refractory materials*.
- Council,** election, 51, 25.  
 nominations for 1934-1935, 52, 14.  
 report, 51, 13.
- Cracking.** See *Internal Stress, Season-cracking, &c.*
- Cracks,** causes of machinery breakdown, 53, 537*A*.  
 detection, 53, 567*A*.
- Creep,** 53, 546*A*.  
 at elevated temperatures, 53, 291*A*.  
 in shear at high temps., 53, 341*A*.  
 investigation, equipment, 53, 291*A*.  
 rate, 53, 116*A*.  
 theory, 53, 54.
- Creep of—**
- Nickel-chromium-iron alloys, at 870° C., 53, 550*A*.
  - White metal bearing alloys, 53, 495*A*.
  - Zinc, effect of cold-rolling, 51, 93.
  - Zinc alloys, effect of cold-rolling, 51, 93.
- Cresol vapours, corrosion by,** 53, 356*A*.
- Cronite, furnace bars,** 53, 594*A*.
- Crystal aggregate, grain-boundary,** 53, 239*A*.
- Crystal chemistry of—**
- Inorganic compounds, book, 53, 605*A* (review).
- Crystal growth** (see also *Recrystallization, &c.*), bibliography, 53, 628*A*.  
 mechanism, 53, 628*A*.  
 types compared, 53, 630*A*.
- Crystal lattice** (see also *Crystal structure, Lattice constants*), constants. See *Lattice constants*.  
 distortion, 53, 231*A*, 614*A*; detection, 53, 655*A*; detection by X-rays, 53, 498*A*; effect on X-ray spectra, 53, 192*A*; selective, in wires under torsion, 53, 353*A*.  
 distribution of atoms, detn., 53, 18*A*.  
 rearrangement, magnetism and, 53, 547*A*.  
 transformations, position of K-absorption edges, 53, 18*A*, 241*A*.  
 variations of interatomic distance with change from cubic face-centred arrangement to cubic body-centred or to hexagonal close-packed lattice, 53, 18*A*.  
 vibrations, 53, 19*A*.
- Crystal lattice of—**
- Lead, heat of disintegration, 53, 192*A*.
- Crystal structure** (see also *Crystal lattice, Lattice constants, &c.*), analysis, elect. method, 53, 192*A*; powder method, critical study of intensity formula, 53, 554*A*; value of X-rays, 53, 18*A*, 130*A*.  
 Debye-Scherrer photographs, corrections, 53, 17*A*, 192*A*.  
 effect of cold-work and annealing, 53, 631*A*.
- Crystal structure,** Hull-Debye-Scherrer patterns of cathode rays, 53, 354*A*.  
 investigation, apparatus. See *Laboratory apparatus*; book, 53, 686*A* (review); X-ray interference method, 53, 261*A*.  
 Laue diagrams with large diffraction angles, 53, 265*A*.  
 Laue method, book, 53, 594*A*.  
 model, new type, 53, 702*A*.  
 photographs, rulers for analyzing, 53, 323*A*.  
 powder photographs, at liquid air temp., camera for, 53, 498*A*.  
 review, 53, 354*A*.  
 x-ray diffraction patterns, interpretation, 53, 76*A*.
- Crystal structure of—**
- Alloys, analogies, 53, 304*A*; occurrence of phases with structure of  $\beta$ ,  $\gamma$ , and  $\epsilon$ -brasses, 53, 629*A*.
  - Aluminium-iron alloys, 53, 239*A*.
  - AuCd, 53, 17*A*.
  - Borides of compn.  $MgB_6$ , 53, 189*A*.
  - $Cd_3Sb_2$ , 53, 629*A*.
  - $CaSn_3$ , 53, 240*A*.
  - $CaTl_3$ , 53, 240*A*.
  - Cerium, 53, 17*A*.
  - $CsPb_3$ , 53, 240*A*.
  - $CeSn_3$ , 53, 240*A*.
  - Cobalt-boron alloys, 53, 629*A*.
  - Columbates, 53, 17*A*.
  - Columbium, 53, 17*A*.
  - Compounds, 53, 76*A*; cubic, tables, 53, 431*A* (review).
  - Copper electrodeposits from copper acetate solns., 53, 17*A*.
  - $CuPb_3$ , 53, 240*A*.
  - Copper-tin alloys (precipitated), 53, 305*A*.
  - Dowmetal, effect of working, 53, 17*A*.
  - Duralumin, effect of deformation and subsequent thermal treatment, 53, 304*A*.
  - Electrodeposited alloys, 53, 361*A*, 630*A*.
  - Elektron, effect of cold-work and annealing, 53, 631*A*.
  - Elements, cubic, tables, 53, 431*A* (review).
  - Gallium, 53, 440*A*.
  - Gold under reduced pressure, 53, 630*A*.
  - Gold-mercury alloys, 53, 629*A*.
  - Indium, 53, 441*A*.
  - Iron-boron alloys, 53, 629*A*.
  - Lanthanum, 53, 17*A*;  $\beta$ , 53, 240*A*.
  - Magnesium, effect of cold-work and annealing, 53, 631*A*.
  - Magnesium alloys, 53, 17*A*.
  - $Mg_2Ge$ , 53, 241*A*.
  - $Mg_2Pb$ , 53, 241*A*.
  - $Mg_2Sn$ , 53, 241*A*.
  - $Mg_2Tl$ , 53, 241*A*.
  - Mercury, 53, 352*A*; (liquid), 53, 629*A*.
  - Molten metals and alloys, interpretation of X-ray interferences, 53, 630*A*.
  - Neodymium, 53, 17*A*.
  - Nickel, (black), 53, 17*A*.
  - Nickel-boron alloys, 53, 629*A*.
  - Nickel-iron alloys electro-deposits, 53, 190*A*.

## Crystal structure of—

Nickel-zinc alloys, 53, 174, 700A.  
 Palladium under reduced pressure, 53, 630A.  
 Platinum under reduced pressure, 53, 630A.

PtBi, 53, 241A.

PtPb, 53, 241A.

Rhodium under reduced pressure, 53, 630A.

Silver-cadmium alloys, electro-deposits, 53, 361A, 630A; electro-deposits, effect of c.d. and temp. of depn., 53, 361A.

Silver-mercury alloys, 53, 629A.

SrPb<sub>3</sub>, 53, 240A.

Tantalates, 53, 174.

Tantalum, 53, 174.

Tantalum carbide, 53, 701A.

Tin-mercury alloys, 53, 629A.

Uranium, 53, 306A.

Yttrium, 53, 18A.

ZnSb, 53, 629A.

Zn<sub>3</sub>Sb<sub>2</sub>, 53, 629A.

## Crystallization of—

Undercooled melts and undercooled solid modifications, 53, 354A.

Crystallography, X-ray, indust. appns., 53, 192A.

## Crystals,

condensation on, 53, 354A.

cooling for X-ray scattering measurements, 53, 567A.

cubic, dislocated, magnetic dipole fields, 53, 441A; homogeneously strained, magnetic dipole energy, 53, 441A; magnetic quadrupole field and energy in, 53, 498A; unstrained, magnetic dipole fields, 53, 441A.

cut and polished, surface structure, 53, 189A.

deformation, permanent, importance of structure, 53, 128A.

dendritic, 53, 76A.

diffusion in, 53, 546A.

electrical resistance, effect of homogeneous mech. stress, 53, 230A.

entropies, 53, 498A.

fibrous structure, 53, 76A.

fine structure, 53, 305A, 440A, 702A.

growth, theory, 53, 354A.

hexagonal, magnetic dipole energy, 53, 441A; magnetic quadrupole field and energy in, 53, 498A.

lattice constants. See Lattice constants.

mosaic structure, review, 53, 353A.

orientation, changes produced by cold-rolling, 53, 130A.

plasticity, 53, 354A.

preparation for X-ray rotation photographs, 53, 261A.

secondary structure, 53, 76A, 554A; co-operative phenomena, 53, 306A; energy changes related to, 53, 354A; theory, 53, 354A.

single-. See Single-crystals.

structure, changes produced by cold-rolling, 53, 130A.

trigonal, elect. resistance, effect of tension, 53, 689A.

## Crystals,

tropism, 53, 192A.  
 vapour pressure, 53, 498A.  
 x-ray reflection, intensities, 53, 10A.

Cufenium, 53, 698A.

Cuniloy, 53, 698A.

Cuprarium, 53, 698A.

Custan's bearing metal, 53, 698A.

Cutanit, 53, 391A, 583A.

## Cutting,

book, 53, 429A (review).  
 force, relation to mech. properties of metals, 53, 390A.  
 materials, diamond, 53, 718A; "518," 53, 584A; now, 53, 391A; super high-speed, 53, 584A; see also under names of cutting materials: *Carboloy*, *Stellite*, *Tantalum carbide*, *Tungsten carbide*, *Widia*, *Wimet*, &c.  
 nozzles, examination by optical means, 53, 674A; testing, 53, 404A.  
 oils, 53, 668A.  
 oxy-acetylene, books, 53, 63A (review), 682A.  
 theory, 53, 668A.

## Cutting tools,

Ardoloy. See *Ardoloy*.

Armide. See *Armide*.

cemented carbide, 53, 391A, 584A, 688A; possibilities, 53, 527A.

Cutanit. See *Cutanit*.

diamond, construction, appn. and performance, 53, 278A.

for light metals, 53, 278A.

hard fusible alloy, prodn., 53, 51A.

selection, 53, 390A.

Stellite. See *Stellite*.

tantalum carbide. See *Tantalum carbide*.

tungsten carbide. See *Tungsten carbide*.

Widia. See *Widia*.

Cymric-pewter, 53, 698A.

Daimler bearing bronze, 53, 698A.

Damascene bronze, 53, 698A.

Damping, commencement, sensitive method for detn., 53, 202A.

dependence on magnitudo and rate of deformation, 53, 202A.

effects, book, 53, 61A (review).  
 of measuring instruments, 53, 372A.

Dandelion metal, 53, 698A.

D'Arcet's alloys, 53, 698A.

Data sheets, danger, 53, 300A.

Dauvin alloys, mech. properties, 53, 69A.

Daws metal, 53, 698A.

Dawson bronze, 53, 698A.

Debye-Scherrer diagrams. See *Crystal structure*.

Defects, detection. See *Radiology*.

Definitions, report of A.S.T.M. ettee., 53 536A.

## Deformation,

bibliography, 53, 5A.

local, measurement, 53, 651A.

mechanics, 53, 288A (review).

plastic. See *Plastic deformation*.

- Deformation,**  
  review, 53, 5.1.  
  textures. See *Rolling texture, &c.*
- Degreasing,** 53, 164.1, 255.1, 278.4, 304.1,  
  642.1.  
  carbon tetrachloride for, 53, 527.1.  
  trichlorethylene vapour process 53,  
  668.1.
- Degreasing of—**  
  Aluminium, 53, 524.1.
- Delta metal,** 53, 698.4.
- Density,** effect of torsion, 53, 6.4.
- Density of—**  
  Brass, effect of torsion, 53, 6.4.  
  Copper, effect of torsion, 53, 6.4.  
  Iron, effect of torsion, 53, 6.4.  
  Lead-bismuth alloys, 53, 493.1.  
  Magnesium-aluminium-copper alloys, 53,  
  623.1.  
  Nickel, effect of torsion, 53, 6.4.  
  Steels, effect of torsion, 53, 6.4.  
  Zinc, effect of deformation by cold- and  
  hot-rolling, 53, 612.4.
- Dental alloys** (see also *Chrogo U* 42).  
  casting, causes of failure, 53, 470.1 ;  
    lab. equipment, 53, 261.1 ; machine,  
    53, 470.1  
  castings, one-piece, 53, 472.1 ; porosity,  
    53, 472.1.  
  composition, 53, 235.4.  
  corrosion, 53, 242.4.  
  effect of heat-treatment, 53, 235.4, 301.4.  
  platinum metals in, 53, 674, 301.4.  
  properties, 53, 235.4.  
  tests, 53, 438.4.
- Deoxidation,** mechanism, 53, 266.1, 376.1.
- Deoxidation of—**  
  Brasses, 53, 521.1 ; with phosphorus, 53,  
    148.1.  
  Bronzes, 53, 521.1 ; use of calcium car-  
    bide, 53, 147.4.  
  Copper, pamphlet, 53, 175.1 ; with  
    various metals, 53, 206.1.  
  Nickel, 53, 379.4.  
  Nickel-brasses, 53, 379.4.  
  Silver by phosphorus, 53, 696.4.  
  Silver-copper alloys with phosphorus, 53,  
    696.4.
- Deoxidizers,**  
  Aluphosphin N, 53, 379.4.  
  phosphorus, new form, 53, 98.4.
- Depal wear,** 53, 295.4.
- Deposition (electro-)** (see also *Galvanizing, Sherardizing, Spraying, Tinning, &c.*)  
  addition agents, theory, 53, 255.4.  
  adhesion of coatings, effect of adsorption  
    of colloids, 53, 313.4.  
  ampère-minutes, calcn., 53, 255.4.  
  barrel-, calcn. of load and plating time,  
    53, 641.4.  
  books, 53, 607.4, 687.4 (reviews).  
  cleaning prior to, 53, 559.4.  
  cyanide solutions, decomprn., 53, 641.4.  
  developments, 53, 511.4, 709.4.  
  effect of hydrogen absorption, 53, 198.1.  
  faults, 53, 313.4.  
  Fescol process, 53, 91.4.  
  from formamide solutions, 53, 511.4.  
  generators, low-tension, 53, 448.4.  
  industry, in 1932, 53, 470.4.
- Deposition (electro-),**  
  instruments and appliances for lab. and  
    works, 53, 252.1.  
  large continuous plant, automatic super-  
    vision, 53, 90.1.  
  on aluminium and its alloys, 53, 90.1,  
    256.4 ; practical problems, 53, 510.4.  
  on cathodes covered by insulating films,  
    53, 199.4.  
  on glass, 53, 448.4.  
  on iron and steel, selection of coatings,  
    53, 641.4.  
  on plaster, 53, 448.4.  
  on porcelain, 53, 448.4.  
  on terra-cotta, 53, 448.4.  
  on wax, 53, 448.4.  
  on wires, 53, 137.4.  
  on wires and cables, 53, 91.4.  
  patents, review, 53, 511.4.  
 $p_H$ , detn., 53, 642.1.  
  plant, lay-out and design, 53, 90.1.  
  preparation of work, 53, 252.1, 254.4,  
    314.4, 449.4, 559.4, 709.4.  
  progress in 1932, 53, 137.4.  
  protective action of colloids, 53, 90.4.  
  research, 53, 511.4 ; British, 53, 511.4 ;  
    review, 53, 255.4.  
  research laboratory, 53, 256.4.  
  review, 53, 90.4 ; of literature, 53, 511.4.  
  rheostats, 53, 314.  
  shop, organization of work, 53, 642.4.  
  solutions, control, 53, 137.4, 199.4,  
    255.4 ; detn. of acidity, 53, 362.4 ;  
    micro-organisms in, 53, 137.4.  
  specifications, 53, 709.4.  
  standardization, 53, 511.4.  
  standards, 53, 90.4.  
  theory, 53, 641.4.  
  throwing-power, 53, 90.4, 137.4, 510.4,  
    709.4 ; quant. expression, 53, 198.4.
- Deposition of (electro-)—**
- Alloys,** review, 53, 314.
- Bismuth** from perchloric acid solns., 53,  
  557.4.
- Brass,** 53, 446.4 ; analysis of free cyanide  
  in bath, 53, 253.4, 640.4 ; containing  
  cadmium, 53, 29.4.
- Cadmium,** advantages, 53, 136.4 ; ad-  
  vantages over zinc plating, 53, 445.4 ;  
  anodic phenomena in solns., 53, 136.4 ;  
  as substituto for tinning prior to  
  soldering, 53, 87.4 ; bright finish, 53,  
  87.4 ; clean coatings, 53, 557.4 ; con-  
  trol of solns., 53, 249.4 ; discolouration  
  of deposit, 53, 27.4, 700.4 ; effect of  
  anions, 53, 507.4 ; Epalex process, 53,  
  197.4 ; from cadmium sulphate solns.,  
  53, 250.4 ; importance of deposit  
  thickness, 53, 445.4 ; new organic  
  addn. agents, 53, 249.4, 507.4 ; on  
  aluminium and Duralumin, 53, 254.4,  
  448.4 ; on iron and steel, 53, 87.4 ;  
  on steel, detection and significance of  
  porosity of coatings, 53, 506.4 ;  
  on steel, tests of thickness of coatings,  
  53, 506.4, 706.4 ; on wire, 53, 87.4 ;  
  review, 53, 197.4, 445.4 ; technique,  
  53, 445.4, 706.4 ; Udylite process, 53,  
  27.4 ; untarnishable coatings, 53,  
  197.4.

**Deposition of (electro-)—**

- Cadmium-brass, 53, 294.  
**Cadmium-zinc-antimony alloys**, 53, 249A, 706A.  
**Chromium**, 53, 88A, 558A; action of hydrogen peroxide in bath, 53, 250A; adherence of plate, effect of treatment of base metal, 53, 29A; advantages of warm baths, 53, 446A; analysis of baths, 53, 316A; analysis of solns., book, 53, 606A (*review*); anodes, 53, 29A, 251A; anodes, Ibo-Aktiv, 53, 251A; anodes, lead and antimony, 53, 252A; anodes, special designs, 53, 706A; appns. in textile industry, 53, 29A; at low temps. and with weak c.d., 53, 630A; avoidance of "shading," 53, 706A; book, 53, 683A; bright plating range, 53, 136A; cathode supports, 53, 508A; chromic acid poisoning, 53, 508A; cold-baths, review of recent work, 53, 136A; control, 53, 707A; control of solns., 53, 360A, 507A; current control, 53, 28A; defects, 53, 251A; detn. of chromic anhydride in bath, 53, 252A; detn. of iron in bath, 53, 88A; detn. of sulphate content of baths, 53, 706A; detn. of thickness of deposits, 53, 508A; developments, 53, 88A, 253A; effects of c.d. and temp., 53, 251A; effect of iron in bath, 53, 28A; 88A, 251A; electrodes, 53, 251A; for abrasion and corrosion-resistance, 53, 508A; for corrosion- and heat-resistance, 53, 445A; for wear-resistance, 53, 88A; from ammonium chromate-sulphate baths, 53, 557A; from aqueous chromic acid solns., 53, 87A; from aqueous solns. of chromic acid contg. hydrofluoric acid, 53, 250A; from cold baths, 53, 639A; from tervalent chromium salt solns., 53, 87A, 507A; from tervalent solns., 53, 250A; from tervalent solns., nature of deposits, 53, 250A; general review, 53, 137A; hard deposits, 53, 87A; health of workers, 53, 252A; high throwing power and bright plating limits of baths, 53, 28A; in blown, pressed-glass industry, 53, 360A; influence of temp. on conductivity of bath, 53, 28A; matte deposits, 53, 251A; matte-grey finish, 53, 311A; mist removal, 53, 29A; modern, 53, 136A, 251A, 310A; new form of deposit, 53, 445A; of tool work, 53, 311A; on aluminium and its alloys, 53, 88A, 198A, 250A, 252A; on brass, surface improvement process, 53, 165A; on cutting tools, 53, 508A; on gauges, 53, 251A; on iron and steel, book, 53, 222A; on screw gauges, 53, 311A; on screws, 53, 250A; on steel, protective value of deposits, 53, 255A; on steel rolls, 53, 250A; on tools, 53, 311A; on tools and mandrels, 53, 639A; on zinc, 53, 27A; on zinc, thickness of coating, 53, 31A; on zinc alloys, 53, 640A; Panzer process, 53, 446A; practical hints, 53, 28A, 88A; propn. of surfaces, use of glue in polishing wheels, 53, 252A; replating, 53, 706A; review, 53, 88A, 706A; structure of chromic acid bath, 53, 197A; substitution of sodium fluoride for sulphuric acid, 53, 310A; sulphate content of baths, correction, 53, 28A, 250A; sulphate control, 53, 28A; temp. control, 53, 28A; theory, 53, 197A, 251A; theory and practice, 53, 27A; thick deposits, 53, 706A; throwing power of chromic acid baths, 53, 507A, 510A; trivalent chromium control, 53, 28A; use of protective layers on surface of bath, 53, 639A.
- Cobalt-iron alloys**, 53, 29A, 252A, 360A, 508A.
- Copper**, 53, 639A, 706A; concn. of cyanide solns., 53, 509A; correction of acid baths, 53, 253A; effect of colloids, 53, 90A; effect of sodium carbonate in cyanido solns., 53, 508A; free cyanide, 53, 311A; from acetate solns., crystal structure of deposits, 53, 17A; from iodide solns., 53, 361A; in form of sheet, 53, 88A; on glass, porcelain, terra cotta, plaster, and wax, 53, 448A; on Manganin, 53, 639A; on steel, cyanide-free bath, 53, 252A; prevention of injurious effect of antimony, 53, 641A; sheet, 53, 254A, 446A; sheet at Raritan Copper Works, 53, 562A; throwing power of baths, 53, 510A; wear-testing of deposits, 53, 708A; "weeds" in solns., 53, 137A.
- Copper-cadmium-zinc alloys from cyanide baths**, 53, 253A.
- Copper-nickel-iron alloys from sulphate-boro-citrate baths**, 53, 640A.
- Gold**, detn. of gold in cyanide baths, 53, 253A; on nickel-plated articles, 53, 312A.
- Lead**, from dithionate baths, 53, 563A; on wires, 53, 135A.
- Magnesium**, 53, 558A, 707A.
- Mercury on C, Pt, Ta, and Au electrodes**, potentials, 53, 88A.
- Nickel**, 53, 88A, 449A, 558A; American and Continental practice, 53, 640A; analysis of baths, 53, 641A; anodes for, 53, 89A; cause of rough and black deposits, 53, 447A; compn., &c., of solns., 53, 558A, 707A; control, 53, 447A, 707A; defects in deposits, 53, 89A; developments, 53, 253A, 509A; effect of acidity of electrolyte on structure and hardness of deposits, 53, 136A; effect of compn. and acidity of electrolyte, 53, 707A; Fescol process, 53, 91A; formation of hydrogen, 53, 89A; in printing trade, 53, 253A; maintenance of good solns., 53, 253A; on aluminium, 53, 509A; on brass, adhesion of coatings, 53, 197A; on steel, adhesion of deposits, 53, 558A; on steel, protective value of

- Deposition of (electro)-**
- deposits, 53, 255.4 ; on tungsten steel, pro-treatment of metal, 53, 304 ; on zinc, 53, 559.4 ; on zinc, thickness of coating, 53, 314 ; on zinc and zinc-base die-castings, 53, 510.4 ; on zinc alloys, 53, 640.4 ; on zinc-base die-castings, 53, 312.4 ; on zinc-base die-castings at high e.d., 53, 509.4 ; on zinc sheet, 53, 312.4 ; peeling of deposits, 53, 253.4 ; pin-holes, 53, 89.4 ; practical hints, 53, 198.4 ; protection of vat, 53, 253.4 ; purification of baths, 53, 641.4 ; seamless tubes, 53, 509.4 ; stopping-off materials, 53, 198.4 ; stripping baths, 53, 253.4 ; stripping of faulty plating, 53, 89.4 ; testing of coatings, value of ferricyanide test, 53, 304.4 ; throwing power and current efficiency of solns. at low and high pH, 53, 558.4 ; throwing power of sulphate baths, 53, 510.4 ; ultra-rapid, 53, 137.4 ; "woods" in solns., 53, 137.4 ; zone-like structure of deposits, 53, 497.4.
  - Nickel-cobalt alloys**, 53, 312.4, 707.4.
  - Palladium**, 53, 509.4, 707.4 ; from complex salt solns., 53, 313.4 ; patents, 53, 708.4.
  - Palladium-silver alloys** from complex salt solns., 53, 313.4.
  - Platinum**, 53, 30.4, 89.4, 254.4, 361.4 ; corrosion tests of deposits, 53, 559.4 ; patents, 53, 708.4.
  - Rhodium**, 53, 447.4 ; commercial, 53, 30.4 ; patents, 53, 708.4.
  - Silver**, correction of bath compn., 53, 253.4, 447.4 ; costing methods, 53, 254.4 ; elimination of flaky and powdery anodes, 53, 89.4 ; from iodide solns., 53, 361.4 ; from its molten salts, structure of deposits, 53, 640.4 ; review, 53, 708.4 ; use of indium, 53, 253.4 ; wear-testing of deposits, 53, 708.4.
  - Silver alloys contg. phosphorus**, 53, 708.4.
  - Silver-cadmium alloys**, effect of e.d. and temp. of depn. on crystal structure, 53, 361.4.
  - Tin**, 53, 254.4 ; from alkaline solns., 53, 198.4, 641.4 ; from sodium stannate solns., 53, 30.4 ; possibilities of sulphocresylic bath, 53, 304.
  - Tungsten** from aqueous alkaline solns., 53, 254.4.
  - Zinc**, action of aluminium sulphate in bath, 53, 361.4 ; anodes for, 53, 448.4 ; Duozone process, 53, 641.4 ; effect of anions, 53, 507.4 ; effect of mercury in zinc cyanide solns., 53, 254.4 ; from aqueous solns. of zinc sulphate, nature of spongy deposits, 53, 708.4 ; from cyanide baths using Al-Hg-Zn anode, 53, 313.4 ; high-speed, continuous, 53, 559.4 ; on aluminium, 53, 254.4, 510.4 ; on aluminium and Duralumin, 53, 254.4 ; prepns. of surfaces, 53, 256.4 ; prevention of injurious effect of antimony, 53, 641.4 ; throwing-power of solns., 53, 90.4.
- Deposition of (electro)-**
- Zinc alloys, prepns. of surface, 53, 256.4.
  - Deposits**,
    - adhesion, 53, 314 ; improvement, 53, 137.4.
    - corrosion, atmospheric, 53, 132.4.
    - corrosion-resistance to sea-water, 53, 246.4.
    - crystal structure, 53, 361.4, 630.4.
    - effect of weather, 53, 359.4.
    - exposure tests, plating samples for, 53, 642.4 ; propn. of specimens, 53, 242.4, 634.4.
    - field tests, 53, 504.4.
    - polishing, wear in, 52, 101 (*Paper*).
    - protective, review, 53, 196.4.
    - protective value, 53, 134.4 ; on steel, report of American Etco., 53, 255.4, 642.4.
    - structure, 53, 91.4.
    - testing, 53, 196.4.
    - x-ray study, value, 53, 255.4.
- Determining**, 53, 523.4, 661.4.
- Dewrance bearing bronze**, 53, 698.4.
- Dezincification**. See *Corrosion*.
- Diamagnetic metals**, magnetic susceptibility, effect of plastic deformation, 53, 231.4.
- Diamagnetism in intense fields**, 53, 693.4.
- Diamagnetism of-**
- Bismuth, in intense fields, 53, 693.4 ; thin films, 53, 113.4.
  - Conducting electrons, theory, 53, 118.4.
  - Copper in intense fields, 53, 693.4.
  - Platinum in intense fields, 53, 693.4.
  - Silver in intense fields, 53, 693.4.
- Diamond bronze**, 53, 698.4.
- Dick's bearing bronze**, 53, 698.4.
- Dictionaries**,
- French-German-Italian, 53, 432.4 (*review*).
  - German-English, 53, 288.4, 544.4 (*review*).
- Die-casting**, 53, 152.4, 206.4, 380.4.
- alloys for, 53, 380.4, 381.4, 715.4, 716.4 ; effect of temp. on impact strength, 53, 238.4.
  - book, 53, 287.4 (*review*).
  - die costs, economics, 53, 380.4.
  - hydraulic method, advantages, 53, 150.4.
  - machines, for small parts, Kipp, 53, 269.4 ; pressure, 53, 659.4.
  - practice, 53, 458.4.
  - pressure, 53, 150.4, 151.4, 572.4, 659.4 ; alloys for, 53, 152.4.
  - progress, 53, 572.4.
  - report of A.S.T.M. Etco., 53, 150.4, 522.4.
  - review, 53, 152.4.
  - wall-thickness, minimum, 53, 572.4.
- Die-casting of-**
- Aluminium, moulds, 53, 41.4 ; pistons, mould, 53, 151.4.
  - Aluminium alloys, 53, 380.4 ; gravity and pressure, 53, 151.4, 269.4.
  - Aluminium-bronze, 53, 522.4.
  - Automobile parts, 53, 381.4.
  - Brass, pressure, 53, 151.4, 327.4.
  - Copper alloys, 53, 151.4.
  - Lo-Ex pistons, 53, 572.4.
  - Pistons, 53, 151.4, 572.4.

- Die-casting of—**  
 Screw threads, 53, 269*A*.  
 Silumin, 53, 269*A*, 572*A*; mould construction, 53, 269*A*.  
 Wireless components, 53, 381*A*.  
 "Y" alloy pistons, 53, 572*A*.  
 Zinc alloys, 53, 151*A*.
- Die-castings,** aluminium-base. See *Aluminium alloys*.  
 design, 53, 200*A*.  
 finishing, 53, 393*A*, 716*A*.  
 pressure, alloys for, 53, 41*A*.  
 properties, 53, 380*A*, 381*A*.  
 zinc-base. See *Zinc alloys*.
- Diesel engine**, metallurgical problems, 53, 466*A*.
- Diffraction of low-speed electrons**, 53, 702*A*.
- Diffusion,** in crystals, 53, 546*A*.  
 in solid state, 53, 6*A*, 70*A*, 341*A*.  
 theories, review, 53, 6*A*.
- Diffusion of—**  
 Aluminium into copper in solid state, 53, 70*A*.  
 Cadmium into mercury, 53, 449*A*.  
 Chromium into iron, X-ray study, 53, 696*A*.  
 Copper, into aluminium in solid state, 53, 70*A*; into glass, 53, 228*A*; into iron, 53, 696*A*; into nickel, X-ray studies, 53, 178*A*.  
 Gold into nickel, palladium, and platinum in solid state, 53, 697*A*.  
 Heavy metals into one another, 53, 720*A*.  
 Hydrogen through palladium, 53, 484*A*.  
 Mercury, into rolled tin foils, 53, 302*A*; into tin foil, 53, 690*A*.  
 Nickel into gold in solid state, 53, 697*A*.  
 Palladium into gold in solid state, 53, 697*A*.  
 Platinum into gold in solid state, 53, 697*A*.  
 Silver into glass, 53, 228*A*.  
 Sprayed coatings into iron, 53, 247*A*.  
 Sulphur into metals and alloys, 53, 302*A*.  
 Thorium into tungsten, 53, 179*A*.  
 Zinc into mercury, 53, 449*A*.
- Dilatation.** See *Expansion*.
- Dilatometers.** See *Laboratory apparatus*.
- Dinas bricks.** See *Refractory materials*.
- Dirigold**, 53, 698*A*.
- Disperse systems**, influence of surface energy, 53, 440*A*.
- Doughs**, effect of metal, 53, 595*A*.
- Dowmetal**, 53, 72*A*, 698*A*.  
 crystal structure, effect of working, 53, 17*A*.  
 electrical resistance, 53, 551*A*.
- Drawing,** deep-, lubrication, 53, 592*A*.  
 oils for, 53, 527*A*.  
 stresses, 53, 40*A*.
- Drawing of—**  
 Magnesium alloys, 53, 330*A*.  
 Tapered-sided seamless shells, 53, 667*A*.
- Tubes.** See *Tubes*.
- wire.** See *Wire-drawing*.
- Drilling,** oils, 53, 668*A*.  
 practical hints, 53, 216*A*.  
 precision, 53, 392*A*.
- Drilling of—**  
 Aluminium alloys, 53, 163*A*.  
 Drittal Silber, 53, 698*A*.
- Drop-forging of—**  
 Duralumin, 53, 163*A*.  
 Dross, refining, 53, 92*A*.  
 Drumm storage battery, 53, 461*A*.  
 Dudley's bearing alloys, 53, 698*A*.  
 Dunlevic bearing alloy, 53, 698*A*.  
 Dural lacquer, 53, 195*A*.
- Duralite,** composition, 53, 11*A*.  
 mechanical properties, 53, 295*A*.  
 properties, 53, 11*A*.
- Duralplat,** corrosion, 53, 499*A*; of riveted joints, 53, 78*A*.  
 sheet, properties, 53, 69*A*.
- Duralum**, 53, 698*A*.
- Duralumin** (see also *Avional* and under names of constituent metals), age-hardening, 53, 676*A*; critical study, 53, 695*A*; effect of magnetic treatment, 53, 70*A*; so-called period of incubation, 53, 695*A*.  
 aluminium-coated. See *Duralplat*, &c.  
 annealing, 53, 665*A*.  
 bars, wrought, for general eng. purposes, British standard specification, 53, 282*A*.  
 blisters on sheets, 53, 77*A*.  
 cadmium-plating, 53, 254*A*.  
 cold-compression, 53, 50*A*.  
 compressed gas cylinders, manuf., 53, 571*A*.  
 compression strength, 53, 232*A*.  
 connecting rod forgings, investigation, 53, 618*A*.  
 $\text{CuAl}_2$ , occurrence, 53, 294*A*, 435*A*.  
 corrosion, at riveted joint, 53, 355*A*; by natural and artificial sea-waters, 53, 356*A*; by sea-water, effect of heat-treatment, 53, 632*A*; effect of heat-treatment, 53, 77*A*; intercrystalline, 53, 632*A*; of sheet by sea-water, 53, 131*A*.  
 corrosion-fatigue, 53, 309*A*; effect of anodic oxidation, 53, 20*A*.  
 crystal structure, effect of deformation and subsequent thermal treatment, 53, 304*A*.  
 cylinders, thin-walled, strength tests in torsion, 53, 9*A*.  
 drop-forging, 53, 163*A*.  
 effect of cold-rolling, 53, 291*A*.  
 effect of silicon, 53, 617*A*.  
 elasticity, effect of silicon, 53, 617*A*; modulus, 53, 302*A*, 698*A*.  
 electrochemical potential, in relation to heat-treatment and ageing, 53, 435*A*.  
 electrode potential, effect of heat-treatment and ageing, 53, 212*A*; single-crystals in 3% NaCl soln., 53, 632*A*.  
 extrusion, 53, 48*A*.  
 fatigue at elevated temps., 51, 163.  
 flow through orifices, 53, 70*A*.

- Duralumin,  
forging, 53, 504 ; at high temps., deformation process, 53, 504.  
forgings, condition of cooling, 53, 484.  
hardening, 53, 104.  
hardness of plates, change caused by bending, 53, 54.  
heat-treatment, 53, 582A, 676A ; of sheet in relation to time of heating, 53, 665A.
- lacquers, nitrocellulose, tests, 53, 505A.  
mechanical properties, 53, 571A ; effect of air-quenching, 53, 617A ; effect of deformation and subsequent thermal treatment, 53, 304A ; effect of hardening processes, 53, 104 ; effect of heat-treatment, 53, 549A ; effect of silicon, 53, 617A.
- microcrystallites, distribution, 53, 304A.
- painting, 53, 135A ; adherence of coatings, 53, 444A.
- protection, electrochem. oxidation, review, 53, 84A.
- riveting, 53, 669A.
- rivets, ago-hardening, repeated, 53, 695A ; effect of small notches in shaft, 53, 100A ; failure, 53, 628A ; heading, pressures required, 53, 217A ; suppression of ageing, 53, 280A, 628A, 664A.
- seaplane floats, construction and repair, 53, 406A, 676A.
- seaplane hulls, construction and maintenance, 53, 676A.
- sheet, blisters, 53, 77A ; comparison of German and French material, 53, 70A ; corrosion, 53, 70A ; mech. properties, 53, 70A ; S.A.E. specifications, 53, 282A.
- single crystals, prepn., 53, 9A ; properties, 53, 94.
- stamping, 50, 50A ; material for stamps, 53, 330A.
- strengthening by heat-treatment, 53, 617A.
- structural work, calculations, 53, 591A.
- structure, effect of deformation and subsequent thermal treatment, 53, 304A ; effect of deformation by extension, 53, 304A.
- tubes, investigation, 53, 665A.
- unprotected, resistance to weather, 53, 77A.
- uses, 53, 168A ; for constructional purposes, 53, 169A ; in aircraft construction, 53, 107A, 591A, 676A ; in automobile industry, 53, 591A ; in collieries, 53, 590A ; in pit cages, 53, 101A.
- welding, of sheet, 53, 100A ; of tanks, oxy-acetylene, 53, 397A ; spot-, 53, 100A.
- zinc-plating, 53, 254A.
- Duranalum, 53, 617A.
- Durosil. See *Refractory materials*.
- Dust, electrostatic precipitation, 53, 476A, 534A.
- Dvi-manganese. See *Rhenium*.
- Dye plant, materials for, 53, 595A.
- Elastic behaviour of—  
Brittle polycrystals, 53, 568A.
- Elastic constants of—  
Copper single crystals, 53, 177A.  
Zinc, 53, 692A.
- Elastic hysteresis of—  
Instrument springs, 53, 621A.
- Elastic limit of—  
Brass, 53, 65A.  
Copper, 53, 65A.
- Elastic stresses, investigation, use of X-rays, 53, 292A, 655A.
- Elasticity, investigation, methods, 53, 229A.  
measurement, by X-rays, 53, 265A.  
modulus, detn. by dynamic methods, 53, 144A, 455A ; detn., new method, 53, 518A, 712A.  
theory, 53, 262A.
- visco-. See *Visco-elasticity*.
- Young's modulus, method of measurement, 53, 483A.
- Elasticity of—  
Alloys used as elastic elements, temp. coeff. of modulus and Young's modulus, 53, 302A, 698A.
- Aluminium alloys at - 40° C., 53, 295A.
- Beryllium-bronze, modulus, 53, 302A, 698A.
- Brasses, modulus, 53, 302A, 698A.
- Copper sheets, 53, 338A.
- Duralumin, 53, 302A, 698A.
- Elinvar, modulus, 53, 302A, 698A.
- Magnesium alloys at - 40° C., 53, 295A.
- Metals, anomalies, 53, 455A.
- Modulvar, modulus, 53, 302A, 698A.
- Monel metal, modulus, 53, 302A, 698A.
- Nickel, temp. dependence of Young's modulus, 53, 483A.
- Nickel-brasses, modulus, 53, 302A, 698A.
- Phosphor-bronze, modulus, 53, 302A, 698A.
- Steels, modulus, 53, 302A, 698A.
- Tungsten, modulus, 53, 302A, 698A.
- Election of—  
Auditors, 51, 27.  
Members, 51, 26, 27, 313, 314 ; 52, 15.  
Officers, 51, 25.  
Student members, 51, 26, 27, 313 ; 52, 15.
- Electric furnaces. See *Furnaces*.
- Electric tension, functioning of entirely metallic piles in contradiction to law of, 53, 628A.
- Electric welding. See *Welding*.
- Electrical conductivity (see also *Electrical resistance*),  
protons and, 53, 615A.
- Electrical conductivity of—  
Aluminium, effect of iron, 53, 343A ; wire, effect of heat-treatment and hot-rolling, 51, 183 (*Paper*).  
Aluminium-manganese alloys, 53, 10A, 233A.  
Aqueous solutions, 53, 450A.  
Cadmium single crystals, 53, 67A.  
Copper-manganese alloys, 53, 234A, 491A.  
Iron between - 183° and 100° C., 53, 488A.

## Electrical conductivity of—

Lithium-cadmium alloys, 53, 724.  
Magnesium, 53, 1854.  
Magnesium alloys, 53, 1854.  
Magnesium-aluminium-copper alloys, 53, 623A.  
Mercury, at high temps., 53, 178A ; at high temps. and pressures, 53, 66A.  
Molten metals, 53, 180A.

Molybdenum between — 183° and 100° C., 53, 488A.

Nickel-iron alloys, 53, 438A.

Palladium, changes by electrolytic charging with hydrogen, 53, 190A ; containing occluded oxygen, 53, 66A.

Palladium-silver alloys, (electrolytically charged) as function of hydrogen content, 53, 190A.

Silver between — 183° and 100° C., 53, 488A.

Solid solutions (dilute), 53, 15A, 697A.  
Tungsten between — 183° and 100° C., 53, 488A.

Zinc single crystals, 53, 67A.

**Electrical contact** (see also *Contact materials*), Volta's second law, 53, 628A.

**Electrical heating materials, analysis.** See *Analysis*.

**Electrical industry, metallurgical research in**, 53, 464A.

**Electrical materials, book**, 53, 57A.

**Electrical properties, measurement in region of ultra-violet electromagnetic waves**, 53, 488A.

**Electrical properties of—**

Arsenic, 53, 7A.

Boron, 53, 7A.

Copper alloys, 53, 622A.

Germanium, 53, 7A.

Graphite, 53, 7A.

Hafnium, 53, 7A.

Semi-conductors, 53, 7A.

Silicon, 53, 7A.

Solid solutions, dilute, 53, 697A.

Tellurium, 53, 7A.

Thorium, 53, 7A.

Titanium, 53, 7A.

Zirconium, 53, 7A.

**Electrical resistance** (see also *Electrical conductivity*).

change due to magnetization, 53, 180A.  
change in magnetic field at low temps., 53, 489A.

change produced by hydrostatic pressure, theory, 53, 180A.

effect of pressure (down to — 183° C.), 53, 230A.

effect of torsion, 53, 6A.

pressure coeff., down to temp. of liquid oxygen, 53, 292A.

standards, history, 53, 476A.

**Electrical resistance alloys.** See *Alloys*.

**Electrical resistances of—**

Aluminium, effect of plastic flow, 53, 7A ; pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292A.

Aluminium alloys, solid solns., 53, 694A.

Aluminium-silicon alloys, 53, 10A.

**Electrical resistance of—**

Antimony, single crystals, effect of tension, 53, 289A ; trigonal crystals, effect of tension, 53, 689A.

Arsenic, pressure coeff. at 30° and 75° C., 53, 293A.

Barium at low temps., 53, 433A.

Beryllium, pressure coeff. at 30° and 75° C., 53, 293A.

Bismuth, anomaly, 53, 113A ; single crystal, change in magnetic field, 53, 192A, 290A ; single crystals, effect of tension, 53, 225A ; trigonal crystals, effect of tension, 53, 689A ; wire, change due to magnetic field, 53, 337A.

Brass, effect of torsion, 53, 6A.

Cadmium, effect of plastic flow, 53, 7A.

Chromium, pressure coeff. at 30° and 75° C., 53, 293A.

Columbium, pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292A ; pressure coeff. at 30° and 75° C., 53, 293A.

Copper, effect of plastic flow, 53, 7A ; effect of torsion, 53, 6A ; pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292A ; recovery from effects of cold-work, 53, 177A.

Crystals, effect of homogeneous mech. stress, 53, 230A.

**Electrical-heating wires**, 53, 347A.

Gold, pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292A ; recovery from effects of cold-work, 53, 177A.

Graphite at low temps., 53, 433A.

Inium at low temps., 53, 433A.

Iron, effect of torsion, 53, 6A ; pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292A.

Lead, in magnetic field at temps. below superconductivity point, 53, 434A ; pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292A.

Lead-bismuth alloys, 53, 493A.

Magnesium, 53, 551A ; pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292A.

Magnesium alloys, 53, 551A.

Magnetostrictive metals, changes in magnetic fields, 53, 115A.

Mercury, 53, 2A.

Molten metals, effect of transverse magnetic field, 53, 615A.

Molybdenum, pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292A.

Nickel, 53, 348A ; changes in magnetic fields, 53, 115A ; effect of torsion, 53, 6A ; pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292A.

Nickel-iron alloys, 53, 348A ; temp. coeff., 53, 438A.

Palladium, pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292A ; recovery from effects of cold-work, 53, 177A ; wires, charged with hydrogen, between 160° and 310° C., 53, 290A.

Platinum, pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292A ; recovery from effects of cold-work, 53, 177A.

Rhenium, 53, 339A.

Rhodium, pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292A ; pressure coeff. at 30° and 75° C., 53, 293A.

**Electrical resistance of—**

Ruthenium, pressure coeff. at 30° and 75° C., 53, 293.  
 Silver, pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292.1; recovery from effects of cold-work, 53, 177.  
 Single crystals at low temp., effect of pressure, 53, 341.  
 Steels, effect of torsion, 53, 64.  
 Tantalum, pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292.  
 Thallium at low temps., 53, 433.  
 Thorium, 53, 611.  
 Tin, effect of plastic flow, 53, 7.4.  
 Titanium at low temps., 53, 433.  
 Trigonal crystals, effect of tension, 53, 689.

Tungsten, pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292.

Wires (polycrystalline) in relation to plastic deformation and mechanism of plastic flow, 53, 7.4.

**Electrical resistances. See Alloys.****Electrochemical industry, book, 53, 599.**

development since 1800, 53, 561.  
 Japanese, 53, 512.

**Electrochemical products, American and Canadian producers, 53, 474.****Electrochemistry, books, 53, 604, 176 (review), 286, 539, 607 (review).**

conference, Russian, 53, 139.  
 technical, book, 53, 63 (review).

**Electro-deposition. See Deposition.****Electro-deposits. See Deposits.****Electrode potential, characteristic, unique, 53, 14.****Electrode potential of—**

Aluminium, 53, 481.

Aluminium alloys single-crystals in 3% NaCl soln., 53, 632.

Cadmium, 53, 14.

Duralumin, effect of heat-treatment and ageing, 53, 212, 435.1; single-crystals in 3% NaCl soln., 53, 632.

Ferro-chromium anodes at different c.d. and hydrate concns., 53, 256.1.

Ferro-manganese anodes at different c.d. and hydrate concns., 53, 256.1.

Gold amalgams, 53, 235.

Gold-tin-mercury alloys, 53, 299.

Indium, 53, 290.

Magnesium, 53, 483.

**Electrodes,**

current carrying capacity, detn., 53, 383.

metallized glass-hydrogen, 53, 642.

overvoltage. See *Overtoltage*.

passivity. See *Passivity*.

polarized, influence of H.-F. currents, 53, 324.

**Electrolysis, aqueous, 53, 137.****Electrolysis of—**

Aluminium alloys (molten), 53, 449.

Aluminium oxide, depolarization by graphite anodes, 53, 560.

Copper-beryllium alloys (molten), 53, 449.

Metallic solutions, theory of phenomena, 53, 449.

**Electrolysis of—**

Molten alloys, position of gold in potential series, 53, 299.

Electrolytes, conductivity, relative, 53, 363.

Electrolytic analysis. See *Analysis*.

Electrolytic condensers, cathodic films in, 53, 256.

Electrolytic deposition. See *Deposition*.

Electrolytic extraction, review, 53, 512.

Electrolytic refining. See *Refining*.

Electromagnetic phenomena in, molten metals, review of Russian work, 53, 694.

Electromagnets. See *Laboratory apparatus*.

Electrometallurgy, book, 53, 540 (review).

**Electromotive behaviour of—**

Aluminium, 53, 481.

Cobalt, 53, 178.

Nickel, 53, 178.

Electromotive force, generated by friction between two metals, 53, 342.

**Electromotive force of—**

Nickel-iron alloys, 53, 438.

Standard cells, apparatus for comparison, 53, 454.

Electron (alloy). See *Elektron*.

Electron diffraction patterns of platinized asbestos, 53, 710.

Electron theory. See *Metallic state*.

**Electrons,**

diffraction, 53, 305; by metal surfaces, 53, 353.

low-speed, diffraction, 53, 305, 306.

701, 702.

Electroplating. See *Deposition*.

Electrothermic products, American and Canadian producers, 53, 474.

Electrotypes, examination, 53, 313.

Electrotyping, book, 53, 607 (review).

Elektron (see also *Magnesium alloys*), AM 503, compn., properties, uscs, and commercial forms, 53, 72.

AZM, compn., properties, uses, and commercial forms, 53, 72.

casting, 53, 379; bibliography, 53,

379.1; for aircraft parts, 53, 623.

corrosion, 53, 623; by natural and artificial sea-waters, 53, 356.

crystal structure, effect of cold-work and annealing, 53, 631.

drilling of deep holes, 53, 163.

electrical resistance, 53, 551.

fluxes, 53, 379.

internal stress, removal, 53, 212.

machining, 53, 390.

manufacture, 53, 623.

mechanical properties, 53, 623.

painting, 53, 135.1; adherence of

coatings, 53, 444.

pickling, effect on tensile properties, 53, 78.1; protective effect, 53, 134.

protection, by oxide films, 53, 195; by selenium and other coating processes, 52, 85 (*Paper*).

tensile properties, effect of pickling, 53, 78.1.

uses, for aircraft braking screws and disc wheels, 53, 106.1; in transport vehicles, 53, 531.

- Elektron,**  
welding, in aircraft, 53, 534.
- Elements.** See under names of elements, properties, &c.
- Elinvar,** elasticity, modulus, 53, 302.4, 698.4.
- Elongation.** See *Tensile properties, Testing, &c.*
- Eloxal process** (see also *Anodic oxidation*), 53, 234, 195.4, 636.4.  
x-ray study, 53, 84.4.
- Enamelled wire,** testing, 53, 165.4.
- Enamels,** protective value, 53, 360.4.
- Endurance.** See *Fatigue*.
- Endurance strength,** dependence on crystal orientation, 53, 54, 230.4.
- Endurance strength of—**
- Brasses, 53, 71.4.
  - Copper, dependence on crystal orientation, 53, 54; effect of impurities and additions, 53, 66.4.
  - Nickel-brasses, 53, 71.4.
- Endurance testing.** See *Testing*.
- Engineering,** materials, developments, 53, 475.4; selection, 53, 475.4.  
reminiscences, &c., of Sir A. Ewing, book, 53, 603.4 (*review*).  
trade, directory, 53, 480.4 (*review*).
- Engineers, British Engineers' Association,** handbook, 53, 420.4.
- England.** See *Great Britain*.
- Entropies of—**
- Crystals, 53, 498.4.
- Epalex,** plating process, 53, 197.4.
- Equilibrium diagrams,** binary, errors inherent in detn. of freezing-point diagrs., 53, 440.4.  
polynary, 53, 75.4.  
quaternary, 53, 496.4.  
solid solubility curves, detn., 53, 440.4.
- Erichsen testing.** See *Testing*.
- Erosion of—**
- Turbine blades, 53, 80.4, 635.4.
- Errors,** calculation by method of least squares, 53, 537.4.
- Estimation.** See *Analysis*.
- Etching, colour-**, 53, 303.4.
- Etching of—**
- Aluminium alloys, 53, 238.4, 497.4.  
Bimetals, 53, 303.4.  
Lead alloys, now method, 53, 124.4.
- Europe, Bronze Age**, 53, 474.4.
- Eutectics,** binary, calen. of complete curves of crystallization, 53, 128.4.  
detection of small quantities, 53, 439.4.  
hyper-, structure, 53, 238.4.  
hypo-, structure, 53, 238.4.  
structure, 51, 29, 42, 46.  
ternary, structure, 53, 238.4.
- Eutectoids,** transformations, 53, 237.4.
- Evaporation of small quantities of metal in vacuo**, 53, 566.4.
- Everdur,** welding, 53, 398.4.
- Expansion** (see also *Volume changes*), thermal, measurement at elevated temps., vacuum apparatus, 53, 67.4; measurement, interference method, 53, 203.4.
- Expansion (thermal) of—**
- Aluminium alloys, 53, 181.4; effect of heat-treatment, 53, 618.4.  
Aluminium-magnesium alloys, 53, 69.4.  
Aluminium-silicon alloys, 53, 69.4.  
Antifriction alloys, 53, 439.4.  
Antimony, 53, 280.4.  
Bismuth single crystals, 53, 481.4.  
Copper, effect of deformation and annealing, 53, 226.4.  
Electrical-heating wires at high temps., 53, 347.4.  
Gold, 53, 67.4.  
Lead, 53, 24, 227.4.  
Magnesium, 53, 67.4.  
Manganin, 53, 234.4, 436.4.  
Nickel-iron alloys, 53, 438.4.  
Niobium, 53, 609.4.  
Platinum, 53, 57.4.  
Thorium, 53, 611.4.  
Zinc, 53, 67.4; detn. by X-ray method, 53, 485.4.
- Extensometers.** See *Testing machines*.
- Extrusion,** billets, rotary piercing, 53, 389.4.  
book, 53, 336.4 (*review*).  
flow during, mechanism, 53, 51.4.  
large-scale experiments, 53, 51.4.  
presses, 53, 718.4; Dick's theory of difference of principal stresses in its appn. to processes of drawing and pulling in, 53, 49.4; direct-driven 1500-ton, operation at pressure of 300 atm., 53, 51.4; for cable sheath, 53, 161.4; Gagarin, 53, 48.4; screw feed, 53, 161.4; vertical, 53, 161.4.  
stresses, 53, 49.4.
- Extrusion of—**
- Brass, hot-, 53, 276.4, 390.4; variations in microstructure, 53, 161.4.  
Duralumin, 53, 48.4.  
Lead cable sheath, device for eliminating oxides, 53, 215.4.  
Magnesium alloys, 53, 330.4.  
Tubes, 53, 389.4, 718.4.
- Fatigue** (see also *Endurance strength, &c.*), and construction, book, 53, 222.4.  
corrosion-. See *Corrosion-fatigue*.  
effect of corrosion pits, &c., 53, 555.4.  
failure by vibrations, 53, 614.4.  
nature and significance, 53, 229.4.  
report of A.S.T.M. etce., 53, 229.4.  
research, American, 53, 116.4, 263.4.  
review, 53, 487.4.  
stress-concentration phenomena, 53, 262.4.  
summary of present knowledge, 53, 229.4.  
test-pieces, recovery after testing, 53, 455.4.  
test results, significance and limitations, 53, 230.4.  
testing. See *Testing*.
- testing machines.** See *Testing machines*.
- Fatigue fracture,** regularities, 53, 614.4.
- Fatigue limit,** determination, 53, 263.4.  
effect of notches, 53, 555.4.

- Fatigue limit,  
effect of prior stressless corrosion, 53, 555.  
Fatigue limit of—  
Brass, difference in air and *in vacuo*, 53, 622.  
Contracid, effect of corrosion, 53, 633.  
Magnesium-aluminium-copper alloys, 53, 623.  
Zinc, effect of impurities, 53, 697.  
Fatigue of—  
Aluminium alloys, 53, 181A, 373A, 489A; at elevated temps., 51, 163 (*Paper*); at -40° C., 53, 295.  
Machine parts, 53, 116.  
Magnesium alloys, 53, 489A; at -40° C., 53, 295.  
Screws, book, 53, 601A.  
Steel, recovery of test-pieces after testing, 53, 455.  
Ferro alloys,  
analysis. See *Analysis*.  
production, 53, 138A.  
report of A.S.T.M. etcc., 53, 461A.  
Ferro-chromium (see also *Iron-chromium alloys*),  
analysis. See *Analysis*.  
electrode potentials of anodes at different c.d. and hydrate concns., 53, 256A.  
production, 53, 138A.  
Ferromagnetic alloys, book, 53, 61A (*review*).  
Ferromagnetic anisotropy of—  
Single crystals, theory, 53, 231A.  
Ferromagnetic crystals, magnetization, 53, 306A.  
Ferromagnetic lattices, homogeneously distorted, cubic, 53, 231A.  
Ferromagnetic materials,  
after-effect losses in weak alternating fields, 53, 236A.  
atomic moments, 53, 342A.  
crystal lattice, action of magnetic fields, 53, 547A.  
magnetic susceptibility in weak magnetic fields, effect of elastic stresses, 53, 118A.  
magnetic transformation point, effect of elastic elongation, 53, 615A.  
stress-elongation diagram, under very small loads, 53, 231A.  
Ferromagnetic moments of elements and periodic system, 53, 8A.  
Ferromagnetic segregates, shape and arrangement, 53, 127A.  
Ferromagnetism,  
co-operative phenomena, 53, 306A.  
frequency dependence, 53, 615A.  
nature, 53, 8A.  
theory, 53, 8A, 342A, 626A.  
Ferrromagnetism of—  
Alloys, relation to valency forces, review of Russian work, 53, 694A.  
Heusler alloys, 53, 626A.  
Manganese arsenide, 53, 624A.  
Nickel alloys, 53, 626A.  
Ferro-manganese,  
decarbonization in elect. arc furnace, book, 53, 598A.  
electrode potentials of anodes at different c.d. and hydrate concns., 53, 256A.  
Ferro-molybdenum,  
A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 416A.  
analysis. See *Analysis*.  
low-carbon, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 106A.  
production, 53, 138A.  
Ferro-silicons, magnetic susceptibility, 53, 237A.  
Ferro-tungsten,  
analysis. See *Analysis*.  
A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 106A.  
etching, colour-, 53, 303A.  
Ferro-vanadium,  
analysis. See *Analysis*.  
production, 53, 138A.  
Fescol process, 53, 91A.  
Filaments. See *Tungsten, &c.*  
Films,  
adsorbed, phase boundary potentials, 53, 487A.  
analysis. See *Analysis*.  
electrical properties, 53, 68A.  
preparation, 53, 68A.  
properties, review, 53, 68A.  
sputtered. See *Cathodic sputtering*.  
surface-, study by reflected polarized light, 53, 351A.  
thin, production, 53, 341A.  
Finishes, materials for, 53, 280A.  
Finishing (see also *Colouring, Deposition, &c.*),  
department, 53, 216A.  
Firebox, locomotive. See *Locomotives*.  
Firebricks. See *Refractory materials*.  
Fireclay. See *Refractory materials*.  
Flow of metals at high temps., theory, 53, 116A; see also *Creep*.  
Flow pressure at low temps., 53, 229A.  
Flowability. See *Castability*.  
Flue gases. See *Gases*.  
Fluidity of—  
Magnesium alloys, 53, 150A.  
Fluxes for—  
Aluminium, 53, 376A.  
Brasses, 53, 148A.  
Elektron, 53, 379A.  
Foils (see also *Aluminium, Lead, Tin, &c.*),  
lacquers for, 53, 26A.  
manufacture, 53, 679A.  
optical properties, 53, 232A.  
photoelectric properties, 53, 232A.  
screw caps, manuf., 53, 215A.  
Foods, action of metals, 53, 692A.  
Forging,  
machine, utility and advantages, 53, 667A.  
methods, review, 53, 390A.  
Forging of—  
Aluminium alloys, 53, 214A, 390A, 667A.  
Brass, variations in microstructure, 53, 161A.  
Duralumin, at high temps., deformation process, 53, 50A; conditions of cooling, 53, 48A.  
Magnesium alloys, 53, 214A, 390A, 667A.

**Forming**, dies, Stellite-coated, 53, 677A.  
**Foundry**,  
 apprentices, cost of training, 53, 42A.  
 charge, calen., 53, 326A.  
 cleanliness, 53, 659A.  
 collaboration with designer, 53, 657A.  
 congress, Paris, 1932, review of papers, 53, 521A.  
 defects, 53, 266A.  
 dust in, 53, 659A.  
 evolution, 53, 98A.  
 exhibition, international, 53, 98A.  
 hardeners, 53, 146A.  
 mechanical handling, 53, 270A.  
 mechanization, 53, 382A.  
 non-ferrous, German, 53, 521A.  
 practice, books, 53, 222A, 288A (*review*), 682A ; brass, see *Brass*; ferrous and non-ferrous compared, 53, 326A.  
 progress, 53, 42A.  
 railway, equipment and operation, 53, 204A.  
 use of silicon, 53, 570A.  
 value of metallurgy, 53, 204A.  
 ventilation, 53, 574A.

**Fracture(s)**,  
 classification, 53, 351A.  
 fatigue-. See *Fatigue*.  
 under repeated stress. See *Fatigue*.  
 under static and dynamic loading, 53, 651A.  
 vibration, 53, 652A.

**Freezing point of**—  
 Iridium, 53, 545A.  
**Freon**, action on non-ferrous metals, 53, 474A.  
**Frictional oxidation**, theory, 53, 340A, 487A.  
**Fuels** (see also *Coal*, *Coke*, &c.).  
 colloidal, 53, 157A.  
 for heat-treatment furnaces, 53, 272A.  
 liquid, corrosion by, 53, 501A ; see also *Petrol*.  
 review of work done in 1932, 53, 384A.  
 technical data, book, 53, 543A (*review*).

**Furnaces**,  
 annealing, batch-type, 53, 276A ; calculations, 53, 44A ; for aluminium and its alloys, 53, 44A ; heat transfer, 53, 382A ; operation, 53, 526A ; review, 53, 154A.  
 atmospheres, 53, 44A.  
 brass melting, 53, 378A, 697A.  
 bright-annealing, Brown-Boveri-Grünewald, 53, 155A ; for copper wire, 53, 154A.  
 cupola, construction, book, 53, 222A.  
 developments in past 25 years, 52, 19 (*Autumn Lecture*).  
 electric, advantages, 53, 99A, 524A ; at Essen exhibition, 53, 716A ; automatic temp. control, 53, 383A ; book, 53, 602A ; Canadian industry, 53, 383A ; comparison with gas-fired, 53, 383A ; developments, 53, 155A, 156A ; forced-air circulation, 53, 458A ; in aluminium plant of Brown-Boveri, 53, 716A ; in U.S.S.R., 53, 524A ; indust., book, 53, 286A ; metallurgical developments resulting from, 53, 271A ; nomographic chart for detg.

**Furnaces**,  
 heat unit design, 53, 576A ; non-oxidizing, 53, 44A ; review, 53, 207A ; Silit II heating rods, 53, 663A ; temperature regulator, 53, 716A ; types, 53, 662A ; uses, 53, 524A ; Wild-Barfield, 53, 44A.  
 electric annealing, 53, 44A ; continuous, 53, 662A ; for aluminium articles, 53, 156A ; for copper strip, 53, 155A.  
 electric arc, power factor, 53, 662A ; theory, 53, 523A.  
 electric heat-treatment, 53, 155A, 272A ; book, 53, 542A (*review*) ; design, 53, 156A ; forced air circulation, 53, 576A, 662A.  
 electric high-frequency, 53, 662A ; Metrovick, 53, 44A ; operation, 53, 523A ; theory, 53, 523A.  
 electric induction, 53, 523A ; economical shop practice, 53, 271A ; for heat-treatment, 53, 156A ; for melting copper alloys, 53, 716A ; high-frequency, 53, 575A ; ironless, thesis, 53, 110A ; with ferro-magnetic muffle and automatic temp. regulation, 53, 272A.  
 electric induction crucible, study, 53, 155A.  
 electric melting, book, 53, 601A ; for aluminium, 53, 458A ; for aluminium, Russ., 53, 155A, 524A ; for Babbitt, 53, 383A.  
 electric resistance, for heat-treating aluminium, 53, 207A ; heating element, 53, 383A ; industrial, 53, 663A ; vertical, evacuated, with split graphite resistor tube, 53, 523A ; with molybdenum resistance strips, 53, 662A.  
 electrodes, current carrying capacity, detn., 53, 383A.  
 firing, calculations, analysis of dry combustion gases as basis for, 53, 576A.  
 fuel-fired, development in time and space of combustion in tech. firing, 53, 575A.  
 gas-fired, 53, 154A ; at Royal Mint, 53, 271A ; burners, developments, 53, 45A ; comparison with electric, 53, 383A ; continuous for use in forging aluminium alloys, 53, 662A ; Deggussa, 53, 44A, 328A ; developments, 53, 45A, 207A ; high-temp., 53, 575A ; in brass industry, 53, 157A ; luminous flame burners, 53, 154A ; noise abatement in burners, 53, 154A ; photoelectric control, 53, 328A, 575A ; recuperation, 53, 99A.  
 gas-fired annealing, for brass, large scale, data, 53, 45A, 271A.  
 gas-fired heat-treating, 53, 99A.  
 gas-fired japanning, 53, 44A, 99A.  
 gas-fired melting, design and operation, 53, 383A ; for temps. up to 1850° C., 53, 44A.  
 hardening, review, 53, 154A.  
 heat flow, fluctuation, 53, 154A.  
 heat-treatment, 53, 523A ; control of atmosphere, 53, 272A ; developments, 53, 271A ; electric, see *Furnaces*, electric heat-treatment ; fuels for, 53, 272A ; low-temp., 53, 576A.

## Furnaces,

- heating elements, Calrod, 53, 716A.
- heating problems, 53, 662A.
- industrial, developments, 53, 661A.
- laboratory. See *Laboratory apparatus*.
- lead-bath, 53, 271A.
- materials, 53, 716A.
- melting, advantages and disadvantages, 53, 458A ; at British Industries Fair, 53, 382A ; continuous, 53, 271A ; developments, 53, 271A ; for aluminum and its alloys, 53, 44A ; for aluminum and its alloys, use of elect. or fuel-fired, 53, 207A ; for Babbitt, 53, 90A.
- oil-fired, 53, 207A ; crucible, 53, 328A ; discussion, 53, 157A ; temp. control, 53, 155A ; with heavy-oil, 53, 523A.
- pulverized fuel-fired, Brackelsburg, 53, 575A.
- reheating, 53, 661A ; fuel comparison, 53, 662A.
- reverberatory, 53, 661A.
- selection, basic principles, 53, 44A.
- soot removal, 53, 383A.
- temperatures, measurement, improved comparison source, 53, 40A.
- walls, analytical expression of geometrical quantities, 53, 379A.

## Gallium,

- atomic heat, 53, 600A.
- crystal structure, 53, 440A.
- detection. See *Analysis*.
- estimation. See *Analysis*.
- heat of fusion, 53, 600A.
- recovery from residues, 53, 473A.
- uses, 53, 415A.
- Gallium alloys, 53, 13A.
- Gallium-aluminum alloys, constitution, 53, 123A.
- Gallium-bismuth alloys, constitution, 53, 123A.
- Gallium-cadmium alloys, constitution, 53, 123A.
- Gallium-lead alloys, constitution, 53, 123A.
- Gallium-mercury alloys, constitution, 53, 123A.
- Gallium-tin alloys, constitution, 53, 123A.
- Gallium-zinc alloys, constitution, 53, 123A.
- Galvanized iron and steel,

  - chain-link fence fabric galvanized after weaving, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 25A.
  - corrosion, by soils, 53, 638A ; of hot-water boilers and pipes, 53, 442A ; of hot-water cisterns, 53, 79A ; of pipe by water contg. copper sulphate, 53, 80A ; of sheet, 53, 79A.
  - danger of use for cooking, 53, 462A.
  - embrittlement, 53, 247A ; detection, 53, 358A ; report of A.S.T.M. subcommittee, 53, 247A ; safeguarding against, A.S.T.M. tentative recommended practice, 53, 358A.
  - field tests, 53, 504A ; report of A.S.T.M. committee, 53, 247A.
  - for railway use, proposed specification, 53, 85A.

## Galvanized iron and steel,

- life of coating, effect of compn. and pre-treatment of steel, 53, 638A.
- pipe, welded and seamless, for ordinary uses, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 85A.
- report of A.S.T.M. committee, 53, 246A.
- rods or pipes for telephone earths, 53, 461A.
- roofing sheets, prodn. and use, 53, 503A.
- specifications, A.S.T.M., 53, 504A.
- thickness, &c., of coatings, detn., 53, 23A ; 705A ; detn., British standard specification, 53, 420A ; detn., proposed revised A.S.T.M. standard method, 53, 505A ; Precoo test, 53, 135A.
- welding of pipe, 53, 671A.
- wire, barb, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 25A ; deterioration of coatings, 53, 633A ; fencing, farm-field and railroad right of way, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 24A ; strand (cable), A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 25A ; telephone and telegraph line, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 24A ; testing of coating, British standard specification, 53, 444A ; tie, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 24A.

## Galvanizing,

- baths, heating devices, 53, 359A ; temp. measurement, 53, 145A ; use of cadmium, 53, 246A.
- developments, 53, 246A.
- electro-, 53, 638A.
- fluxes, 53, 637A.
- hot-, 53, 638A ; danger of incomplete washing after pickling, 53, 246A ; durability of baths, 53, 637A ; new process, 53, 444A ; use of tin, 53, 503A.
- mechanism, 53, 135A.
- plant, modern, 53, 85A.
- report of A.S.T.M. committee, 53, 503A.

## Galvanizing of—

- Hardware and fastenings, hot-dip, proposed A.S.T.M. specifications, 53, 503A.
- Sheets, 53, 503A.
- Telephone and telegraph wires, investigation, 53, 502A.
- Galvanoplastics,

  - book, 53, 687A (*review*).
  - scientific bases, 53, 91A.

- Gas(es) (see also under names of gases), absorption, by calcium, 53, 2A ; by magnesium, 53, 2A.
- burning with preheated air, 53, 157A.
- calorimetry, effect of atmospheric humidity, 53, 663A.
- combustion, diffusion, 53, 46A ; in indust. burners, 53, 45A.
- estimation. See *Analysis*.
- fired furnaces. See *Furnaces*.
- fume, combustion losses, 53, 154A.
- in metals and alloys, 51, 233 ; 52, 193 ; 53, 40A, 41A, 486A, 521A, 614A ; removal, apparatus, 53, 602A ; review of recent work, 53, 118A.

- Gas(es),**  
 theoretical and practical aspects, 53, 228*A*, 341*A*, 424*A*, 693*A*; see also under names of metals and alloys.  
 mixtures, selection, use and distribution, 53, 454.  
 natural, appn. in metal industry, 53, 454; contg. high % CO<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>, limits of inflammability, 53, 676*A*, 663*A*.  
 removal from aluminium and its alloys by aluminium chloride in combination with other salts, 53, 714*A*.  
 sorption by solids, book, 53, 62*A* (*review*).  
 town's, indust. uses, 53, 383*A*, 384*A*; use for normalizing and annealing furnaces, 53, 663*A*; use in drying operations, 53, 157*A*; use in melting and heating, 53, 157*A*; use in tin-plate industry, 53, 154*A*; use in wire industry, 53, 154*A*.
- Gas-oxygen mixtures**, flame temps., 53, 576*A*.
- Gears**, worm, materials, 53, 467*A*.
- Geissler alloys**, magnetic properties, effect of heat-treatment, 53, 183*A*.
- German alloy**, 53, 698*A*.
- German silver**. See *Nickel-brasses*.
- Germanium**,  
 electrical properties, 53, 7*A*.  
 estimation. See *Analysis*.  
 extraction from spelter retort residues, 53, 178*A*.
- Germanium-magnesium alloys**, Mg<sub>2</sub>Ge, crystal structure, 53, 241*A*.
- Germany**,  
 aluminium industry, 53, 471*A*; thesis, 53, 425*A*.  
 Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, report, 53, 608*A* (*review*).  
 finished metal industry, 53, 111*A*.  
 Heraeus-Vacuumschmelze A.G., special volume, 53, 477*A*.  
 metal industry, development, 53, 680*A*.  
 Reichsverband der Deutschen Industrie, handbook, 53, 423*A*.  
 scrap metal industry, thesis, 53, 425*A*.  
 standards, 53, 598*A*.
- Glass**,  
 deposition of metals on, 53, 448*A*.  
 metal coating, 53, 468*A*.  
 soldering to metal, 53, 585*A*.
- Glucinum**. See *Beryllium*.
- Gold** (see also *Precious metals*),  
 adsorbed oxygen on, phaso boundary potentials, 53, 487*A*.  
 bright, for ceramics, 53, 105*A*.  
 castings, dental, porosity, 53, 472*A*.  
 cementation by beryllium and silicon, 53, 71*A*.  
 chemical properties, 53, 681*A*.  
 coinage. See *Gold alloys*.  
 crystal structure under reduced pressure, 53, 630*A*.  
 crystals, diffraction of low-speed electrons, 53, 305*A*, 440*A*; electron diffraction by silver film on, 53, 305*A*.
- Gold**,  
 deposition, detn. of gold in cyanide baths, 53, 253*A*; on glass, porcelain, &c., 53, 448*A*; on nickel-plated articles, 53, 312*A*.  
 detection. See *Analysis*.  
 diffusion, into nickel in solid state, 53, 697*A*; into palladium in solid state, 53, 697*A*; into platinum in solid state, 53, 697*A*.  
 diffusion of nickel in solid state, 53, 697*A*.  
 diffusion of palladium in solid state, 53, 697*A*.  
 diffusion of platinum in solid state, 53, 697*A*.  
 electrical resistance, pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292*A*; recovery from effects of cold-work, 53, 177*A*.  
 electrolytic production from aqueous solns., 53, 176*A*.  
 estimation. See *Analysis*.  
 -filled spectacle frames, manuf., 53, 436*A*; book, 53, 605*A* (*review*).  
 films, thin, production, 53, 341*A*.  
 foil, optical and photoclect. properties, 53, 232*A*.  
 hardness, effect of annealing after cold-work, 53, 177*A*.  
 in Canada, 53, 681*A*.  
 lattice constants, 53, 130*A*.  
 magnetic properties at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
 metallurgy, in Transvaal, 53, 513*A*.  
 mineral resources of U.S.A., 53, 584*A*.  
 mining in Ireland in early times, 53, 474*A*.  
 occurrence, 53, 681*A*.  
 oxygen in, solubility, 53, 434*A*.  
 passivity, 53, 1*A*.  
 physical properties, 53, 681*A*.  
 polished surfaces, structure, 53, 487*A*.  
 production, history, 53, 681*A*.  
 refining, book, 53, 420*A*; electro-, 53, 513*A*.  
 residues, oxidizing melting, 53, 458*A*.  
 rolled, distinction between electro-plated and, 53, 188*A*.  
 scrap, disposal, 53, 327*A*; recovery, 53, 43*A*.  
 specific heat, 53, 179*A*; at high temps., 53, 3*A*.  
 standards, German, 53, 419*A*; history, 53, 171*A*.  
 statistics, 53, 472*A*.  
 surfaces, absolute magnitude, 53, 684, 292*A*.  
 thermal expansion, 53, 67*A*.  
 working, history, 53, 681*A*.
- Gold alloys**,  
 analysis. See *Analysis*.  
 coinage, 53, 680*A*.  
 coloured, formula, m.p., colour, melting, and working, 53, 13*A*.  
 dental. See *Dental alloys*.  
 joining, by casting and brazing, thesis, 53, 424*A*.  
 solid solutions, dilute, elect. properties, 53, 697*A*.  
 standards, German, 53, 419*A*; history, 53, 171*A*.

- Gold alloys,  
uses, 53, 415*A*.  
"white." See *White gold*.
- Gold amalgams,  
constitution, 53, 235*A*.  
electrode potential, 53, 235*A*.  
transport number of gold, 53, 32*A*.
- Gold-antimony alloys,  
compounds, 53, 13*A*.  
constitution, 53, 235*A*.  
specific heat, 53, 13*A*.
- Gold-bismuth alloys, super-conductivity, 53, 13*A*.
- Gold-cadmium alloys,  
*AuCd*, crystal structure, 53, 17*A*.  
*AuCd<sub>3</sub>*, comparison of compd. crystallized from molten alloys with that ptd. from soln., 53, 130*A*.
- Gold-copper alloys,  
constitution, transformation, changes in properties, 53, 696*A*; transformation, thesis, 53, 425*A*.
- Cu<sub>3</sub>Au*, transformation, 53, 16*A*.  
magnetic properties and atomic arrangement, 53, 234*A*.  
magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186*A*, 496*A*.  
scrap, recovery of gold, 53, 43*A*.  
transformations, X-ray study, 53, 130*A*.
- Gold-lead alloys, superconductivity, 53, 699*A*.
- Gold-manganese alloys, constitution, 53, 124*A*, 235*A*.
- Gold-mercury alloys, crystal structure, 53, 629*A*.
- Gold-nickel alloys,  
constitution, 53, 184*A*.  
physical properties, 53, 184*A*.
- Gold-palladium alloys, standards, German, 53, 419*A*.
- Gold-palladium-silver-copper-zinc alloys, constitution, 53, 301*A*.
- Gold-phosphorus alloys, compounds, 53, 622*A*.
- Gold-platinum alloys, standards, German, 53, 419*A*.
- Gold-platinum-silver-copper-zinc alloys, constitution, 53, 301*A*.
- Gold-rhodium alloys, constitution, X-ray study, 53, 497*A*.
- Gold-silver alloys,  
grain-size, 53, 240*A*.  
lattice constants, 53, 240*A*.  
magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186*A*, 496*A*.  
oxygen in, solubility, 53, 434*A*.  
parting, resistance limits, 53, 139*A*.  
single crystals, dissoln. in nitric acid, 53, 437*A*.  
solid solutions, soly. in nitric acid, 53, 184*A*.  
specific heat, 53, 14*A*.
- Gold-tin alloys,  
compounds, 53, 13*A*.  
specific heat, 53, 13*A*.  
superconductivity, 53, 699*A*.
- Gold-tin-mercury alloys, electrolytic potential, 53, 299*A*.
- Grain-boundary of—  
Crystal aggregates, 53, 239*A*.
- Grain-size,  
fine, effect on X-ray spectra, 53, 192*A*.
- Grain-size,  
measurement, 53, 188*A*.
- Gramophone records, manuf., 53, 256*A*.
- Grape juice, sulphured, corrosion by, 53, 555*A*.
- Graphite. See *Refractory materials*.
- Gravimetric analysis. See *Analysis*.
- Gravity casting. See *Die-casting*.
- Great Britain,  
Birmingham University, register of graduates, 53, 682*A*.
- British Association, addresses, 53, 608*A* (*review*).
- British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, report, 53, 420*A*; researches in progress, 53, 597*A*.
- British Standards Institution, hand-book, 53, 598*A*.  
engineering and metal trades, &c., directory, 53, 480*A* (*review*).
- Federation of British Industries, register of manufacturers, 53, 539*A*.  
industries, book, 53, 283*A*.  
metallurgical industries, statistics, 53, 470*A*.  
statistics, official, guide to, 53, 600*A*.
- Greece, copper and brass industry, 53, 472*A*.
- Grinding,  
machines, modernization, 53, 52*A*.  
oils, 53, 527*A*.  
process, study, 53, 350*A*.  
scratches, depth, measurement, 53, 395*A*.  
sparks, form and colour, &c., 53, 393*A*.  
wheels, truing, 53, 393*A*.
- Grinding of—  
Carboloy, selection of wheels, 53, 393*A*.  
Monel metal, 53, 585*A*.  
Nickel, 53, 585*A*.  
Widia cutting tools, 53, 278*A*.
- Gun-metal (see also *Bronzes* and under names of constituent metals),  
loco. axle-boxes, 53, 413*A*.  
physical properties, 53, 345*A*.  
uses, 53, 345*A*.  
viscosity, 53, 435*A*.
- Hafnium,  
electrical properties, 53, 7*A*.  
occurrence, 53, 610*A*.  
properties, 53, 610*A*.  
separation. See *Analysis*.
- Hall effect and superconductivity, 53, 615*A*.
- Hall effect in—  
Lead-bismuth alloys, 53, 493*A*.
- Hard-facing, 53, 390*A*, 399*A*, 403*A*.
- Hard metals. See *Super-hard alloys*.
- Hardening, strain-. See *Strain-hardening*.
- Hardening of—  
Alloys, theory, 53, 9*A*.  
Copper alloys, 53, 10*A*.  
Duralumin, 53, 10*A*.  
Noble metal alloys, 53, 10*A*.
- Hardness,  
effect of stress, 53, 653*A*.  
influence of magnetic fields, 53, 230*A*, 293*A*, 699*A*.  
relation to atomic number, 53, 654*A*.

- Hardness,** testing. See *Testing.*  
**testing machines.** See *Testing machines.*  
**theory,** 53, 614.1.  
**Hardness of—**  
 Aluminium at various temps., 53, 552.1 ;  
 plates, change caused by bending, 53,  
 54.  
 Aluminium alloys at — 40° C., 53,  
 295.1.  
 Aluminium-iron-chromium alloys, 53,  
 10.1.  
 Aluminium-silicon alloys, 53, 10.1.  
 Brass plates, change caused by bending,  
 53, 54.  
 Copper, effect of annealing after cold-  
 work, 53, 177.1 ; plates, change caused  
 by bending, 53, 54.  
 Duralumin plates, change caused by  
 bending, 53, 54.  
 Gold, effect of annealing after cold-work,  
 53, 177.1.  
 Hiduminium at high temps., 53, 490.1.  
 Iron plates, change caused by bending,  
 53, 54.  
 Lead-bismuth alloys at various temps.,  
 53, 552.1.  
 Low melting point alloys, 53, 552.1.  
 Magnesium, at various temps., 53, 552.1 ;  
 plates, change caused by bending, 53,  
 54.  
 Magnesium alloys at — 40° C., 53, 295.1.  
 Magnesium-aluminium-copper alloys, 53,  
 623.1.  
 Plates, change caused by bending, 53,  
 54.  
 Silver, effect of annealing after cold-  
 work, 53, 177.1.  
 Steel plates, change caused by bending,  
 53, 54.  
 Tellurium, at various temps., 53, 552.1.  
 Tellurium-bismuth alloys at various  
 temps., 53, 552.1.  
 Thallium-bismuth alloys at various  
 temps., 53, 552.1.  
 Thallium-lead alloys at various temps.,  
 53, 552.1.  
 Thorium, 53, 611.1.  
 Zinc, effect of cold-rolling, 51, 93.  
**Hardness testing.** See *Testing.*  
**Hardness testing machines.** See *Testing  
 machines.*  
**Heat,** industrial, book, 53, 600.1.  
**Heat content of—**  
 Brasses, 53, 486.4.  
 Copper up to 1250° C., 53, 486.4.  
 Platinum up to 1100° C., 53, 486.4.  
**Heat insulation,** 53, 275.1, 276.1, 717.1.  
**Heat of fusion of—**  
 Gallium, 53, 690.1.  
 Indium, 53, 690.1.  
 Thallium, 53, 690.1.  
**Heat of vaporization of—**  
 Sodium, 53, 352.1.  
**Heat-resistant materials,** 53, 236.1.  
 book, 53, 110.1, 602.1.  
 castings, design, 53, 626.1.  
 for pottery industry, 53, 594.1.  
**Heat transfer,** fundamentals, book, 53,  
 599.1.
- Heat-treatment** (see also *Age-hardening,*  
*Annealing, Quenching, &c.),*  
 furnaces. See *Furnaces.*  
 nomenclature, 53, 329.1.  
 quenching medium, oil as, 53, 160.1.  
 terms relating to, tentative revision of  
 A.S.T.M. standard definition, 53,  
 388.1.  
 without detrimental finish, discussion,  
 53, 160.1.  
**Heat-treatment of—**  
 Aluminium alloys, 53, 160.1 ; castings,  
 53, 664.1 ; formation of blisters, 53,  
 329.1, 695.1 ; need for care and  
 control, 53, 471.  
 Automobile parts, 53, 582.1.  
 Duralumin, 53, 582.1, 676.1 ; sheet in  
 relation to time of heating, 53, 665.1.  
 Hiduminium, 53, 582.1.  
 Sheet, X-ray studies, 53, 425.1.  
 "Standard silver," 52, 75 (*Paper*).  
 Strip, in continuous furnace, 53, 717.1.  
 Tungsten, wire, 53, 582.1.  
 "Y" alloy, 53, 48.1.  
**Helumin,** properties, 53, 70.1.  
**Herbert pendulum hardness-testing  
 machine.** See *Testing machines,*  
*hardness.*  
**Herculoy,** properties, 53, 621.1.  
**Heterogeneity,** determination, 53, 555.1.  
**Heusler's alloys** (see also *Copper-manganese-*  
*aluminium alloys*),  
 ferromagnetism, 53, 626.4.  
 magnetic properties, 53, 620.4.  
**Hiduminium** (see also *Aluminium alloys*,  
 "R.R. 50"),  
 casting, 53, 457.1, 521.1.  
 hardness at high temps., 53, 490.1.  
 heat-treatment, 53, 582.1.  
 tensile properties at high temps., 53,  
 450.1.  
**High-melting point hard metals,** book,  
 53, 426.1 (*review*).  
**High-temperatures,**  
 metals at, test procedure and analysis  
 of test data, 53, 143.1.  
 requirements for metal in ceramic  
 industry, 53, 488.1.  
 use of metals at, 53, 230.1.  
 working stresses for, 53, 116.1.  
**Hipernik,**  
 magnetic properties, 53, 699.4.  
 uses, 53, 418.1.  
**Honorary Treasurer,** report, 51, 22.  
**Hot-galvanizing.** See *Galvanizing.*  
**Hot-pressing** (see also *Pressing*),  
 advantages, 53, 214.1.  
**Hot-rolling.** See *Rolling.*  
**Hoyt metals,** properties, 53, 73.1.  
**Hudorkut,** 53, 584.1.  
**Hydrogen,**  
 absorption by vanadium and vanadium-  
 iron alloys, 53, 4.1.  
 diffusion through palladium, 53, 484.1.  
 overvoltage. See *Overset.*  
 solubility in metals and alloys, 53, 496.1.  
**Hydrogen-ion concentration,**  
 book, 53, 175.1.  
 measurement, use of stick antimony  
 electrode, 53, 199.1.

- Hydrogen-ion concentration.**  
practical appns., book, 53, 590*A*.  
use of antimony and manganese electrodes, 53, 138*A*.
- Hydronium,**  
composition, 53, 549*A*.  
mechanical properties, 53, 549*A*.  
properties, 53, 490*A*, 616*A*, 617*A*, 696*A*.  
uses, 53, 616*A*, 696*A*.
- Ibo-Aktiv anodes**, 53, 251*A*.
- Ice**, adhesion to metals, 53, 228*A*.
- Ice plant**, prevention of corrosion, 53, 86*A*.
- Ilium**, 53, 301*A*.  
properties, 53, 125*A*, 493*A*, 494*A*.  
uses, 53, 493*A*, 494*A*.
- Immiscibility of metals**, 53, 127*A*.
- Impact strength of—**  
Aluminium alloys at  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$ ., 53, 295*A*.  
Aluminium-iron-chromium alloys, 53, 10*A*.  
Aluminium-silicon alloys, 53, 490*A*.  
Brass, 53, 143*A*.  
Copper, 53, 143*A*.  
Iron, 53, 143*A*.  
Magnesium alloys, at  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$ ., 53, 205*A*.  
Monel metal, effect of cold-work, 53, 73*A*.  
Steel, 53, 143*A*.
- Impact testing.** See *Testing*.
- Impeller blading**, cavitation, 53, 80*A*.
- Impurities**,  
effect of very small quantities, 53, 292*A*.  
influence on structure and properties, 53, 117*A*.
- Inconel**, 53, 437*A*, 625*A*.
- Indium**,  
atomic heat, 53, 690*A*.  
chemistry, 53, 290*A*.  
crystal structure, 53, 441*A*.  
electrical resistance at low temps., 53, 433*A*.  
electrode potentials, 53, 290*A*.  
estimation. See *Analysis*.  
heat of fusion, 53, 690*A*.  
lattice constants, 53, 240*A*.  
production, 53, 106*A*.  
uses, 53, 106*A*.
- Indium alloys**, 53, 290*A*.
- Information service in indust. research laboratories**, 53, 535*A*.
- Ingots**,  
cooling in water-cooled moulds, 53, 657*A*.  
shapes, 53, 457*A*.  
solidification, 53, 657*A*.
- Inks**, metallic, 53, 103*A*.
- Instruments**, book, 53, 220*A*.
- Intermetallic compounds**,  
atomic heats, additive, law, 53, 13*A*, 14*A*.  
nature, 53, 626*A*.
- Internal friction of—**  
Iron and its alloys, 53, 303*A*.  
Potassium-sodium alloys in liquid state, 53, 73*A*.
- Internal stress** (soo also *Season-cracking*),  
detection by X-rays, 53, 655*A*.  
importance in tech. construction, 53, 127*A*.  
in arbitrarily loaded supporting structures, deta. by deformation gauge, 53, 661*A*.  
magnetic analysis, 53, 487*A*.  
measurement, X-ray methods, 53, 291*A*, 655*A*.
- Inverse segregation**,  
bibliography, 53, 698*A*.  
review, 53, 350*A*, 496*A*.  
theory, 52, 204; 53, 698*A*.
- Inverse segregation in—**  
Aluminium-copper alloys, 53, 41*A*; in relation to ratio of solidification, 53, 120*A*.
- Iodine**, effect on metals, 53, 132*A*.
- Iridium** (see also *Platinum metals*),  
freezing point, 53, 545*A*.  
lattice constants, 53, 130*A*.  
pure, propn., 53, 545*A*.  
scrap, recovery, 53, 43*A*.
- Iridium-platinum alloys**,  
scrap, treatment, 53, 601*A*.  
standards, German, 53, 419*A*.
- Iron**,  
action of carbon tetrachloride, 53, 501*A*.  
action of iodine, 53, 132*A*.  
action of sulphur dichloride, 53, 501*A*.  
action of sulphur chloride, 53, 501*A*.  
analysis. See *Analysis*.  
cadmium coatings, protective value, 53, 87*A*.  
**Calorizing**. See *Calorizing*.  
chemistry, books, 53, 604*A*, 426*A*, 427*A* (*reviews*).  
**cold-compression**, 53, 50*A*.  
**corrosion**, by cresol vapours, 53, 356*A*; by drops of water, 53, 132*A*; by phenol vapours, 53, 356*A*; by tan liquors, 53, 22*A*; field tests of metallic coatings, report of A.S.T.M. etree., 53, 247*A*, 504*A*; report of A.S.T.M. etree., 53, 247*A*, 503*A*.  
**density**, effect of torsion, 53, 6*A*.  
**diffusion of chromium**, X-ray study, 53, 696*A*.  
**diffusion of copper**, 53, 696*A*.  
**diffusion of sprayed coatings**, 53, 247*A*.  
**effect of torsion on density, dimensions and elect. resistance**, 53, 6*A*.  
**electrical conductivity between  $-183^{\circ}$  and  $100^{\circ}\text{C}$ .**, 53, 488*A*.  
**electrical resistance, effect of torsion**, 53, 6*A*; pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292*A*.  
**electrolysis, aqueous**, 53, 137*A*.  
**encyclopaedia**, 53, 604*A* (*review*).  
**estimation**. See *Analysis*.  
**etching, colour-**, 53, 303*A*.  
**films, thin**, production, 53, 341*A*.  
**galvanized**. See *Galvanized iron and steel*.  
**hardness of plates**, change caused by bending, 53, 5*A*.  
**hydrogen in**, solubility, 53, 496*A*.  
**impact strength**, 53, 143*A*.  
**internal friction**, 53, 303*A*.  
**lattice constants**, 53, 130*A*.

- Iron,**  
 literature, review for 1932, 53, 284.4.  
 magnetic permeability in H.-F. electro-magnetic fields, 53, 34.  
 metallography, book, 53, 175.4.  
 patents, book, 53, 541.4 (*review*).  
 polymorphism, effect of addn. elements, 53, 551.4.  
 protection, against corrosion, 53, 134.4 ; electrochrom. oxidation, review, 53, 84.4.  
 refining, electro-, 53, 513.4.  
 rolls, frictional oxidation, 53, 340.4.  
 rust-preventive coatings, 53, 510.4.  
 thermal conductivity between — 183° and 100° C., 53, 488.4.  
 valency, book, 53, 427.4 (*review*).  
 wear of rolls, 53, 340.4.
- Iron alloys,**  
 analysis. See *Analysis*.  
 internal friction, 53, 303.4.
- Iron-aluminium alloys,**  
 $\gamma$ -phase, saturation curves, 53, 551.4.  
 constitution, 53, 616.4.  
 crystal lattice, 53, 239.4.  
 lattice constants, effect of pulverization, 53, 239.4.  
 superstructure lines, effect of pulverization, 53, 240.4.
- Iron-aluminium-copper alloys,**  
 constitution, 53, 343.4.
- Iron amalgam,** colloidal nature, 53, 72.4.
- Iron-boron alloys,** crystal structure, 53, 629.4.
- Iron-chromium alloys** (see also *Ferro-chromium*),  
 $\gamma$ -phase, saturation curves, 53, 551.4.  
 action of hydrogen sulphide at high temps., 53, 619.4.  
 corrosion-resistance to tan liquors, 53, 634.4.  
 oxidation at high temps., 53, 619.4.  
 report of A.S.T.M. etree., 53, 333.4, 491.4.
- Iron-chromium-aluminium alloys,**  
 constitution, 53, 10.4.  
 hardness, 53, 10.4.  
 notched-bar tests, 53, 10.4.  
 tensile properties, 53, 10.4.
- Iron-cobalt alloys,**  
 constitution, 53, 182.4, 436.4.  
 deposition, 53, 29.4, 252.4, 360.4, 508.4.  
 Joule magnetostrictive effect in rods, 53, 121.4.  
 magnetization, intensity, Halle.m.f. and, 53, 187.4.  
 magnetostriction, 53, 11.4.  
 physical properties, 53, 182.4, 436.4.
- Iron-copper alloys,**  
 miscibility gap in solid state, effect of nickel and silicon, 53, 345.4.  
 x-ray investigation, 53, 79.4.
- Iron-copper-nickel alloys,**  
 deposition from sulphate-boro-citrate baths, 53, 640.4.  
 solid solubility of copper, 53, 345.4.
- Iron-copper-silicon alloys,** solid solubility of copper, 53, 345.4.
- Iron-ferrous sulphide-manganese sulphide-manganese alloys,** constitution, 53, 493.1.
- Iron-gallium alloys,** 53, 13.4.
- Iron-manganese alloys,**  
 constitution, 53, 624.1 ; transformations, 53, 624.4.  
 heterogeneity, 53, 624.4.  
 x-ray analysis, 53, 624.4.
- Iron-molybdenum alloys,**  
 $\gamma$ -phase, saturation curves, 53, 551.4.  
 book, 53, 286.4 (*review*).
- Iron-molybdenum-carbon alloys, carbides,** 53, 430.4.
- Iron-nickel alloys** (see also *Permalloy*, &c.),  
 $\gamma$ -phase, saturation curves, 53, 551.4.  
 after-effect losses in weak alternating fields, 53, 236.4.  
**Barkhausen discontinuities,** large, propagation, 53, 119.4, 236.4, 440.4.  
 constitution, 53, 438.4.  
 crystal structure of electro-deposits, 53, 190.4.  
 diffusion of sulphur, 53, 302.4.  
 electrical conductivity, 53, 438.4.  
 electrical resistance, 53, 348.4 ; temp. coeff., 53, 438.4.  
 electromotive force, 53, 438.4.  
 magnetic properties, 53, 438.4, 699.4 ; under hydrostatic pressure, 53, 300.4.  
 magnetization, intensity, Halle.m.f. and, 53, 187.4 ; of single crystals, 53, 15.4.  
 magnetostriction of single crystals, 53, 15.4.  
 single crystals, magnetostriction and magnetization, 53, 15.4.  
 thermal expansion, 53, 438.4.  
 thermoelectric power, 53, 348.4.  
 transformations, 53, 348.4.  
 with low coercivity, 53, 230.4.
- Iron-nickel-chromium alloys,**  
 corrosion by vinegars and salad dressings, 53, 132.4.  
 corrosion-resistance to tan liquors, 53, 634.4.  
 creep at 870° C., 53, 550.4.  
 decarburization, 53, 437.4, 539.4.  
 disintegration, 53, 296.4.  
 heat-resistance, 53, 236.4.  
 intergranular corrosion by gases at high temps., 53, 296.4.  
 report of A.S.T.M. etree., 53, 333.4., 491.4.  
 structural stability at 870° C., 53, 550.4.  
 tensile properties at elevated temps., 53, 185.4.
- Iron-nickel-cobalt alloys,** mechanical properties at high temps., 53, 125.4.
- Iron-nickel-tungsten alloys,**  
 constitution, 53, 438.4.  
 precipitation-hardening, 53, 627.4.
- Iron nitride, prepn.,** 53, 237.1.
- Iron-palladium alloys,** constitution, 53, 126.4, 301.4.
- Iron-silicon alloys,** book, 53, 682.4.
- Iron-tin alloys,**  
 compounds formed in mercury, 53, 125.4 ; valency electrons, 53, 125.4.  
 constitution, X-ray study, 53, 306.4, 700.4.
- Iron-tungsten alloys,** book, 53, 175.4.
- Iron-tungsten-cobalt alloys,** magnetic properties, 53, 491.4.

- Iron-vanadium alloys,**  
 -phase, saturation curves, 53, 551A.  
 absorption of hydrogen, 53, 4A.
- Iron-zinc alloys,**  
 compounds formed in mercury, 53, 125A ;  
 valency electrons, 53, 125A.
- Irregular shaped pieces, prodn.,** 53, 216A.
- Isotopy,** 53, 230A.
- Italy,**  
 chemical industry, book, 53, 599A.  
 non-ferrous industry, 53, 470A.
- Japan, electrochemical industry,** 53, 512A.
- Jiroka process,** 53, 307A.
- Kanthal,** properties and uses, 53, 14A, 73A.
- Konel,** composition, 53, 73A.
- KS-Seewasser,**  
 corrosion, of plates containing bolts and  
 nuts, 53, 77A ; of sheet, 53, 70A.  
 mechanical properties of sheet, 53, 70A.  
 riveting, 53, 669A.
- Kuprodur,** 53, 492A.
- Kupronizing,** 53, 378A.
- Kurbus,** 53, 492A.
- LABORATORY APPARATUS,**  
 exhibition, 53, 322A.  
 sensitivity, 53, 372A.  
 ventilating a university lab., 53, 566A.
- Balances,** assay, repairs, and adjustments, 53, 454A.
- Calorimeters,** isothermal, for slow reactions, 53, 454A ; with high-frequency measurement of heat-expansion of metal block into which specimen is dropped, 53, 546A.
- Collodion filters for X-rays,** prepn., 53, 323A.
- Crucibles,** fireclay, inexpensive lining, 53, 261A.
- Dilatometers,** optical, 53, 650A ; Pythagor's, improvements, 53, 454A.
- Drying chambers,** apparatus for control, 53, 142A.
- Dynamic weigher,** 53, 372A.
- Electromagnets,** air-cooled, construction, 53, 142A ; small, experimental, 53, 143A.
- Extensometers,** use in aeronautical structures, 53, 651A.
- Filtration,** automatic, 53, 650A.
- Furnaces,** blast, high temp., experimental, 53, 371A ; H.-F. induction, 53, 575A.
- Gear-testers,** 53, 374.
- Helium liquefaction apparatus,** 53, 567A.
- Illuminators,** (microscope), 53, 202A, 454A ; dark-field 53, 515A ; for stereo-microscopes, 53, 322A ; Ultropak, 53, 202A.
- Immersion heaters,** withdrawable embedded-types, 53, 322A.
- Magnetic strain-gauge,** 53, 261A.
- Magnifier,** "Luminex," 53, 650A.
- Mercury interrupters,** progress in manuf. and appn., 53, 323A.
- Microlux gauge,** Werner, 53, 374.
- Laboratory apparatus,**  
 Micrometer for measuring ball hardness impressions, 53, 264A.
- Microscopes,** binocular, Leitz, 53, 96A ; comparison, for reflected light, 53, 322A ; magnitudes, increasing accuracy of measurement, 53, 96A ; metallographic, 53, 37A ; metallurgical, using polarized light, 53, 96A ; metallurgical, Zeiss large, test, 53, 96A ; Metaphot, 53, 96A.
- Minimeter,** Hirth, 53, 37A.
- Optical gauges,** 53, 37A.
- Optimeter,** Zeiss, 53, 37A.
- Oscillographs** for studying rolling process, 53, 518A.
- Passameter,** Zeiss, 53, 37A.
- Photodensitometer** for X-ray powder photographs, 53, 650A.
- Photoelectric cells,** 53, 323A.
- Photographic plates,** apparatus for introducing into, and removing out of, high vacuum, 53, 202A ; for metallography, 53, 142A.
- Photometers,** integrating, for X-ray crystal analysis, 53, 650A.
- Photomicrographic,** high-power, 53, 649A ; selection, 53, 96A.
- Polishing machine,** metallographic, 53, 304A.
- Potentiometers,** thermocouple, 53, 711A.
- Profile-checking machine,** optical, 53, 37A.
- Profilograph,** 53, 650A.
- Pumps** for mercury, 53, 202A.
- Pyrometers.** See *Pyrometers*.
- Recorders,** improvement of automatic control by chart interpretation, 53, 566A.
- Refractory tubes,** permeability to gas, 53, 37A.
- Rulers for X-ray photographs,** 53, 323A.
- Spectrograph,** high-vacuum, for chem. analysis by X-rays, 53, 516A.
- Spectrometers,** X-ray, 53, 567A.
- Spectrophotometer,** polarization, 53, 257A.
- Spectroscopes for works,** 53, 142A.
- Temperature recorders,** 53, 570A.
- Temperature regulators,** 53, 146A, 656A, 711A ; theory, 53, 515A ; thermostatic, 53, 566A.
- Testing machines.** See *Testing machines*.
- Thermocouples.** See *Thermocouples*.
- Thermometers,** platinum resistance, precision, 53, 265A ; reduction of observations to internat. temp. scale, 53, 98A.
- Thermopiles,** radiation, for use at liquid air temps., 53, 515A.
- Thermostats,** Haughton-Hanson, modifications, 53, 37A ; manuf., use of bimetals, 53, 679A ; mercury-in-steel thermometer and valve operated by compressed air, 53, 37A ; sensitive, with thermionic relay, 53, 371A.
- Tool pressure recorder,** 53, 371A.
- Ultra-optimeter,** Zeiss, 53, 37A.
- Vibration measuring instruments,** review and bibliography, 53, 37A.

- Laboratory apparatus,**  
 Viscosimeter, outflow, with const. pressure height, 53, 202A.  
 Weights, Contracid, 53, 552A ; Sartorius, 53, 516A.
- X-ray cameras**, high-temp., for projection measurements, 53, 650A ; moving film, 53, 454A.
- X-ray photographs**, universal chamber for, 53, 711A.
- X-ray spectrometers**, 53, 261A.
- X-ray tubes**, calcium target for, 53, 567A ; demountable, 53, 567A ; hot-cathode, factors in design for steady running, 53, 144A ; metal, for characteristic radiation, 53, 261A ; self-rectifying demountable, 53, 142A ; water-cooled, automatic safety device, 53, 142A.
- Lacquered articles**, spotting, 53, 135A.
- Lacquering**, 53, 505A.
- Lacquers**,  
 decorative, 53, 165A.  
 developments, 53, 248A.  
 drying ovens, explosions, 53, 393A.  
 Dural, 53, 195A.  
 for metal foils, 53, 26A.  
 Pantarol, 53, 196A.  
 tarnish-preventing value, detn., 53, 248A.  
 testing of finishes, 53, 248A.
- Lanthanum**,  
 crystal structure, 53, 17A ; of  $\beta$ -modification, 53, 240A.  
 estimation. See Analysis.  
 heat of solution in acids, 53, 7A.
- Lanthanum-aluminium alloys**, compounds LaAl<sub>2</sub> and LaAl<sub>4</sub>, heats of formation, 53, 124A.
- Lanthanum boride**, magnetism, 53, 189A.
- Lanthanum-magnesium alloys**, compounds LaMg and LaMg<sub>2</sub>, heats of formation, 53, 124A.
- Lattice constants**,  
 change, on formation of solid solutions, does it depend on grain-size? 53, 191A.  
 determination, precision, 53, 76A, 130A ; precision, by powder method, 53, 192A ; precision, by Debye-Scherrer method, 53, 241A ; precision, by reflection, 53, 424A, 702A ; precision, suitable standard substance for Debye-Scherrer method, 53, 241A.
- Lattice constants of—**
- Aluminium, 53, 17A, 130A.
  - Aluminium-iron alloys, effect of pulverization, 53, 239A.
  - CaTi<sub>3</sub>, 53, 240A.
  - CaSn<sub>3</sub>, 53, 240A.
  - Cerium, 53, 17A.
  - CePb<sub>3</sub>, 53, 240A.
  - CeSn<sub>3</sub>, 53, 240A.
  - Columbates, 53, 17A.
  - Columbium, 53, 17A.
  - Copper, 53, 130A.
  - CuPb<sub>3</sub>, 53, 240A.
  - Copper-palladium solid solutions, 53, 189A.
  - Gold, 53, 130A.
- Lattice constants of—**
- Gold-silver alloys, 53, 240A.
  - Indium, 53, 240A.
  - Iridium, 53, 130A.
  - Iron, 53, 130A.
  - Lanthanum, 53, 17A.
  - Lead, 53, 130A.
  - Manganese-zinc alloys, 53, 240A.
  - Mercury, 53, 352A.
  - Neodymium, 53, 17A.
  - Osmium, 53, 352A.
  - Palladium, 53, 130A ; changes by electrolytic charging with hydrogen, 53, 190A.
  - Palladium-silver alloys, (electrolytically charged), as function of hydrogen content, 53, 190A.
  - Platinum, 53, 130A.
  - Rhodium, 53, 130A.
  - Silver, 53, 130A.
  - Sodium, 53, 352A.
  - Solid solutions, effect of grain-size, 53, 701A.
  - SrPb<sub>3</sub>, 53, 240A.
  - Tantalates, 53, 17A.
  - Tantalum, 53, 17A.
  - Thorium, 53, 611A.
  - SnSb, 53, 240A.
  - Uranium, 53, 701A.
- Lattice structures.** See *Crystal structure*.
- Lau diagrams.** See *Crystal structure*.
- Lautal** (see also *Aluminium alloys, &c.*), compressed gas cylinders, manuf., 53, 571A.
- corrosion by sea-water, effect of heat-treatment, 53, 632A.
- mechanical properties, 53, 571A.
- riveting, 53, 669A.
- tubes, drawing, researches, 53, 40A.
- Lead**,  
 abrasion-resistant, 53, 171A.  
 action of carbon tetrachloride, 53, 501A.  
 action of sulphur bichloride, 53, 501A.  
 action of sulphur chloride, 53, 501A.  
 action on microorganisms, 53, 614A.  
 atomic weight, 53, 434A, 482A.  
 analysis. See *Analysis*.  
 -boring beetles, 53, 631A.  
 burning. See *Welding*.  
 cable-sheath, corrosion, 53, 500A ; corrosion and protection, 53, 195A ; corrosion by concrete and Portland cement, 53, 356A ; corrosion, electrolytic, 53, 21A ; corrosion, pamphlet, 53, 58A ; effect of additions, extrusion temp., and L.T. annealing on mech. properties, 53, 355A ; prep'n. of specimens for micro-examination, 53, 188A.
- coatings, ancient lock preserved with, 53, 135A ; on wires, 53, 135A ; protective value, 53, 132A.
- compressibility at elevated temp., effect of small % of certain metals, 53, 227A.
- consumption, statistics, 53, 473A.
- corrosion, 53, 193A ; by acids, 53, 308A, 703A ; by cement mortar, 53, 242A ; by concrete and Portland cement, 53, 356A ; by cresol vapours, 53, 356A ; by drinking water, 53, 308A ; by phenol vapours, 53, 356A ; by sul-

## Lead,

phuric acid, 53, 131A, 442A ; by water, 53, 355A ; effect of stress, 53, 308A, 703A ; of cable-sheath, 53, 195A, 355A, 500A ; of cable sheath, electrolytic, 53, 21A ; of cable sheath, pamphlet, 53, 58A ; of pipes by water, 53, 193A ; of pipes, electrolytic, 53, 131A ; of sheet by sulphuric acid, 53, 21A ; of underground pipes, 53, 131A. corrosion-fatigue of cable sheath, 53, 193A. -covered cables, joining, book, 53, 607A (*review*). crude, removal of copper, 53, 139A. crystal lattice, heat of disintegration, 53, 192A. deposition on wires, 53, 135A. deposits, electro-, linear rate of crystn., 53, 642A. desilvering, 53, 257A ; continuous process, 53, 314A ; Parkes process, theoretical and math. discussion, 53, 314A. detection. See *Analysis*. drain-pipes, 53, 461A. dross, refining, 53, 92A. effect of impurities, 53, 114A. electrical resistance, in magnetic field at temps. below superconductivity point, 53, 434A ; pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292A. electrodes, polarized, effect of H.-F currents, 53, 32A. estimation. See *Analysis*. extrusion of cable sheath, device for eliminating oxides, 53, 215A. flash point in sulphuric acid, 53, 2A. hardness of sheet, 53, 2A. hydrogen overvoltage, 53, 92A, 362A, 513A. industry in 1932, 53, 470A. isotopic constitution, 53, 434A. joints, book, 53, 607A (*review*). lattice constants, 53, 130A. magnetic properties at low temps., 53, 489A. magnetic susceptibility, 53, 299A. mechanical properties, 53, 227A ; effect of Sn, Sb, and Cd, 53, 355A ; of sheet, 53, 2A. melting furnaces, gas-fired, design and operation, 53, 382A. melting phenomena, 53, 486A. metallurgy, book, 53, 423A. micro-examination, prepn. of specimens, 52, 73 (*Paper*) ; 53, 188A. mineral industry of British Empire and foreign countries, book, 53, 422A. mineral resources, of Eastern Siberia, 53, 599A ; of U.S.A., 53, 423A. phosphoric acid plant, 53, 82A. physical properties of sheet, 53, 2A. pigs, efficient stacker, 53, 473A ; Roman, in Shropshire, 53, 602A, 610A ; Romano-British, 53, 602A, 610A. pipe, advantages in interior plumbing, 53, 678A ; effects of frost, 53, 338A ; for water supply, danger of poisoning, 53, 106A ; for water supply, early (1733) specimen, 53, 106A ; for water supply in U.S.A. and Canada, 53, 593A, 596A ; jointing compounds, 53, 106A. poisoning, in zinc industry, 53, 108A ; prevalence in India, 53, 473A. production, statistics, 53, 473A. properties, 53, 114A, 338A. refining, 53, 139A, 257A ; continuous, 53, 562A ; continuous, at Broken Hill, 53, 314A ; electro-, 53, 513A ; electro-, from dithionate baths, 53, 562A ; of dross, 53, 92A. scrap, market, 53, 661A ; recovery, 53, 153A. self-diffusion, 53, 338A. sheet, corrosion by sulphuric acid, 53, 21A ; phys. and mech. properties, 53, 2A. shot, shape and structure, 53, 209A, 623A. shrinkage of castings, 53, 205A. spraying, on concrete, 53, 107A ; on stone and iron, 53, 106A. statistics, 53, 473A. tensile properties, average, 53, 238A ; of sheet, 53, 2A. thermal expansion, 53, 2A, 227A. trees, 53, 6A. tubes, shear tests, 53, 546A ; tinned, absorption of lead by tooth-pastes, 53, 594A. uses, for moulds for curing rubber hose, 53, 171A ; in architecture, 53, 171A, 678A ; in building, 53, 678A ; in manuf. of evaporators, 53, 680A ; in rubber mills, 53, 172A ; in stair treads in U.S. Navy, 53, 415A. welding, 53, 399A ; book, 53, 430A (*review*) ; of sheet, oxy-acetylene, 53, 166A ; oxy-acetylene, 53, 670A ; to iron and steel, 53, 399A.

Lead alloys (see also *Babbitt metals*, *Bearing alloys*, *Solders*, &c.).analysis. See *Analysis*.

bearing, lubrication, 53, 415A.

B.N.F., 53, 493A ; pipes and sheet, properties, 53, 459A ; pipes, bursting tests, 53, 460A ; use for roofing, &amp;c., 53, 459A ; use in buildings, report, 53, 421A.

cable sheath, corrosion, electrolytic, 53, 21A ; effect of additions, extrusion temp., and L.T. annealing on mech. properties, 53, 355A ; prepn. of specimens for micro-examination, 53, 188A. casting, 53, 149A.

corrosion, by sulphuric acid, 53, 442A ; of cable sheath, electrolytic, 53, 21A.

corrosion-resistant, 53, 442A.

etching, new method, 53, 124A.

hardenable, 53, 124A.

mechanical properties, effect of extrusion temp., 53, 355A ; effect of low-temperature annealing, 53, 355A.

micro-examination, prepn. of specimens, 52, 73 (*Paper*) ; 53, 188A.

phosphoric acid plant, 53, 82A.

tensile tests, interpretation, 51, 49 (*Paper*).

- Lead-aluminium alloys,** constitution, 53, 120*A*. properties, 53, 120*A*.
- Lead-aluminium cells,** anode, changes in mass, 53, 561*A*.
- Lead-antimony alloys,** age-hardening, 53, 355*A*. castability, 53, 657*A*. constitution, thermodynamic study, 53, 14*A*; X-ray study, 53, 622*A*. corrosion of cable sheath, 53, 355*A*. hydrogen overvoltage, 53, 362*A*, 513*A*. magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186*A*, 496*A*.
- Lead-antimony-copper alloys,** thermal expansion, 53, 439*A*.
- Lead-antimony-tin alloys,** effect of arsenic, 53, 124*A*, 299*A*. structure, effect of mould and pouring temps., 51, 39.
- Lead-antimony-tin-copper alloys,** thermal expansion, 53, 439*A*.
- Lead-bismuth alloys,** castability, 53, 350*A*. density, 53, 493*A*. electrical resistance, 53, 493*A*. Hall effect, 53, 493*A*. hardness, at various temps., 53, 552*A*. magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186*A*, 496*A*. super-conductivity, 53, 235*A*. thermoelectric power, 53, 493*A*.
- Lead-brass,** extrusion, hot-, 53, 276*A*, 390*A*.
- Lead-bronzes,** bearing, properties, 53, 414*A*. bearings, 53, 105*A*; for heavy duty compared with copper-lead alloys, 53, 345*A*. constitution, 53, 12*A*, 183*A*. for sand castings, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 171*A*. physical properties, 53, 346*A*.
- Lead-burning.** See *Welding*.
- Lead-cadmium-bismuth alloys,** eutectic, structure, 53, 239*A*.
- Lead-calcium alloys,** constitution, 53, 182*A*. estimation of calcium, 53, 710*A*.
- Lead-cerium alloys,**  $\text{CePb}_3$ , crystal structure, 53, 240*A*.
- Lead-copper alloys,** bearings for heavy duty compared with lead-bronzes, 53, 345*A*. casting, 53, 715*A*.  $\text{CuPb}_3$ , crystal structure, 53, 240*A*. melting, 53, 715*A*. microstructure, 53, 346*A*. superconductivity, 53, 699*A*.
- Lead-gallium alloys,** 53, 13*A*; constitution, 53, 123*A*.
- Lead-gold alloys,** superconductivity, 53, 699*A*.
- Lead-magnesium alloys,**  $\text{Mg}_2\text{Pb}$ , crystal structure, 53, 241*A*.
- Lead-platinum alloys,**  $\text{PtPb}$ , crystal structure, 53, 241*A*.
- Lead-silver alloys,** electrodes, utility in electrolysis of alkali chlorides, 53, 78*A*. magnetic susceptibility, 53, 299*A*. superconductivity, 53, 699*A*.
- Lead-sodium alloys,**  $\text{Na}_4\text{Pb}$ , X-ray study, 53, 192*A*.
- Lead-strontium alloys,**  $\text{SrPb}_3$ , crystal structure, 53, 240*A*.
- Lead-tellurium alloys,** micro-examination, prepn. of specimens, 52, 73 (*Paper*). properties, 51, 71 (*Paper*). review, 53, 437*A*.
- Lead-thallium alloys,** hardness, at various temps., 53, 552*A*. super-conductivity, 53, 235*A*.
- Lead-tin alloys** (see also *Solders, &c.*), bearing, thesis, 53, 425*A*. castability, 53, 350*A*. constitution, X-ray study, 53, 622*A*. foils, for capsules, manuf., 53, 389*A*. structure, effect of mould and pouring temps., 51, 38.
- Lead-tin-antimony-bismuth alloys,** analysis, 53, 710*A*.
- Lead-tin-bismuth alloys,** castability, 53, 350*A*.
- Lead-tin-cadmium alloys,** eutectic, structure, 53, 239*A*. pipes, value for water supply, 53, 72*A*.
- Lead** +  $\text{SnCl}_4 \rightleftharpoons \text{PbCl}_2 + \text{Sn}$ , equilibrium, 53, 75*A*.
- Lead-tin-copper alloys** (see also *Lead-bronzes*), constitution, 53, 12*A*, 183*A*.
- Lead-zinc alloys,** molten, solubility curves, 53, 439*A*.
- Length,** measurement, with high precision, 53, 371*A*.
- Libraries,** scientific, book, 53, 601*A*.
- Lighting,** industrial, 53, 538*A*.
- Linseed oil,** corrosion of aluminium kettles, 53, 77*A*.
- Liquation** (see also *Inverse segregation*), processes, refining by, 53, 257*A*.
- Liquid metals.** See *Molten metals*.
- Lithium** (see also *Alkali metals*), estimation. See *Analysis*. magnetic moment, 53, 227*A*. production, 53, 415*A*. separation. See *Analysis*. solubility in liquid ammonia at low temps., 53, 483*A*. uses, 53, 415*A*.
- Lithium-cadmium alloys,** constitution, 53, 72*A*. electrical conductivity, 53, 72*A*.
- Lithium-gallium-aluminium alloys,** 53, 13*A*.
- Lithium-tin alloys,** constitution, 53, 437*A*.
- Lo-Ex.** die-casting of pistons, 53, 572*A*. pistons, machining, 53, 391*A*.
- Local Sections,** programmes, 1932-1933, 51, 19.
- Locomotive,** axle-boxes, 53, 413*A*. connecting rods, big-end bearings, 53, 419*A*. firebox plates, manuf., 53, 104*A*. steel compared with copper, 53, 412*A*. piston heads, use of aluminium-silicon alloys, 53, 466*A*.

- Low melting point metals and alloys,** macro- and micro-structures, effect of variations in mould and pouring temps., 51, 29 (*Paper*).  
**Low temperatures,** attainment, 53, 372*A*, 516*A*. liquid helium, transport from liquifier to apparatus, 53, 476*A*.  
**Lubricating oils,** corrosion by, 53, 242*A*, 243*A*.
- Machinability,** factors affecting, 53, 583*A*. tool pressure recorder, 53, 371*A*.  
**Machinability of—** Brass, 53, 215*A*, 719*A*.  
**Machinery,** materials for, book, 53, 428*A* (*review*).  
**Machining,** effect of machine rigidity on metal flow, 53, 214*A*. oils, 53, 527*A*. shop practice, report of A.S.M.E. etcc., 53, 526*A*. small work, prodn. methods, 53, 526*A*.  
**Machining of—** Aluminium, 53, 51*A*, 526*A*, 667*A*. Aluminium alloys, 53, 667*A*; connecting rods, 53, 51*A*. Brasses, 53, 163*A*. Elektron, 53, 390*A*.  
**Macrography,** books, 53, 60*A* (*review*), 287*A* (*review*).  
**Macrostructure,** definition, 51, 30, 42, 44, 46.  
**Magnalium,** corrosion of sheet, 53, 77*A*. tensile properties of sheet, 53, 121*A*.  
**Magnesite.** See *Refractory materials*.  
**Magnesium,** absorption of gases, 53, 2*A*. action of iodine, 53, 132*A*. action on micro-organisms, 53, 614*A*. castability, 53, 657*A*. casting, 53, 149*A*; in argon atm., 53, 227*A*, 545*A*. clean-up of hydrogen by, 53, 610*A*. consumption, 53, 416*A*. corrosion, atmospheric, 53, 703*A*; by natural and artificial sea-waters, 53, 356*A*; in aqueous salt solns., effect of impurities, 53, 356*A*, 703*A*; in aqueous solns., 53, 21*A*. crystal structure, effect of cold-work and annealing, 53, 631*A*. deposition, 53, 558*A*, 707*A*. detection. See *Analysis*. electrical conductivity, 53, 185*A*. electrical resistance, 53, 551*A*; pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292*A*. electrode potential, 53, 483*A*. electrolysis, of molten salts, book, 53, 63*A*. electrolytic production, 53, 199*A*. estimation. See *Analysis*. films, structure, 53, 554*A*. fluxes, 53, 268*A*; viscosity, 53, 267*A*. gases in, removal by volatile chlorides, 51, 123 (*Paper*).  
**Magnesium,** hardness, at various temps., 53, 552*A*; of plates, change caused by bending, 53, 54*A*. heat of solution in acids, 53, 7*A*. history, 53, 108*A*. industry, French, 53, 108*A*. magnetic properties, at low temps., 53, 489*A*. melting, 53, 149*A*; viscosities of fluxes and slags, 53, 267*A*. metallurgy, review, 53, 199*A*. photoelectric effect at surface, 53, 66*A*. photoelectric sensitivity, 53, 545*A*. preparation, influence of secondary reactions, 53, 34*A*, 363*A*. production, 53, 108*A*. rolling texture, 53, 130*A*. sublimation *in vacuo*, 53, 227*A*, 545*A*. thermal conductivity, 53, 185*A*. thermal expansion, 53, 67*A*. uses, 53, 416*A*.  
**Magnesium alloys** (see also *Dowmetal*, *Elektron*, &c.), castability, 53, 150*A*; effect of addns. to sand, 53, 657*A*. casting, 53, 379*A*. castings, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 334*A*. corrosion, 53, 355*A*, 442*A*, 499*A*; by natural and artificial sea-waters, 53, 356*A*; protection by oxide films, 53, 195*A*. corrosion-products, dissoln., 53, 631*A*. crystal structure, 53, 17*A*. drawing, 53, 330*A*. ductility at -40° C., 53, 295*A*. elastic properties at -40° C., 53, 295*A*. electrical conductivity, 53, 185*A*. electrical resistance, 53, 551*A*. extrusion, 53, 330*A*. fabrication, book, 53, 422*A*. fatigue, 53, 489*A*. fatigue-resistance at -40° C., 53, 295*A*. fluidity, 53, 150*A*. fluxes, 53, 268*A*. for pistons, examination, 53, 344*A*. forging, 53, 214*A*, 390*A*, 667*A*. hardness at -40° C., 53, 295*A*. impact strength at -40° C., 53, 295*A*. inflammability, 53, 583*A*. manufacture, book, 53, 683*A*. mechanical properties at -40° C., 53, 295*A*. melting, 53, 379*A*. protection, by oxide films, 53, 195*A*; by selenium and other coating processes, 52, 85 (*Paper*). sheet, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 172*A*. stamping, 53, 214*A*, 390*A*, 667*A*. tensile properties, at -40° C., 53, 295*A*; average, 53, 238*A*. thermal conductivity, 53, 185*A*. working, 53, 583*A*. wrought, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 172*A*.  
**Magnesium-aluminium alloys,** corrosion by sea-water, 53, 499*A*. electrical resistance, 53, 551*A*.

- Magnesium-aluminium alloys,  
mirrors, 53, 591*A*.  
specific heat, 53, 60*A*.  
thermal conductivity, 53, 69*A*.  
thermal expansion, 53, 69*A*.  
Magnesium-aluminium-antimony alloys,  
constitution, 53, 343*A*.  
Magnesium-aluminium-copper alloys,  
castings, shrinkage and piping, 53, 657*A*.  
constitution, 53, 300*A*, 623*A*.  
corrosion, 53, 623*A*.  
density, 53, 623*A*.  
electrical conductivity, 53, 623*A*.  
equilibrium relations, 53, 120*A*.  
fatigue limits, 53, 623*A*.  
hardness, 53, 623*A*.  
mechanical properties, 53, 300*A*.  
physical properties, 53, 300*A*.  
thermal conductivity, 53, 623*A*.  
Magnesium-aluminium-copper-nickel alloys, viscosity, 53, 435*A*.  
Magnesium-aluminium-gallium alloys, 53, 13*A*.  
Magnesium-aluminium-silicon alloys,  
 $\text{Al}_2\text{Mg}_3$ , 53, 129*A*.  
 $\text{Al}_1\text{Mg}_2$ , 53, 129*A*.  
constitution, 53, 11*A*.  
Widmanstätten structure, 53, 129*A*.  
Magnesium-aluminium-silver alloys, constitution, 53, 548*A*.  
Magnesium-aluminium-zinc alloys, solubility of  $\text{MgZn}_2$  in aluminium, 53, 616*A*.  
Magnesium-cadmium alloys, electrical resistance, 53, 551*A*.  
Magnesium-copper alloys,  
constitution, thermodynamic study, 53, 345*A*.  
electrical resistance, 53, 551*A*.  
Magnesium-copper-silicon alloys, constitution, 53, 437*A*.  
Magnesium-gallium alloys, 53, 13*A*.  
Magnesium-germanium alloys, crystal structure of  $\text{Mg}_2\text{Ge}$ , 53, 241*A*.  
Magnesium-lanthanum alloys, compounds  $\text{LaMg}$  and  $\text{LaMg}_3$ , heats of formation, 53, 124*A*.  
Magnesium-lead alloys, crystal structures of  $\text{Mg}_2\text{Pb}$ , 53, 241*A*.  
Magnesium-manganese alloys, solubility of manganese, X-ray study, 53, 235*A*.  
Magnesium-nickel alloys, electrical resistance, 53, 551*A*.  
Magnesium nitride, heat of solution in acids, 53, 7*A*.  
Magnesium orthosilicate. See *Refractory materials*.  
Magnesium-praseodymium alloys, constitution, 53, 438*A*.  
Magnesium silicide-copper-aluminium alloys, equilibrium relations, 53, 120*A*.  
Magnesium-silver alloys, electrical resistance, 53, 551*A*.  
Magnesium sulphate, titration, 53, 259*A*.  
Magnesium-thallium alloys,  $\text{Mg}_2\text{Tl}$ , crystal structures, 53, 241*A*.  
Magnesium-tin alloys,  
effect of additions, 53, 72*A*.  
electrical resistance, 53, 551*A*.  
 $\text{Mg}_2\text{Sn}$ , crystal structure, 53, 241*A*.  
Magnesium-zinc alloys,  
constitution, 53, 235*A*.  
electrical resistance, 53, 551*A*.  
Magnetic fields, homogeneous, prodn., 53, 323*A*.  
Magnetic hysteresis, 53, 74*A*, 350*A*.  
Magnetic moment and chemical bond in alloys, 53, 74*A*.  
Magnetic moment of—  
Lithium, 53, 227*A*.  
Potassium, 53, 227*A*.  
Magnetic permeability, 53, 74*A*, 350*A*.  
Magnetic permeability of—  
Nickel, Permalloy and iron, relative, in H.-F. electromagnetic fields, 53, 3*A*.  
Magnetic properties,  
at low temperatures, 53, 489*A*.  
effect of tensile stress, 53, 74*A*.  
measurement, in region of ultra-violet electromagnetic waves, 53, 488*A*.  
Magnetic properties of—  
Antimony at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
Barium, variation with temp., 53, 481*A*.  
Bismuth at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
Cadmium at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
Copper at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
Copper-aluminium-manganese alloys, 53, 71*A*.  
Copper-gold alloys and atomic arrangement, 53, 234*A*.  
Copper-palladium alloys and atomic arrangement, 53, 234*A*.  
Copper-platinum alloys and atomic arrangement, 53, 234*A*.  
Geissler alloys, effect of heat-treatment, 53, 183*A*.  
Gold at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
Heusler's alloys, 53, 620*A*.  
Hipernik, 53, 699*A*.  
Iron-tungsten-cobalt alloys, 53, 491*A*.  
Lead at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
Magnesium at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
Megaperm, 53, 699*A*.  
Molybdenum at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
Mumetal, 53, 699*A*.  
Nickel-cobalt alloys, 53, 84*A*.  
Nickel-iron alloys, 53, 438*A*, 699*A*; under hydrostatic pressure, 53, 300*A*.  
Niobium at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
Perminvar, 53, 699*A*.  
Silver at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
Solid solutions, 53, 303*A*.  
Tellurium at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
Thallium at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
Tin at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
Tin-copper alloys at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
Tungsten at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
Zinc at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
Magnetic resistance of—  
Nickel, changes after transverse magnetization at various temps., 53, 227*A*.  
Magnetic stability in—  
Crystals, 53, 441*A*.  
Magnetic susceptibility, effect of cold-work, 53, 350*A*.  
Magnetic susceptibility of—  
Aluminium-tin alloys, 53, 186*A*, 496*A*.  
Antimony-bismuth alloys, 53, 186*A*, 496*A*.

- Magnetic susceptibility of—**
- Antimony-lead alloys, 53, 186.4, 496.4.
  - Bismuth-lead alloys, 53, 186.4, 496.4.
  - Bismuth-tellurium alloys, 53, 186.4, 496.4.
  - Cadmium-tin alloys, 53, 186.4, 496.4.
  - Copper-manganese alloys, 53, 234.4, 491.4.
  - Diamagnetic metals, effect of plastic deformation, 53, 231.4.
  - Ferromagnetic materials, in weak magnetic fields, effect of elastic stresses, 53, 118.4.
  - Ferro-silicons rich in silicon, 53, 237.4.
  - Gold-copper alloys, 53, 186.4, 496.4.
  - Gold-silver alloys, 53, 186.4, 496.4.
  - Lead, 53, 299.4.
  - Lead-silver alloys, 53, 299.4.
  - Palladium-copper alloys, 53, 15.4.
  - Palladium-silver alloys, 53, 15.4.
  - Paramagnetic metals, effect of plastic deformation, 53, 231.4.
  - Platinum-palladium alloys, 53, 186.4, 496.4.
  - Silver, 53, 299.4.
  - Tin-bismuth alloys, 53, 186.4, 496.4.
- Magnetic testing.** See *Testing*.
- Magnetism, electron theory and,** 53, 231.4.
- Magnetism of—**
- Borides of rare earths, 53, 189.4.
  - Metallic elements, book, 53, 427.4 (review).
- Magnetization,**
- change in elementary domains, 53, 8.4.
  - curve, effect of elastic stresses on form, 53, 118.4.
  - intensity, Hall e.m.f. and, 53, 187.4.
  - irregularities, 53, 547.4.
- Magnetization of—**
- Cobalt, (cubic), abs. saturation intensity, 53, 609.4, 689.4.
- Ferromagnetic crystals,** 53, 306.4.
- Nickel,** effect of strain, 53, 3.4; effect on tensile properties, 53, 114.4; twisted wires, changes produced by circulating alternating field acting in constant longitudinal field, 53, 115.4; twisted wires, changes produced by superimposed constant alternating field, 53, 115.4.
- Nickel-iron single crystals, 53, 15.4.
- Permalloy,** reversible inversion, 53, 74.4.
- Perminvar,** 53, 8.4.
- Magneto-mechanical effect,** 53, 119.4.
- Magneto-resistance,** discontinuities, 53, 342.4.
- Magnetostriction,** 53, 547.4.
- Magnetostriction effect, transverse,** 53, 180.4.
- Magnetostriction of—**
- Bismuth single crystals, 53, 481.4.
  - Iron-cobalt alloys, 53, 11.4.
  - Nickel, effect of strain, 53, 3.4.
  - Nickel-iron single crystals, 53, 15.4.
- Magnetostrictive metals,**
- electrical resistance, changes in magnetic fields, 53, 115.4.
  - tensile properties, changes caused by longitudinal, circular, and screw-shaped magnetization, 53, 114.4.
- Magnolia metal,** 53, 186.4.
- Mangal,**
- composition, 53, 549.4.
  - mechanical properties, 53, 549.4.
  - riveting, 53, 669.4.
- Manganese,**
- affinity for sulphur, 53, 487.4.
  - bibliography, 53, 681.4.
  - booklet, 53, 600.4.
  - chemistry, book, 53, 426.4 (*review*).
  - control, political and commercial, 53, 681.4.
  - detection. See *Analysis*.
  - electrodes, use for detg. H-ion concn., 53, 138.4.
  - estimation. See *Analysis*.
  - exports, 53, 681.4.
  - ferro-. See *Ferro-manganese*.
  - hydrogen in, solubility, 53, 496.4.
  - imports, 53, 681.4.
  - minerals, 53, 681.4; resources of U.S.A., 53, 423.4.
  - occurrence, 53, 681.4.
  - ores, suppliers in U.S.A., 53, 681.4.
  - properties, 53, 681.4.
  - report of U.S. sub-cttee. on indust. preparedness, 53, 420.4.
  - separation from manganese sulphate, elect. furnace method, 53, 137.4.
  - sources, 53, 681.4.
  - statistics, 53, 473.4.
- Manganese-aluminium alloys,**
- coinage, mech. tests, 53, 69.4.
  - corrosion, 53, 10.4, 233.4.
  - electrical conductivity, 53, 10.4, 233.4.
  - reflectors, surface propn., 53, 337.4.
  - rolling, 53, 10.4, 233.4.
  - tensile properties, 53, 10.4, 233.4.
- Manganese-antimony alloys,** constitution, 53, 181.4, 344.4.
- Manganese arsenide,** ferromagnetism, 53, 624.4.
- Manganese-brasses,**
- analysis. See *Analysis*.
  - compositions, 53, 148.4.
  - constitution, 53, 123.4.
  - effect of nickel. See *Nickel-manganese-brass*.
  - manufacture, 53, 206.4; simplified method, 53, 235.4.
  - melting, 53, 148.4.
  - propellers, marine, manuf., 53, 378.4, 715.4.
  - viscosity, 53, 435.4.
  - wear, 53, 340.4.
- Manganese—"bronze."** See *Manganese-brasses*.
- Manganese-copper alloys,**
- compounds formed in mercury, 53, 125.4.
  - electrical conductivity, 53, 234.4, 491.4.
  - for electrical resistances, workability, 53, 71.4.
  - magnetic susceptibility, 53, 234.4, 491.4.
  - workability, 53, 71.4.
- Manganese-copper-aluminium alloys,** magnetic properties, 53, 71.4.
- Manganese-gold alloys,** constitution, 53, 124.4, 235.4.
- Manganese-iron alloys** (see also *Ferro-manganese*), constitution, 53, 624.4; transformations, 53, 624.4.

- Manganese-iron alloys,  
heterogeneity, 53, 624*A*.  
x-ray analysis, 53, 624*A*.
- Manganese-magnesium alloys, solubility of  
manganese, X-ray study, 53, 235*A*.
- Manganese-manganese sulphide-iron-ferro-  
rous sulphide alloys, constitution, 53,  
493*A*.
- Manganese-nickel alloys, constitution, 53,  
14*A*.
- Manganese nitride,  
heat of solution in acids, 53, 7*A*.  
preparation, 53, 237*A*.
- Manganese sulphide, dissociation pressure,  
53, 487*A*.
- Manganese-tungsten-carbon alloys, car-  
bides, 53, 439*A*.
- Manganese-zinc alloys,  
compounds formed in mercury, 53, 125*A*.  
constitution, X-ray study, 53, 240*A*.
- Manganese-zinc-copper alloys, constitu-  
tion, 53, 123*A*.
- Manganin,  
copper-plating, 53, 639*A*.  
thermal expansion, 53, 234*A*, 436*A*.  
workability, 53, 71*A*.
- Manganous sulphate, titration, 53, 259*A*.
- Manometers. See *Laboratory apparatus*.
- Marine engineers, directory, 53, 224*A*.  
(review).
- Marine turbines. See *Turbines*.
- Masurium, chemistry, book, 53, 426*A*.  
(review).
- Materials,  
strength, book, 53, 58*A*.  
handling, 53, 537*A*, 538*A*; book, 53,  
688*A* (review).  
in brass foundry, 53, 42*A*, 270*A*, 660*A*.
- Mathematical tables and formulae, book,  
53, 598*A*.
- Matrix alloy, 53, 411*A*.
- Matte finish, 53, 53*A*.
- May Lecture, 51, 313.
- Mayonnaise plants,  
corrosion in, 53, 500*A*.  
metals for, 53, 132*A*.
- M.B.V. process. See *Modified Bauern-  
Vogel process*.
- Mechanical apparatus, manufactures,  
American, catalogue, 53, 544*A*.  
(review).
- Mechanical properties (see also under  
specific properties).  
changes at high temperatures, formulæ,  
53, 341*A*.
- Megaperm, magnetic properties, 53, 699*A*.
- Megapyr, properties, 53, 550*A*.
- Melting,  
calculations, 53, 713*A*.  
economical, 53, 146*A*.  
furnaces. See *Furnaces*.  
phenomena, 53, 486*A*.  
under pressure, 53, 117*A*.  
vacuum, 53, 713*A*.
- Melting of—
- Aluminium, in crucible furnaces, 53,  
658*A*; scrap, borings, &c., 53, 42*A*.
  - Aluminium alloys, 53, 146*A*, 377*A*.
  - Babbitt metal, saving of metal by cover-  
ing pot, 53, 268*A*.
- Melting of—
- Brass, 53, 378*A*, 697*A*; for thick castings,  
53, 41*A*; in cupola, 53, 571*A*; scrap  
in reverberatory furnace, 53, 571*A*.
  - Bronzes, 53, 658*A*.
  - Copper alloys, effect of losses on cost,  
53, 715*A*.
  - Copper-nickel alloys, 53, 268*A*, 658*A*.
  - Lead-copper alloys, 53, 715*A*.
  - Magnesium, 53, 149*A*.
  - Magnesium alloys, 53, 379*A*.
  - Manganese-brass, 53, 148*A*.
  - Metals and alloys, book, 53, 288*A*.  
(review).
  - Monei metal, 53, 268*A*.
  - Nickel, 53, 268*A*.
  - Silumin, losses, 53, 377*A*.
  - White metal for bearings, 53, 150*A*, 268*A*.
- Melting point of—
- Barium, 53, 481*A*.
  - Slags, 53, 376*A*.
  - Thorium, 53, 411*A*.
- Members,  
election, 51, 26, 27, 313, 314; 52, 15.  
roll, 51, 15.
- Membranes. See *Films*.
- Mercury,  
as dispersion medium, 53, 72*A*.  
boiler, history, 53, 681*A*.  
book, 53, 538*A*.  
capillary depression in cylindrical tubes,  
53, 373*A*.  
critical point, 53, 2*A*.  
crystal structure, 53, 352*A*, 620*A*.  
deposition, by high-frequency elect.  
charge, 53, 178*A*; of small amts. by  
means of iron and copper, kinetics,  
53, 561*A*; on C, Pt, Ta, and Au  
electrodes, potentials, 53, 88*A*.  
detection. See *Analysis*.  
diffusion, into rolled tin foils, 53, 302*A*;  
into tin foil, 53, 690*A*.  
electrical conductivity, at high temps.,  
53, 178*A*; at high temps. and pres-  
sures, 53, 66*A*.  
electrical resistance, 53, 2*A*.  
electrode, in contact with soln. contg.  
mercurous ion, electrocapillary maxi-  
mum, 53, 483*A*.  
estimation. See *Analysis*.  
intermetallic compounds formed in,  
53, 124*A*, 125*A*.  
lattice constant, 53, 352*A*.  
mineral resources of U.S.A., 53, 424*A*.  
oxidation by air, 53, 66*A*.  
passage through narrow capillaries, 53,  
326*A*.  
purification, 53, 373*A*; apparatus, 53,  
261*A*.  
refining, electro-, 53, 562*A*, 709*A*.  
review, 53, 416*A*.  
turbines, 53, 594*A*.  
vapour, effect on sliding contacts, 53,  
178*A*.  
vapour pressure, 53, 483*A*; between  
16° and 70° C., 53, 7*A*.
- Mercury alloys (see also *Amalgams*),  
solubilities of metals of atomic numbers  
22-29 and Mo, W, U, Cu, and Mn, 53,  
125*A*.

- Mercury-copper alloys, compounds, 53, 125*A*.  
 Mercury-gallium alloys, constitution, 53, 123*A*.  
 Mercury-gold alloys, crystal structure, 53, 629*A*.  
 Mercury-gold-tin alloys, electrolytic potential, 53, 299*A*.  
 Mercury-silver alloys, crystal structure, 53, 629*A*.  
 Mercury-tin alloys, crystal structure, 53, 629*A*.  
 Merimet, 53, 593*A*.  
 Mesothorium, extraction, 53, 290*A*.  
 radioactive properties, 53, 290*A*.  
 Metal spraying. See *Spraying of metals*.  
 Metal trade, directory, 53, 480*A* (*review*).  
 Metallic state,  
     electron theory, 53, 7*A*; and magnetism, 53, 231*A*; book, 53, 427*A* (*review*),  
     theory, 53, 613*A*; Sommerfeld, 53, 343*A*.  
 Metallization. See *Spraying*.  
 Metallography (see also *Photomicrography*),  
     atlas, 53, 606*A* (*review*), 682*A*.  
     books, 53, 60*A* (*review*), 111*A* (*review*), 283*A*, 287*A* (*review*).  
     equipment. See *Laboratory apparatus*.  
     illumination, dark-field, 53, 142*A*.  
     microtome sections, prepns., 53, 75*A*.  
     polishing, prepns. of graded abrasives, 53, 75*A*.  
     polishing machine, 53, 304*A*.  
     report of A.S.T.M. etcc., 53, 75*A*, 440*A*.  
     specimens, choice and prepns., &c., 53, 128*A*.  
     value in foundry, 53, 204*A*.  
 Metallurgical plant, 25 years' progress, 52, 19 (*Autumn Lecture*).  
 Metallurgy,  
     advances, 53, 108*A*.  
     ancient, 53, 472*A*, 474*A*; book, 53, 335*A* (*review*).  
     books, 53, 110*A*, 601*A*, 604*A* (*review*).  
     definitions and formulae, book, 53, 478*A* (*review*).  
     early, (18th and 19th centuries), 53, 474*A*.  
     elementary, for engineers, book, 53, 478*A* (*review*).  
     industries, review for 1932, 53, 470*A*.  
     laboratories, in U.S.S.R., 53, 469*A*;  
         installation and organization, 53, 469*A*.  
     non-ferrous, book, 53, 110*A*.  
     problems, book, 53, 223*A* (*review*).  
     progress during 1908-1933, 52, 39 (*Paper*).  
     research, trend, 53, 220*A*.  
     terms, definition, 53, 220*A*.  
 Metals,  
     corrosion, 53, 243*A*.  
     history, book, 53, 335*A* (*review*).  
     in service of human life and industry, 53, 533*A*.  
     standards and specifications of nationally-recognized organizations, 53, 601*A*.  
     MG 7 alloy. See *Aluminium alloys*.  
     Microcrystallites, distribution, study of statistical anisotropy, 53, 304*A*.  
     Micrometers. See *Laboratory apparatus*.  
     Microorganisms, action of metals, 692*A*;  
         action of metals at distance, 53, 614*A*.  
     Microphotography. See *Photomicrography*.  
     Microscopes. See *Laboratory apparatus*.  
     Microstructure, 51, 30, 42, 44, 46.  
     Microtome sections of metals, prepns., 53, 75*A*.  
     Milk,  
         action on tinned apparatus, &c., 53, 78*A*.  
         metallic contamination during processing, 53, 356*A*.  
         vitamin content, effect of metals, 53, 107*A*.  
     Mirrors, manuf., 53, 468*A*.  
     Mixed crystals. See *Solid solutions*.  
     Modified Bauer-Vogel Process, 53, 84*A*, 242*A*, 443*A*, 599*A*.  
     Modulvar, elasticity, modulus, 53, 302*A*, 698*A*.  
     Molten alloys,  
         crystal structures, interpretation of X-ray interference, 53, 630*A*.  
         electrolysis, position of gold in potential series, 53, 299*A*.  
         surface tension, detn. by drop method, 53, 614*A*.  
     Molten metals,  
         crystal structure, interpretation of X-ray interferences, 53, 630*A*.  
         diffraction of X-rays, 53, 18*A*.  
         electrical conductivity, 53, 180*A*.  
         electromagnetic phenomena, review of Russian work, 53, 694*A*.  
         surface tension, detn. by drop method, 53, 614*A*.  
     viscosity, measurement, 53, 485*A*.  
 Molybdenum, 53, 227*A*.  
     book, 53, 109*A*.  
     detection. See *Analysis*.  
     electrical conductivity, between -183° and 100° C., 53, 488*A*.  
     electrical resistance, pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292*A*.  
     electron field current emission, effect of temp., 53, 612*A*.  
     estimation. See *Analysis*.  
     etching, colour-, 53, 303*A*.  
     extraction, 53, 531*A*.  
     ferro-. See *Ferro-molybdenum*.  
     magnetic properties at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
     metallographic examination, methods, 53, 303*A*.  
     mineral resources of U.S.A., 53, 424*A*.  
     photoelectric emission under action of soft X-rays from copper, 53, 612*A*.  
     photoelectric work-function, 53, 66*A*.  
     positive-ion emission, temp. variation, 53, 232*A*.  
     preparation, influence of secondary reactions, 53, 34*A*, 363*A*.  
     thermal conductivity, between -183° and 100° C., 53, 488*A*.  
     thermionic work-function, 53, 66*A*.

- Molybdenum.**  
 uses, 53, 416.4, 531.4.  
 vaporization, effect of high hydrostatic fields, 53, 483.4; *in vacuo*, 53, 690.4.  
**Molybdenum-chromium-nickel alloys.** See *Contracid*.  
**Molybdenum-cobalt alloys**, constitution, 53, 233.4.  
**Molybdenum-cobalt-carbon alloys**, carbides, 53, 439.4.  
**Molybdenum-iron alloys** (see also *Ferro-molybdenum*).  
 γ-phase, saturation curves, 53, 551.4.  
 book, 53, 286.4 (*review*).  
**Molybdenum-iron-carbon alloys**, carbides, 53, 439.4.  
**Molybdenum-nickel-carbon alloys**, carbides, 53, 439.4.  
**Molybdenum-titanium carbide alloy**, cutting tools, 53, 391.4, 583.4.  
**Monel-clad steel**, welding of sheets, arc, 53, 670.4.  
**Monel metal** (see also *Nickel alloys*).  
 aero-engine valve seats, 53, 418.4.  
 artificial compared with natural alloy, 53, 125.4, 374.4.  
 buffing, 53, 585.4.  
 casting, 53, 268.4.  
 castings, cleaning, 53, 280.4.  
 corrosion, by sulphured grape juice, 53, 555.4; by tan liquors, 53, 634.4; by vinegars and salad dressings, 53, 132.4.  
 elasticity, modulus, 53, 302.4, 698.4.  
 grinding, 53, 585.4.  
 impact value, Izod notched-bar, effect of cold-work, 53, 73.4.  
 mechanical properties, 53, 73.4, 236.4, 437.4.  
 melting, 53, 268.4.  
 physical properties, 53, 236.4, 437.4.  
 polishing, 53, 585.4.  
 propeller shaft, longitudinal and transverse tests, 53, 73.4.  
 shop-fronts, 53, 462.4.  
 silicon-, 53, 378.4.  
 specific heat between – 183° and 25° C., 53, 300.4.  
 springs for corrosion-resistance, 53, 418.4.  
 tapping, 53, 583.4.  
 turbine blades, advantages, 53, 20.4.  
 uses, in aircraft, 53, 418.4; in building construction, 53, 172.4; in filtration and dry cleaning equipment, 53, 678.4; in pickling installations, 53, 532.4; in power-plant equipment, 53, 236.4; in railway work, 53, 417.4; in trawlers, 53, 418.4.  
 welding, autogenous, 53, 218.4; elect. arc, 53, 587.4.  
**Monel-plymet**, 53, 418.4.  
**Montley alloy**, mech. properties, 53, 694.4.  
**Moulding**, 53, 327.4.  
 equipment, hand-, 53, 153.4.  
**Moulding machines**, 53, 153.4.  
 jolt, shockless, 53, 573.4, 716.4.  
 modern, 53, 269.4.  
**Moulding sand**,  
 analyses, typical, 53, 42.4.  
 book, 53, 688.4 (*review*).  
**Moulding sand**,  
 classification, 53, 573.4.  
 clay-containing, degree of dispersion, 53, 660.4.  
 clay content, detn., 53, 660.4.  
**Colbond**, 53, 522.4.  
 compositions, 53, 153.4.  
 control, 53, 207.4, 269.4, 270.4, 381.4, 573.4.  
 for light castings, 53, 381.4.  
 green, testing, report of sub-cttee. of I.B.F., 53, 573.4.  
 permeability, 53, 573.4; effect of heat, 53, 573.4.  
 preparation, 53, 153.4, 327.4.  
 properties, 53, 153.4, 327.4.  
 requirements, 53, 42.4.  
 storage, 53, 270.4.  
 synthetic, grain-size and bond distribution, 53, 42.4.  
 testing, 53, 153.4, 207.4, 269.4, 270.4, 327.4, 381.4, 382.4, 522.4, 660.4.  
 used, removal of dust, 53, 270.4.  
**Moulds**,  
 cement-sand, 53, 522.4.  
 developments in past 25 years, 52, 24.  
 drying, 53, 152.4.  
 drying ovens, 53, 660.4.  
 expansion, 53, 269.4.  
 geometrical quantities, analyt. expression, 53, 379.4.  
 handling, 53, 153.4.  
 hardness, 53, 573.4.  
 joints, luting, 53, 269.4.  
 permanent. See *Permanent moulds*.  
 permeability, 53, 573.4.  
 water-cooled, cooling of ingots in, 53, 657.4.  
**Mumetal**, magnetic properties, 53, 699.4.  
**Muntz metal** (see also *Brasses* and under names of constituent metals).  
 condenser tubes and ferrule stock, seamless, tentative revisions of A.S.T.M. standards, 53, 414.4.  
 endurance, 53, 71.4.  
**Musical instruments**, materials for, 53, 53.4.  
**M.V.C. alloy**, properties, 53, 147.4.  
  
**Neodymium**, crystal structure, 53, 17.4.  
**Neodymium boride**, magnetism, 53, 189.4.  
**Nichrome**,  
 effect of beryllium, 53, 619.4.  
 oxidation of elect. heating wires at high temps., 53, 347.4.  
 resistances, life tests, 53, 624.4, 697.4.  
 ribbon, manuf., 53, 660.4.  
**Nickel**,  
 action of carbon tetrachloride, 53, 501.4.  
 action of sulphur dichloride, 53, 501.4.  
 action of sulphur chloride, 53, 501.4.  
 action on micro-organisms, 53, 614.4.  
 action on milk, 53, 107.4.  
 adsorption of radium B and C, factors affecting ratio, 53, 339.4.  
 ageing after cold-work by applied tension, 53, 495.4.  
 annealing brittleness, effect of carbon, 53, 236.4.

## Nickel,

anodes, compact pure plates for, prodn., 53, 324; depolarized, 53, 894; for plating baths, 53, 894; prepns., 53, 894.  
 anodic behaviour, thesis, 53, 425A.  
 black, crystal structure, 53, 174.  
 buffing, 53, 585A.  
 casting, 53, 268A.  
 catalysts, 53, 416A.  
 catalytic power, relation of hydrogen, 53, 610A.  
 coatings, protective value, 53, 134A.  
 coins, Japanese, history, 53, 348A.  
 cold-compression, 53, 50A.  
 cold-rolling, requirements for rolls, 53, 50A.  
 contamination in molybdenum resistance furnace, 53, 484A.  
 corrosion, atmospheric ("fogging"), 53, 131A; by magnesium fluoride melts, 53, 633A; by sulphured grape juice, 53, 555A; by tan liquors, 53, 22A, 634A; by vinegars and salad dressings, 53, 132A; in oil-refinery, 53, 532A.  
 corrosion-resistance to chem. agents, 53, 531A.  
 crystals grown in molybdenum resistance furnace, contamination, 53, 484A.  
 density, effect of torsion, 53, 6A.  
 deoxidation, 53, 33A, 379A.  
 deposition, 53, 88A, 449A, 558A; American and Continental practice, 53, 640A; analysis of baths, 53, 641A; anodes for, 53, 89A; cause of rough and black deposits, 53, 447A; compn., &c., of solns., 53, 558A, 707A; control, 53, 707A; control of baths, 53, 447A; defects in deposits, 53, 89A; developments, 53, 253A, 509A; effect of acidity of electrolyte on structure and hardness of deposits, 53, 136A; effect of compn. and acidity of electrolyte, 53, 707A; Fescol process, 53, 91A; formation of hydrogen, 53, 89A; in printing trade, 53, 253A; maintenance of good solns., 53, 253A; of seamless tubes, 53, 509A; on aluminium, 53, 509A; on brass, adhesion of coatings, 53, 197A; on steel, adhesion of deposits, 53, 558A; on steel, protective value of deposits, 53, 255A; on tungsten steel, pre-treatment of metal, 53, 30A; on zinc, 53, 559A; on zinc, thickness of coating, 53, 31A; on zinc alloys, 53, 640A; on zinc and zinc-base die-castings, 53, 510A; on zinc-base die-castings, 53, 312A; on zinc-base die-castings at high c.d., 53, 509A; on zinc sheet, 53, 312A; peeling of deposits, 53, 253A; pin-holes, 53, 89A; practical points, 53, 198A; protection of vat, 53, 253A; purification of baths, 53, 641A; stopping-off materials, 53, 198A; stripping baths, 53, 253A; stripping of faulty plate, 53, 89A; testing of coatings, value of ferri-

## Nickel,

cyanido test, 53, 30A; throwing power and current efficiency of solns. at low and high pH, 53, 558A; throwing power of sulphate baths, 53, 510A; ultra-rapid, 53, 137A; "woods" in solns., 53, 137A; zone-like structure of deposits, 53, 497A.  
 deposits, atmospheric corrosion, 53, 132A; electro-, zone-like structure, 53, 497A; on compression springs, service tests, 53, 358A; polishing, wear in, 52, 101; protective value against outdoor corrosion, 53, 30A; stripping, 53, 89A; value of ferri-cyanido test, 53, 30A.  
 detection. See Analysis.  
 diffusion into copper, 53, 6A.  
 diffusion of copper, X-ray study, 53, 178A.  
 diffusion of sulphur, 53, 302A.  
 effect of torsion on density dimensions and elect. resistance, 53, 6A.  
 effect on "aluminium-bronze," bearing bronze, and steels, 53, 73A.  
 elasticity, temp. dependence of Young's modulus, 53, 483A.  
 electrical resistance, 53, 348A; changes in magnetic fields, 53, 115A; effect of torsion, 53, 6A; pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292A.  
 electrolysis, aqueous, 53, 137A.  
 electromotive behaviour, 53, 178A.  
 electron diffraction, 53, 353A.  
 electrolytes, study, 53, 313A.  
 estimation. See Analysis.  
 films, thin, production, 53, 341A.  
 fogging, 53, 131A.  
 grinding, 53, 585A.  
 gyromagnetic ratio, 53, 545A.  
 hydrogen, solubility in, 53, 496A.  
 industry, history, 53, 108A; in 1932, 53, 470A; of America, development of scientific research, 53, 473A.  
 magnetic permeability in H.-F. electromagnetic fields, 53, 3A.  
 magnetic resistance, changes after transverse magnetization at various temps., 53, 227A.  
 magnetization, effect of strain, 53, 3A; effect on tensile properties, 53, 114A; of twisted wires, changes produced by circulating alternating field acting in constant longitudinal field, 53, 115A; of twisted wires, changes produced by superimposed constant alternating field, 53, 115A.  
 magnetostriction, effect of strain, 53, 3A.  
 magnetostrictive cylinders, effects of changes in state of torsion in magnetic fields, 53, 115A.  
 mechanical properties, 53, 338A; effect of degree of cold-work and temp., 53, 610A.  
 melting, 53, 268A.  
 metallurgy, book, 53, 424A.  
 mineral resources of Eastern Siberia, 53, 599A.  
 nitric acid plant, 53, 82A.  
 passivity, 53, 610A.

- Nickel,  
 physical properties, 53, 338A.  
 plastic deformation, strain figures, 53, 340A.  
 polishing, 53, 585A.  
 powders, pure, prepn., 53, 718A ;  
 sintering, 53, 718A.  
 pure, prodn., 53, 324.  
 refining, 53, 324 ; electro-, 53, 513A.  
 remelting, for prodn. of compact pure  
 plates for anodes, 53, 324.  
 rolls, frictional oxidation, 53, 340A.  
 statistics, 53, 416A.  
 surfaces, absolute magnitude, 53, 68A,  
 292A.  
 tensile properties, changes caused by  
 longitudinal, circular, and screw-  
 shaped magnetization, 53, 114A.  
 thermionic work-function, 53, 690A.  
 thermoelectric power, 53, 348A.  
 tubes, seamless, electrolytic prepn., 53,  
 509A.  
 uses, 53, 416A ; in apparatus for food  
 preparation, 53, 106A ; in chem.  
 industry, 53, 531A ; in decorative  
 work, 53, 418A ; in elect. industries,  
 53, 417A ; in oil-refinery equipment,  
 53, 532A.  
 valency, book, 53, 427A (*review*).  
 wear of rolls, 53, 340A.  
 welding, 53, 399A, 587A.  
 wires under torsion, selective lattice  
 distortion, 53, 353A.
- Nickel alloys (see also *Contracid*, *Corronil*,  
*Illiun*, *Inconel*, *Kanthal*, *Konel*,  
*Monel metal*, *Nickel-brasses*, *Permalloy*,  
*Permivar*, &c., and under names of  
 constituent metals),  
 annealing brittleness, effect of carbon, 53, 236A.  
 book, 53, 175A.  
 coinage, Japanese, 53, 348A.  
 corrosion, effect of zirconium, 53, 79A ;  
 in oil-refinery, 53, 532A.  
 ferromagnetism, 53, 626A.  
 for watch and clock springs, 53, 625A.  
 magnetic moment, 53, 626A.  
 nitric acid plant, 53, 82A.  
 uses, in decorative work, 53, 418A ;  
 in dentistry, 53, 416A ; in elect.  
 industries, 53, 417A ; in naval  
 construction, 53, 417A ; in oil-  
 refinery equipment, 53, 532A ; in  
 railway work, 53, 417A.  
 welding, 53, 399A, 587A ; elect. arc,  
 53, 587A.
- Nickel-aluminium alloys, coinage, mech.  
 tests, 53, 69A.
- Nickel-beryllium alloys, properties, 53,  
 618A.
- Nickel-boron alloys, crystal structure, 53,  
 629A.
- Nickel-brasses,  
 casting, of art mouldings, 53, 149A ;  
 of door handles and plates, 53, 571A ;  
 of table legs, 53, 149A.  
 casting properties, 53, 346A.  
 deoxidation, 53, 379A.  
 elasticity, modulus, 53, 302A, 698A.  
 endurance, 53, 71A.
- Nickel-brasses,  
 heat content, 53, 486A.  
 manufacture, simplified method, 53,  
 235A.  
 matte finish, 53, 53A.  
 properties, 53, 235A.  
 wear, 53, 295A.  
 work-hardening, critical interval, 53,  
 50A.
- Nickel-bronzes, 53, 438A.  
 casting, 53, 267A.  
 casting properties, 53, 346A.  
 constitution, 53, 183A.  
 mechanical properties, 53, 12A.  
 properties, 53, 235A.  
 shop-fronts, 53, 462A.  
 turbine blades, 53, 20A.  
 use for steam valves, 53, 414A.
- Nickel cadmium alloys, constitution, 53,  
 696A.
- Nickel-chromium alloys (see also *Cronite*,  
*Inconel*),  
 cold-working, improvements, 53, 49A.  
 corrosion, by acids, 53, 633A ; by  
 atmospheres contg. sulphur, 53, 625A.  
 deposits, protective value against out-  
 door corrosion, 53, 30A.  
 electrical resistance, 53, 347A ; life  
 tests, 53, 624A, 697A.  
 electrical resistors, life tests, 53, 347A.  
 fatigue-limit, effect of corrosion, 53,  
 633A.  
 for electrical heating elements, char-  
 acteristics, 53, 417A ; drawn or rolled,  
 A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53,  
 416A, 417A ; installation, 53, 417A ;  
 melting and casting, 53, 417A.  
 heat-resistant, book, 53, 423A.  
 oxidation of elect.-heating wires at  
 high temps., 53, 347A.  
 physical properties, 53, 417A.  
 tensile properties at high temps. of wires  
 for elect. heating, 53, 346A.  
 thermal expansion, 53, 347A.  
 thermoelements, ageing, 53, 266A.  
 weights, lab., unsuitability, 53, 418A.
- Nickel-chromium-iron alloys,  
 corrosion by vinegars and salad dressings,  
 53, 132A.  
 corrosion-resistance, in mayonnaise  
 plants, 53, 500A ; to tan liquors,  
 53, 634A.  
 creep, at 870° C., 53, 550A.  
 decarburizing, 53, 437A ; methods,  
 pamphlet, 53, 539A.  
 disintegration, 53, 296A.  
 heat-resistance, 53, 236A.  
 intergranular corrosion by gases at  
 high temps., 53, 296A.  
 report of A.S.T.M. etcc., 53, 333A,  
 491A.  
 structural stability at 870° C., 53,  
 550A.  
 tensile properties at elevated temps.,  
 53, 185A.
- Nickel-clad steel, 53, 195A ; welding of  
 sheets, arc, 53, 670A.
- Nickel-cobalt alloys,  
 deposition, 53, 312A, 707A.  
 magnetic properties, 53, 8A.

- Nickel-cobalt-iron alloys (see also *Perminvar*),  
mechanical properties at high temps., 53, 1254.
- Nickel-copper alloys,  
analysis. See *Analysis*.  
books, 53, 1754, 2854.  
casting, 53, 2684, 6584.  
condenser tubes, advantages, 53, 5314 ;  
in U.S. Navy, 53, 6774 ; progress,  
53, 1724 ; review, 53, 6774.  
constitution, 53, 1854.  
corrosion, 53, 64.  
diffusion of sulphur, 53, 3024.  
effect of additions, 53, 1854.  
effect of beryllium, 53, 1264.  
hardness, effect of beryllium, 53,  
1264.  
lighting resistances, 53, 1724.  
magnetic transformation point, effect of  
tensional stress, 53, 6154.  
mechanical properties, effect of beryl-  
lium, 53, 1264.  
melting, 53, 2684, 6584.  
physical properties, 53, 1854.  
single crystals, tensile tests, 53, 4014.  
unsoundness, effects of hydrogen and  
oxygen, 51, 233 (*Paper*).  
use for steam valves, 53, 4144.
- Nickel-copper-aluminium alloys,  
corrosion by tan liquors, 53, 6344.  
manufacture, 53, 3444.  
physical properties, 53, 3444.  
precipitation-hardening, 52, 139 (*Paper*).  
properties, effect of temper-hardening,  
52, 153 (*Paper*).  
viscosity, 53, 4354.
- Nickel-copper-iron alloys,  
deposition from sulphate-boro-citrate  
baths, 53, 6404.  
solid solubility of copper, 53, 3454.
- Nickel-copper-silicon alloys,  
properties, 53, 1854.  
rate of ptn. of nickel silicide, 53,  
1834.
- Nickel-copper-silver alloys, constitution, 53,  
3014.
- Nickel-copper-tin alloys, constitution, 53,  
1834.
- Nickel-copper-zinc alloys. See *Nickel-  
brasses*.
- Nickel-gold alloys,  
constitution, 53, 1844.  
physical properties, 53, 1844.
- Nickel-iron alloys (see also *Permalloy*,  
&c.),  
 $\gamma$ -phase, saturation curves, 53, 5514.  
after-effect losses in weak alternating  
fields, 53, 2364.
- Barkhausen discontinuities, large, propa-  
gation, 53, 1194, 2364, 4404.  
constitution, 53, 4384.  
crystal structure of electro-deposits, 53,  
1904.  
diffusion of sulphur, 53, 3024.  
electrical conductivity, 53, 4384.  
electrical resistance, 53, 3484 ; temp.  
coeff., 53, 4384.  
electromotive force, 53, 4384.  
hydrogen in, solubility, 53, 4964.
- Nickel-iron alloys,  
magnetic properties, 53, 4384, 6094 ;  
under hydrostatic pressure, 53, 3004.  
magnetization, intensity, Hall c.m.f.  
and, 53, 1874 ; of single crystals,  
53, 154.  
magnetostriction of single crystals, 53,  
154.  
single crystals, magnetostriction and  
magnetization, 53, 154.  
thermal expansion, 53, 4384.  
thermoelectric power, 53, 3484.  
transformations, 53, 3484.  
with low coercivity, 53, 2364.
- Nickel-iron sponge, prodn. from Sudbury  
ore, 53, 4734.
- Nickel-magnesium alloys, electrical re-  
sistance, 53, 5514.
- Nickel-manganese alloys, constitution, 53,  
144.
- Nickel-manganese-brass, manufacture, 53,  
3784.
- Nickel-molybdenum-carbon alloys, carb-  
ides, 53, 4394.
- Nickel nitride, prepn., 53, 2374.
- Nickel-platinum alloys, constitution, 53,  
1264.
- Nickel-silicon alloys, precipitation-harden-  
ing, 53, 3494.
- "Nickel-silver." See *Nickel-brasses*.
- Nickel-silver alloys,  
constitution, 53, 1844.  
physical properties, 53, 1844.
- Nickel steels (see also *Steels*),  
books, 53, 2854.
- Nickel-tantalum alloys,  
constitution, 53, 4944, 5524.  
properties, 53, 4944, 5524.
- Nickel-tungsten alloys, diffusion of sulphur,  
53, 3024.
- Nickel-tungsten-carbon alloys, carbidos,  
53, 4394.
- Nickel-tungsten-iron alloys,  
constitution, 53, 4384.  
precipitation-hardening, 53, 6274.
- Nickel-zinc alloys,  
constitution, 53, 154, 174, 1854, 3484,  
7004.  
crystal structure, 53, 174, 7004.
- Nickel-zinc-copper alloys. See *Nickel-  
brasses*.
- Nida, 53, 4924.
- Niobium,  
detection. See *Analysis*.  
electrolytic production, 53, 3614.  
magnetic properties at low temps., 53,  
4894.  
thermal expansion, 53, 6094.
- Nitric acid plant, materials for, 53, 824.
- Nitrides,  
heats of formation, 53, 74.  
heats of solution in acids, 53, 74.  
high melting point, book, 53, 4264  
(review).  
physical properties, 53, 3494.  
superconductivity, 53, 754.
- Nitriding of metals, 53, 2374.
- Nitrous oxide,  
heat of combustion in carbon monoxide,  
53, 5764.

- Nitrous oxide,  
heat of formation, 53, 576*A*.  
Noble metal alloys,  
hardening, 53, 10*A*.  
strength and ductility, 53, 16*A*.  
Noble metals,  
active surface, absolute detn., 53, 68*A*,  
292*A*.  
electrochemistry, book, 53, 683*A*.  
Nomenclature,  
report of A.S.T.M. etcc., 53, 536*A*.  
technical, book, 53, 599*A*.  
Non-ferrous metals and alloys,  
report of A.S.T.M. etcc., 53, 461*A*,  
485*A*.  
specifications, points for consideration,  
53, 470*A*.  
N.U.E. solder, 53, 281*A*.  
Nuts, testing, 53, 324*A*.
- Obituary notices, 51, 357; 52, 250.  
Officers,  
election, 51, 25.  
nominations for 1934-1935, 52, 14.  
Oil-fired furnaces. See *Furnaces*.  
Oil fuel, metallurgical uses, 53, 156*A*,  
157*A*.  
Oil industry, equipment, materials for,  
53, 464*A*.  
Oil plant, corrosion, 501*A*, 506*A*.  
Oil refinery equipment,  
corrosion, 53, 81*A*, 86*A*.  
materials for, 53, 532*A*, 533*A*.  
Oil storage tanks, corrosion, 53, 81*A*.  
Oil well plant, corrosion, 53, 635*A*.  
Oilit, 53, 297*A*.  
Oils,  
filter, metal element, 53, 464*A*.  
lubricating, 53, 538*A*; corrosion of  
bearing surfaces, 53, 634*A*; resistance  
to oxidation, 53, 634*A*.  
Optical constants, determination, photo-  
graphic method, 53, 118*A*.  
Optical constants of—  
Silver transparent layers, 53, 179*A*.  
Optical properties of—  
Alkali metals, 53, 339*A*.  
Foils, 53, 232*A*.  
Oranum bronze, 53, 698*A*.  
Oscillographs. See *Laboratory apparatus*.  
Osmiridium, X-ray study, 53, 352*A*.  
Osmium (see also *Platinum metals*),  
atomic weight, 53, 179*A*.  
lattice constants, 53, 352*A*.  
Osram Museum, 53, 473*A*.  
Ounce metal,  
composition, 53, 552*A*.  
mechanical properties, 53, 552*A*.  
Overstrain of metals, book, 53, 478*A*  
(review).  
Overvoltage,  
hydrogen, 53, 92*A*; theory, 53, 32*A*.  
theory, 53, 642*A*.  
Overvoltage of—  
Antimony, hydrogen, 53, 362*A*, 513*A*.  
Lead, hydrogen, 53, 92*A*, 362*A*, 513*A*.  
Lead-antimony alloys, hydrogen, 53,  
362*A*, 513*A*.  
Tantalum, hydrogen, 53, 92*A*.
- Oxidation (see also *Corrosion*),  
anodic. See *Anodic oxidation*.  
prevention by Pantarol, 53, 443*A*.  
under action of friction, 53, 340*A*, 487*A*.  
Oxidation of—  
Electrical-heating wires at high temps.,  
53, 347*A*.  
Mercury by air, 53, 66*A*.  
Zinc, effect of nickel, 53, 132*A*; sponta-  
neous, 53, 339*A*, 692*A*.  
Oxides, metallic, activity, booklet, 53,  
683*A*.  
Oxygen,  
occluded, transport of electricity, 53, 66*A*.
- Painting, protective, scientific study, 53,  
556*A*, 706*A*.  
Painting of—  
Aluminium and its alloys, 53, 358*A*,  
360*A*.  
Copper, 53, 86*A*; sheet, 53, 196*A*.  
Duralumin, 53, 135*A*; adherence of  
coatings, 53, 444*A*.  
Elektron, 53, 135*A*; adherence of  
coatings, 53, 444*A*.  
Paints,  
adherence, influence of base, 53, 444*A*.  
aluminium. See *Aluminium*.  
colour-changing, 53, 136*A*:  
for metal protection, 53, 146*A*.  
for sub-sea-water service, accelerated  
tests, 53, 360*A*.  
in sea-water, biological factor, 53, 196*A*.  
literature pubd. in 1932, 53, 249*A*.  
protective films, formulation and testing,  
53, 444*A*.  
Palladium (see also *Platinum metals*),  
crystal structure under reduced pressure,  
53, 630*A*.  
deposition, 53, 509*A*, 707*A*; from com-  
plex salt solns., 53, 313*A*; patents,  
53, 708*A*.  
deposits, polishing, wear in, 52, 101;  
properties, 53, 30*A*.  
detection. See *Analysis*.  
diffusion of hydrogen, 53, 484*A*, 642*A*.  
diffusion of oxygen, 53, 642*A*.  
electrical conductivity, changes by elec-  
trolytic charging with hydrogen, 53,  
190*A*; effect of occluded oxygen, 53,  
66*A*.  
electrical resistance, between 160° and  
310° C. of wires charged with hydrogen,  
53, 290*A*; pressure coeff. at low temps.,  
53, 292*A*; recovery from effects of  
cold-work, 53, 177*A*.  
electrochemical behaviour, 53, 313*A*.  
estimation. See *Analysis*.  
lattice constants, 53, 130*A*; changes  
by electrolytic charging with hydro-  
gen, 53, 190*A*.  
photoelectric effect, dependence on  
purity of adsorbed hydrogen, 53,  
227*A*.  
polishing, wear in, 52, 101.  
refining, 53, 33*A*.  
scrap, recovery, 53, 43*A*.  
thermoelectric power, effect of annealing  
after cold-work, 53, 177*A*.

- Palladium-antimony alloys, constitution, 53, 237.1.
- Palladium-copper alloys, lattice constants of solid solns., 53, 189.4. magnetic properties and atomic arrangement, 53, 234.1. magnetic susceptibility, 53, 15.4.
- Palladium-gold alloys, standards, German, 53, 419.1.
- Palladium-gold-silver-copper-zinc alloys, constitution, 53, 301.4.
- Palladium-iron alloys, constitution, 53, 126.4, 301.4.
- Palladium-platinum alloys, magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186.1, 496.4.
- Palladium-silver alloys, deposition from complex salt solns., 53, 313.1. electrical conductivity of electrolytically charged, as function of hydrogen content, 53, 190.4. lattice constants of electrolytically charged, as function of hydrogen content, 53, 190.4. magnetic susceptibility, 53, 15.4.
- Panalumin process, 53, 307.1.
- Pancre, 53, 566.1.
- Pantal, composition, 53, 549.4. corrosion by liquid fuels contg. alcohol, 53, 242.1. mechanical properties, 53, 549.4. riveting, 53, 669.4.
- Pantarol, 53, 196.4, 443.4.
- Paper mill equipment, materials for, 53, 81.4.
- Papers, new method of publication, 52, 15.
- Paramagnetic metals, magnetic susceptibility, effect of plastic deformation, 53, 231.4.
- Paramagnetism in intense fields, 53, 603.4.
- Paramagnetism of—  
Bismuth in intense fields, 53, 693.4. Copper in intense fields, 53, 693.4. Platinum in intense fields, 53, 693.4. Silver in intense fields, 53, 693.4.
- Parkerizing, 53, 85.4.
- Passivation, anodic, time factor, 53, 32.4.
- Passivity, phenomena, 53, 512.4. special function of chromates, 53, 132.4. theory, 53, 32.4, 92.4, 555.4; book, 53, 687.4 (*review*); oxide-film, confirmation, 53, 351.4; review, 53, 132.4.
- Passivity of—  
Chromium, thesis, 53, 425.4. Copper in mixture of potassium nitrate and sulphuric acid, 53, 226.4. Gold, 53, 1.4. Nickel, 53, 610.4.
- Patents, books, 53, 530.4, 598.4, 600.4, 602.4. law, book, 53, 224.4 (*review*).
- Patterns, heating by electric coils, 53, 153.4. shop, equipment, 53, 660.4; practice, 53, 660.4. standardization, 53, 42.4.
- Peaksil. See *Refractory materials*.
- Peraluman, 53, 616.4.
- Periodicals, directory, 53, 110.4. subject index, 53, 175.4.
- Perkin's metals, physical properties, effect of quenching and tempering, 53, 297.4.
- Permalloy, magnetic permeability in H.-F. electromagnetic fields, 53, 3.4. magnetization, reversible inversion, 53, 74.4. super-, 53, 348.4.
- Permanent mould casting, 53, 380.4; see also *Casting*.
- Permanent mould casting of—  
Aluminium alloys, 53, 268.4. Aluminium-bronze, 53, 715.4.
- Permanent moulds, preparation, compn., and use, 53, 380.4.
- Perminvar, magnetic properties, 53, 699.4. magnetization, 53, 8.4.
- Petrol, corrosion of aluminium, 53, 355.4.
- Pewter, composition, 53, 419.4. history, 53, 681.4. uses, 53, 171.4, 419.4.
- Phase rule, book, 53, 685.4 (*review*).
- Phenol vapours, corrosion by, 53, 356.4.
- Phosphor-bronze, bearing plates, cold-rolled, for bridges, 53, 414.4. casting, difficulties, 53, 715.4. centrifugal casting, 53, 380.4. compositions, 53, 234.4. corrosion by tan liquors, 53, 634.4. elasticity, modulus, 53, 302.4, 698.4. hardness testing of strip, appn. of diamond pyramid method, 51, 215. mechanical properties, 53, 346.4. physical properties, 53, 346.4. properties, 53, 234.4. springs, aging and elastic hysteresis, 53, 621.4. turbine blades, 53, 20.4. uses, 53, 234.4. viscosity, 53, 435.4. wear, 53, 340.4. wire, manuf., 53, 666.4.
- Phosphoric acid, corrosion by. See *Corrosion*. plant, materials for, 53, 82.4.
- Phosphorus, corrosion by, 53, 82.4. estimation. See *Analysis*.
- Phosphorus-copper alloys, compounds, 53, 622.4.
- Phosphorus-copper-tin alloys, constitution, 53, 621.4.
- Phosphorus-gold alloys, compounds, 53, 622.4.
- Phosphorus-silver alloys, compounds, 53, 622.4.
- Phosphorus-silver-copper alloys, constitution, 53, 237.4.
- Photo-conductivity, bibliography, 53, 547.4. review, 53, 547.4.
- Photoelasticity, developments, 53, 324.4.

- Photoelasticity,**  
investigations, tech. methods, 53, 262A.  
photographic and kinematographic study,  
53, 262A.  
tests on celluloid or Bakelite models, 53,  
262A.
- Photoelectric cells,** 53, 469A.
- Photoelectric effect, external,** theories, 53,  
548A.
- Photoelectric emission** from different  
metals, 53, 119A.
- Photoelectric properties of—**  
Alkali metal films as function of thick-  
ness, 53, 4A.  
Foils, 53, 232A.
- Photoelectric sensitivity,** theory, 53, 548A.
- Photoelectric sensitivity of—**  
Magnesium, 53, 545A.
- Photoelectric work-function of—**  
Molybdenum, 53, 66A.
- Phototelectrons,** energy distribution theory,  
53, 343A.
- Photomicrography** (see also *Metallo-  
graphy*),  
books, 53, 283A, 287A (*review*).  
choice of system, 53, 96A.  
equipment. See *Laboratory apparatus*.  
technique, review, 53, 629A.  
with 365  $\mu$  mercury arc line, 53, 351A.
- Photovoltaic cells,** chromium-selenium, 53,  
32A.
- Physical properties.** See under specific  
properties.
- Physics,**  
book, 53, 539A.  
constants and numerical data, tables,  
53, 544A (*review*).  
hand-books, 53, 283A, 479A (*review*).  
technical, book, 53, 424A.
- Pickling,** 53, 217A, 255A, 449A, 668A.  
baths, additions, 53, 278A; control, 53,  
217A.  
machines, 53, 217A; automatic, 53, 394A.  
prior to deposition, 53, 362A.  
racks, materials for, 53, 52A.  
tanks, rubber lined, 53, 394A.  
vats, gas-heating, 53, 585A.  
waste liquors, disposal, 53, 278A.
- Pickling of—**  
Sheet, 53, 52A, 394A.
- Pipe,**  
corrosion. See *Corrosion*.  
drain, materials, 53, 461A, 462A.  
for chemical plant, materials, 53, 462A.  
for water supply, 53, 593A, 596A; see  
also under names of metals and alloys.
- Pistons, die-casting,** 53, 572A.
- Plastic deformation** (see also *Deformation*),  
at higher temperatures, X-ray study of  
nature of structural changes, book,  
53, 682A.  
bibliography, 53, 5A.  
book, 53, 288A (*review*).  
during rolling. See *Rolling*.  
effect on electrical resistance, 53, 7A.  
mechanics, 53, 70A.  
mechanism, 53, 5A, 48A, 614A; re-  
view, 53, 613A.  
review, 53, 5A.  
strain figures, method to reveal, 53, 340A.
- Plastic flow,**  
book, 53, 602A.  
effect on electrical resistance, 53, 7A.  
equations, 53, 5A.  
in extrusion process, 53, 51A.  
investigation, methods, 53, 229A.  
theory, 53, 70A.
- Plastic working**, book, 53, 336A (*review*).  
**Plasticity,** 53, 546A.
- Plasticity of—**  
Single crystals, 53, 613A.
- Plates,**  
circular, stresses produced by eccentric  
loading and by transverse couple, 53,  
68A.  
hardness, change caused by bending,  
53, 5A.
- Plating.** See *Deposition*.
- Platinite** metallographic examination, 53,  
303A.
- Platinum** (see also *Platinum metals,  
Precious metals, &c.*),  
adsorbed iodine on, phaso boundary  
potentials, 53, 487A.  
adsorption on tungsten, 53, 691A.  
analysis. See *Analysis*.  
crystal structure under reduced pressure,  
53, 630A.  
deposition, 53, 30A, 89A, 254A, 361A;  
corrosion tests of deposits, 53, 559A;  
on glass, porcelain, &c., 53, 448A;  
patents, 53, 708A.  
deposits, corrosion tests, 53, 559A;  
properties, 53, 30A.  
detection. See *Analysis*.  
diamagnetism in intenso fields, 53, 693A.  
diffusion of hydrogen, 53, 642A.  
diffusion of oxygen, 53, 642A.  
electrical resistance, pressure coeff. at  
low temps., 53, 292A; recovery from  
effects of cold-work, 53, 177A.  
electrochemical behaviour, thesis, 53,  
425A.  
electrodes, polarization, effect of H.-F.  
currents, 53, 32A.  
films, sputtered, catalytic and structural  
properties, 53, 611A.  
heat content up to 1100° C., 53, 486A.  
lattice constants, 53, 130A.  
paramagnetism in intenso fields, 53,  
693A.  
photoelectric effect, dependence on purity  
of adsorbed hydrogen, 53, 227A.  
polishing, wear in, 52, 101.  
refining, 53, 33A.  
review for 1932, 53, 532A.  
scrap, recovery, 53, 43A.  
specific heat, 53, 179A; at high temps.,  
53, 3A.  
sputtered films, cryst. state, 53, 305A.  
standards, international, 53, 678A;  
German, 53, 419A.  
surfaces, absolute magnitude, 53, 68A,  
292A.  
thermal expansion, 53, 67A.  
thermoelectric power, effect of annealing  
after cold-work, 53, 177A.  
thermoelements. See *Thermocouples*.  
uses, 53, 532A.  
wettability, 53, 118A.

- Platinum–bismuth alloys**, crystal structure of PtBi, 53, 241*A*.  
**Platinum–cadmium alloys**,  
constitution, 53, 494*A*.  
properties, 53, 404*A*.  
**Platinum–cobalt alloys**,  
constitution, 53, 494*A*.  
microstructure, 53, 351*A*.  
**Platinum–copper alloys**,  
constitution, 53, 126*A*.  
magnetic properties and atomic arrangement, 53, 234*A*.  
**Platinum–gold alloys**, standards, German, 53, 419*A*.  
**Platinum–gold–silver–copper–zinc alloys**,  
constitution, 53, 301*A*.  
**Platinum–iridium alloys**,  
scrap, treatment, 53, 661*A*.  
standards, German, 53, 419*A*.  
**Platinum–lead alloys**, crystal structure of PtPb, 53, 241*A*.  
**Platinum metals** (see also under names of platinum metals),  
in dental alloys, 53, 67*A*, 301*A*.  
metallurgy, book, 53, 424*A*.  
mineral resources of U.S.A., 53, 421*A*.  
refining, 53, 33*A*; of sweeps, 53, 92*A*.  
statistics, 53, 418*A*.  
uses, 53, 418*A*.  
**Platinum–nickel alloys**, constitution, 53, 126*A*.  
**Platinum–palladium alloys**, magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186*A*, 496*A*.  
**Platinum–rhodium alloys**, thermoelectric properties, 53, 301*A*.  
**Plumbalun**, 53, 82*A*, 171*A*.  
**Plumbing**, chemical, book, 53, 430*A* (review).  
**Plumbism**. See *Lead, poisoning*.  
**Pobedit**, welding, 53, 671*A*.  
**Poisson's ratio**, measurement, improved apparatus, 53, 454*A*, 650*A*.  
**Polished solids**, structure, 53, 16*A*.  
**Polished surfaces**,  
electronic interferences, 53, 585*A*.  
nature, 53, 350*A*, 353–1, 692*A*.  
structure, 53, 487*A*.  
**Polishing**, 53, 314*A*, 395*A*, 527*A*.  
in plating industry, 53, 279*A*.  
metallographic, prepn. of graded abrasives, 53, 75*A*.  
nature of process, 53, 16*A*.  
oils, 53, 527*A*.  
process, study, 53, 350*A*.  
technique, book, 53, 222*A*.  
wear in, 52, 101 (*Paper*).  
wet–, with steel shot, 53, 165*A*.  
**Polishing machines**, 53, 165*A*; see also *Buffing machines*.  
**Polishing of—**  
*Aluminium* for mass prodn., 53, 279*A*, 280*A*.  
*Metallographic specimens*. See *Metallography*.  
*Monel metal*, 53, 585*A*.  
*Nickel*, 53, 585*A*.  
**Polonium**,  
behaviour during crystallization of metals, 53, 4*A*.  
production from radioactive lead salts, 53, 179*A*.  
**Polonium alloys**,  
crystallization, 53, 4*A*.  
solid solubility of polonium in silver, tin, bismuth, zinc, cadmium, copper, antimony, and tellurium, 53, 4*A*.  
**Polonium–antimony alloys**, solid solubility of polonium, 53, 4*A*.  
**Polonium–bismuth alloys**, solid solubility of polonium, 53, 4*A*.  
**Polonium–cadmium alloys**, solid solubility of polonium, 53, 4*A*.  
**Polonium–copper alloys**, solid solubility of polonium, 53, 4*A*.  
**Polonium–silver alloys**, solid solubility of polonium, 53, 4*A*.  
**Polonium–tellurium alloys**, solid solubility of polonium, 53, 4*A*.  
**Polonium–tin alloys**, solid solubility of polonium, 53, 4*A*.  
**Polonium–zinc alloys**, solid solubility of polonium, 53, 4*A*.  
**Polyinary alloys**. See *Alloys*.  
**Porcelain**,  
deposition, of metals on, 53, 448*A*.  
soldering to metal, 53, 585*A*.  
**Positive ions**,  
emission, from hot metals, 53, 232*A*; from molybdenum, temp. variation, 53, 232*A*.  
**Potassium** (see also *Alkali metals*),  
atomic weight, 53, 611*A*.  
detection. See *Analysis*.  
estimation. See *Analysis*.  
magnetic moment, 53, 227*A*.  
optical properties, 53, 339*A*.  
photoelectric properties of films as function of thickness, 53, 4*A*.  
vapour pressure between 16° and 70° C., 53, 7*A*.  
**Potassium bromide**, analysis, 53, 611*A*.  
**Potassium chloride**, analysis, 53, 611*A*.  
**Potassium nitride**, preparation, 53, 73*A*.  
**Potassium–sodium alloys**,  
constitution, 53, 495*A*.  
internal friction in liquid state, 53, 73*A*.  
**Potentials**, electrode. See *Electrode potential*.  
**Potentiometers**. See *Laboratory apparatus*.  
**Pouring**. See *Casting*.  
**Powdered metals**, 53, 682*A*.  
activity, booklet, 53, 683*A*.  
analysis. See *Analysis*.  
manufacture and use, 53, 468*A*, 682*A*.  
moulding, 53, 215*A*.  
patent literature, 53, 468*A*.  
thermal conductivity, detn., 53, 526*A*.  
**Praseodymium–aluminium alloys**, constitution, 53, 349*A*.  
**Praseodymium boride**, magnetism, 53, 189*A*.  
**Praseodymium–magnesium alloys**, constitution, 53, 438*A*.  
**Precious metals** (see also under names of precious metals),  
alloys containing, sampling, 53, 316*A*.  
analysis. See *Analysis*.  
detection. See *Analysis*.  
double scrap, electrolytic treatment, 53, 574*A*.  
industry in 1932, 53, 470*A*.

- Precious metals,  
recovery from electrolytic copper refining, 53, 190A.  
scrap, recovery, 53, 43A.  
thermocouples. See *Thermocouples*.  
waste, recovery, 53, 43A.  
working, book, 53, 424A.
- Precipitation-hardening. See *Age-hardening*.
- Presses,  
breakdown, 53, 51A.  
life, 53, 51A.
- Pressing,  
book, 53, 336A (*review*).  
hot. See *Hot-pressing*.  
machines, hot., 53, 330A.
- Pressure, behaviour of plastic bodies under, 53, 65A.
- Pressure die-casting. See *Die-casting*.
- Propellers, marine, manuf., 53, 378A, 715A ; marine, protection, 53, 85A.
- Properties of metals, fundamental knowledge, 53, 434A.
- Protal process, 53, 636A.
- Protection, 53, 23-27A, 84-86A, 134-136A, 194-197A, 245-249A, 309-310A, 358-360A, 443-445A, 502-506A, 556-557A, 636-639A, 705-706A. See also under various methods, e.g. *Anodic oxidation*, *Calorizing*, *Deposition*, *Galvanizing*, *Painting*, *Sherardizing*, *Spraying*, *Tinning*, &c.
- against corrosion, principles, 53, 636A.  
against sea-water, biological factor, 53, 196A.  
book, 53, 601A.  
patent literature, 53, 245A.
- Pumps,  
centrifugal, rubber-lining, 53, 26A.  
metals for, 53, 463A.  
sludge, materials, 53, 596A.
- Pyrometers (see also *Thermocouples*),  
anti-hunting device, 53, 521A.  
Ardometer, 53, 713A.  
colour, Naeser, 53, 265A.  
controller, 53, 326A, 376A.  
dilatation, industrial, 53, 98A.  
for brass foundry, 53, 145A.  
infra-red, with photoelectric cell, 53, 145A.  
micro-, 53, 145A ; for detg. m.p. of alloys, 53, 656A ; principles of construction, &c., 53, 204A.  
modern, 53, 656A.  
Naeser, 53, 265A.  
optical, principles, construction and use, 53, 40A ; use in foundry, 53, 40A.  
photo-cell, experiments with, 53, 326A.  
protecting tubes, effect of temp. on permeability of gases through, 53, 457A.  
Pyrograph, 53, 570A.
- Pyros, 53, 376A.
- Pyroversum, 53, 98A.
- radiation, 53, 713A.
- thermocouple, installation, 53, 98A ; upkeep, 53, 98A, 266A.
- thermoelectric, errors, 53, 376A.
- tube protectors, 53, 713A ; gas-permeability, 53, 713A.
- types, 53, 145A ; table, 53, 265A.
- Pyrometry,  
economies, 53, 457A, 656A.  
micro-, 53, 145A.  
photographic, 53, 145A.  
principles, 53, 521A.  
temperature scales, internat. comparison, between 660° and 1063° C., 53, 569A.
- Qualitative analysis. See *Analysis*.
- Quantitative analysis. See *Analysis*.
- Quaternary alloys. See *Alloys*.
- Quenching (see also *Heat-treatment*).  
medium, oil as, 53, 160A.  
phenomena, 51, 315 (*May Lecture*).
- Quicksilver. See *Mercury*.
- Radioactivity of—  
Samarium, 53, 67A.
- Radiology,  
apparatus, 53, 144A ; Metalix, 53, 375A.  
development, 53, 144A.  
gamma-ray, 53, 375A, 520A ; possibilities and advantages, 53, 39A ; sensitivity, 53, 656A.  
importance, in metallurgy, 53, 325A.  
in engineering practice, 53, 712A.  
in metal industry, 53, 456A.  
industrial, relative merits of film and paper, 53, 655A.  
laboratory, 53, 456A.  
principles, 53, 655A.  
stress measurement, 53, 520A.  
x-ray, books, 53, 606A (*review*), 683A.
- Radiology of—  
Aluminium alloy welds, 53, 655A.  
Castings, 53, 265A, 712A.  
Chemical equipment, 53, 325A.  
Locomotive parts, 53, 144A.  
Power plant materials, 53, 325A.  
Welds, 53, 325A, 375A, 456A, 569A, 655A, 656A, 712A ; interpretation of photographs, 53, 39A ; Metalix plant, 53, 144A.
- Railways,  
electrification, use of metals, 53, 464A.  
tank wagons, materials, 53, 597A.
- Rare earth borides, magnetism, 53, 189A.
- Rare earth metals. See under names of rare metals.
- Rare metals (see also under names of rare metals),  
book, 53, 109A.  
electrolytic production, 53, 199A.  
metallurgy, book, 53, 283A.  
preparation by thermal dissociation of iodides, 53, 613A.
- Reaction capacity of alloys, 53, 11A.
- Recrystallization (see also *Crystal growth*),  
co-operative phenomena, 53, 306A.  
review, 53, 5A.  
theory, 53, 16A, 189A, 700A.
- Recrystallization of—  
Aluminium, 53, 113A, 128A ; due to plastic torsion, 53, 225A ; single crystals, 53, 225A.  
Aluminium alloys, 53, 113A ; (age-hardenable), 53, 128A.  
Copper, 53, 228A.

- Recrystallization of—  
 Silumin, 53, 128A.  
 Silver, possibility of following it by surface colouring with ferric chloride, 53, 227A.  
 Synthetic metal bodies, 53, 226A, 487A.  
 Tin-rich solid solutions, 53, 237A.
- Refining,  
 electro-, book, 53, 599A; methods, 53, 513A.  
 liquation processes, theory and practice, 53, 257A.
- Refining of—  
 Aluminium, (cast), 53, 257A; electro-, 53, 449A; electro-, Frary process, 53, 643A; influence of secondary reactions, 53, 34A, 363A.  
 Antimony, electro-, 53, 513A.  
 Bismuth, electro-, 53, 513A.  
 Cadmium, electro-, 53, 513A.  
 Copper, contg. nickel, arsenic, tin, and antimony, 53, 643A; electro-, 53, 513A, 643A; electro-, at "Nord-deutsche Affinerie," Hamburg, 53, 303A; electro-, new plant at Copper Cliff, 53, 33A; electro-, new refinery at Montreal, 53, 582A; electro-, plant of Zinnwerke Wilhelmsburg G.m.b.H., 53, 34A; electro-, recovery from chlorido solns., 53, 363A; electro-, recovery of precious metals, 53, 199A; electro-, using complex salts of cuprous chloride, 53, 363A; electro-, using complex salt of cuprous chloride, behaviour of antimony, 53, 93A; electro-, using complex salt of cuprous chloride, behaviour of silver present in crude copper anode, 53, 93A; in reverberatory furnaces, evaluation of desulphurization and dearsenification, 53, 643A; removal of selenium and tellurium from slimes, 53, 643A; scrap, 53, 43A; using complex salt of cuprous chloride, behaviour of bismuth, 53, 643A.  
 Dross, 53, 92A.  
 Gold, 53, 420A; electro-, 53, 513A.  
 Iron, electro-, 53, 513A.  
 Lead, 53, 139A, 257A; continuous, 53, 562A; continuous, at Broken Hill, 53, 314A; dross, 53, 92A; electro-, 53, 513A; electro-, from dithionate baths, 53, 562A.  
 Mercury, electro-, 53, 562A, 709A.  
 Nickel, 53, 32A; electro-, 53, 513A.  
 Palladium, 53, 33A.  
 Platinum, 53, 33A.  
 Platinum metals, 53, 33A; sweeps, 53, 92A.  
 Silver, electro-, 53, 513A; electro-, new plant at Copper Cliff, 53, 33A; Moebius process, 53, 450A.  
 Tin, arsine poisoning, 53, 473A; electro-, 53, 513A, 574A; improvements, 53, 33A.  
 Tin-antimony alloys, electro-, thesis, 53, 425A.  
 Zinc, electro-, 53, 139A, 513A; electro-, current relations and compn. of electrolyte, 53, 34A; electro-, effect
- Refining of—  
 of colloids, 53, 34A; electro-, effect of c.d. and temp., 53, 34A.
- REFRACTORY MATERIALS—**  
 action of coal-ash slags, 53, 200A.  
 books, 53, 62A (*review*), 285A, 296A.  
 cements, 53, 159A; desirable properties, 53, 158A; Drykos, 53, 209A; for elect. furnaces, 53, 063A; Kestner, 53, 159A; Purimachos, 53, 209A; Quick-pach, 53, 158A; Sairset, 53, 158A; 577A.  
 classification, 53, 717A.  
 composition, 53, 384A.  
 corrosion, testing, 53, 275A.  
 corrosion-resistance, 53, 386A.  
 crucibles, for aluminium melting, 53, 658A; for melting very pure metals, 53, 273A; slag-resistant, 53, 664A.  
 deformation at high temps., influence of size of load, 53, 209A.  
 economics of use, 53, 274A.  
 elastic distortion, 53, 577A.  
 electrical conductivity, 53, 386A.  
 estimation of silica, rapid, 53, 211A.  
 examination, 53, 328A.  
 failure, 53, 275A.  
 for high-frequency furnaces, 53, 385A, 717A.  
 for high-temperatures, 53, 579A.  
 for induction furnaces, 53, 663A; use of unburnt bricks, 53, 273A.  
 for industrial furnaces, 53, 385A, 577A.  
 for melting pure metals, 53, 273A.  
 friability, 53, 386A.  
 gas-permeability, in relation to texture and indust. usage, 53, 386A; measurement, 53, 579A.  
 heat-insulation, high-temp., proposed A.S.T.M. tentative methods of test, 53, 525A.  
 heat-transmission, terms relating to, A.S.T.M. tentative definitions, 53, 47A.  
 high-alumina, 53, 274A.  
 high-grade, requirements, 53, 524A.  
 in non-ferrous industry, 53, 273A.  
 incipient fusion, temp., 53, 209A.  
 insulating, 53, 329A.  
 magnetic, 53, 387A.  
 manufacture, in Germany, 53, 158A.  
 metal wear, pamphlet, 53, 420A.  
 moulding, errors, 53, 275A.  
 particle size, testing, A.S.T.M. tentative method, 53, 159A.  
 permanent volume changes, tentative revision of A.S.T.M. standard method of test, 53, 386A.  
 physical properties, 53, 349A; bibliography, 53, 349A.  
 plastic deformation, 53, 577A.  
 porosity, tentative revision of A.S.T.M. standard method of test, 53, 386A.  
 pressure-resistance at high temps., testing apparatus, 53, 159A.  
 production by fusion, 53, 158A.  
 properties, 53, 47A, 384A, 577A.  
 protection with colloidal graphite, 53, 209A.

**Refractory materials—**

refractoriness, detn., standard methods, 53, 209A ; limits, 53, 385A.  
removal of iron, 53, 388A.  
report of A.S.T.M. etce., 53, 524A.  
research in U.S.S.R., 53, 209A.  
slag tests, literature, 53, 209A.  
softening, relation of alumina content, 53, 664A.  
spalling, 53, 386A.  
special, characteristics, 53, 578A ; elect. resistance, 53, 208A.  
structure, 53, 387A.  
super-, 53, 385A.  
terms relating to, tentative revisions of A.S.T.M. standard definitions, 53, 47A.  
test data, interpretation, manual, 53, 538A.  
testing, 53, 717A.  
thermal conductivity, 53, 208A, 386A, 526A ; calcn. from conductivity of constituents, 53, 275A.  
thermal expansion, 53, 386A, 525A ; detn. in range 0°–1700° C., apparatus, 53, 275A ; reversible, 53, 208A ; up to 1800° C., 53, 578A.  
tubes, permeability to gas, 53, 37A.

**Alumina**, properties, 53, 328A, 525A.

**Alundum**, prepn. in elect. furnace, 53, 210A.

**Bauxite bricks**, manuf. and properties, 53, 577A.

**Carbofrax**, properties, 53, 211A.

**Carborundum**, manuf. and uses, book, 53, 599A.

**Cast-Refract**, 53, 274A.

**Checker bricks**, effect of heating and cooling rates, 53, 211A.

**Chrome bricks**, 53, 158A.

**Chromite bricks**, manuf. and properties, &c., 53, 577A.

**Chromite-dinas bricks**, 53, 274A.

**Clay bricks**, manuf. and properties, &c., 53, 577A.

**Clays**, chemistry and physics, book, 53, 601d ; estn. of alumina, 53, 159A ; grain-size, proportioning, 53, 387A.

**Corundum**, artificial, manuf., 53, 581A ; manuf. and uses, book, 53, 599A ; Semis-Bugu, use for high-grade refractories, 53, 387A.

**Dinas bricks**, inoculated, 53, 328A.

**Durosil**, 53, 211A.

**Firebricks**, action of coal-ash slags, 53, 209A ; addn. of secondary kaolin, 53, 387A, 579A ; characteristics under working conditions, 53, 47A ; expansion at high temps., 53, 274A ; gas-permeability at high temps., 53, 579A.

**Fireclay**, crucibles, lab., inexpensive lining, 53, 261A ; dense, prodn., 53, 664A ; disintegration by carbon monoxide, 53, 386A ; phys. properties, effects of rate of firing and rate of cooling, 53, 210A ; properties, 53, 274A.

**Fireclay bricks**, effect of quality and quantity of binding clay, 53, 579A ;

**Refractory materials—**

prodn. by dry pressing, 53, 386A ; resistance to spalling, A.S.T.M. tentative method of control test, 53, 47A ; softening point, tentative revision of A.S.T.M. standard method of test, 53, 386A.

**Graphite**, crucibles, 53, 210A ; elect. properties, 53, 74 ; elect. resistance at low temps., 53, 433A ; natural and artificial, physico-chem. properties, 53, 158A ; properties and uses, 53, 387A ; thermal conductivity, 53, 662A.

**Magnesite**, book, 53, 420A ; hydration, effect of mfg. process, 53, 525A ; review, 53, 580A ; thermal conductivity, 53, 210A ; varying behaviour, 53, 210A.

**Magnesite bricks**, manuf. and properties, &c., 53, 577A ; sensitivity to temp. changes, 53, 211A, 525A ; thermal conductivity, 53, 387A ; unburned, developments, 53, 47A.

**Magnesium orthosilicate**, 53, 211A.

**Peaksil**, 53, 211A.

**Siemensit**, 53, 328A, 580A ; properties, 53, 210A, 328A, 664A.

**Silica**, properties, 53, 274A.

**Silica brick**, crushing strength at various temps., relation to other phys. properties, 53, 211A ; evaluation by appearance, 53, 211A ; expansion, 53, 274A ; manuf. and properties, &c., 53, 577A ; raw materials, 53, 47A.

**Silicon carbide**, manuf., 53, 581A ; properties, 53, 475A ; uses, 53, 475A.

**Sinterkorund**, 53, 273A, 320A, 387A, 580A, 581A.

**Tercod**, 53, 524A.

**Thorium oxide**, 53, 580A.

**Zircon**, research, 53, 210A.

**Zirconia**, research, 53, 210A.

**Refrigerants**, action on non-ferrous metals, 53, 474A.

**Refrigerating brines**, corrosion by. See *Corrosion*.

**Relaxation time of—**

Wires (annealed) subjected to torsional oscillations, 53, 1A.

**Remelting**. See under names of metals and alloys.

**Report of—**

Council, 51, 13.

Honorary Treasurer, 51, 22.

**Research**, chemical, in U.S.A. during indust. depression, 53, 536A.

chemical engineering, co-operative, in University, 53, 535A.

high-temperature, 53, 535A, 536A.

in France, organization, 53, 536A.

industrial, 53, 535A ; book, 53, 286A.

laboratories, information service, 53, 535A.

management, 53, 535A.

report of A.S.T.M. etce., 53, 534A.

**Resistance**,

electrical. See *Electrical resistance*.

magnetic. See *Magnetic resistance*.

- Resistance limits, Tammann's, 53, 204, 129*A*, 130*A*, 184*A*, 186*A*.
- Rhenium,  
analysis, See *Analysis*.  
atomic weight, 53, 339*A*.  
book, 53, 477*A*.  
chemistry, book, 53, 426*A* (*review*).  
detection. See *Analysis*.  
electrical resistance, 53, 339*A*.  
estimation. See *Analysis*.  
production, 53, 473*A*.  
recovery from residues, 53, 473*A*.  
separation. See *Analysis*.  
specific gravity, 53, 339*A*.  
tensile properties, 53, 339*A*.
- Rhodium (see also *Platinum metals*),  
compressibility, 53, 293*A*.  
crystal structure under reduced pressure, 53, 630*A*.  
deposition, 53, 447*A*; commercial, 53, 30*A*; patents, 53, 708*A*;  
deposits, properties, 53, 30*A*.  
electrical resistance, pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292*A*; pressure coeff. at 30° and 75° C., 53, 293*A*.  
lattice constants, 53, 130*A*.
- Rhodium-gold alloys, constitution, X-ray study, 53, 497*A*.
- Rodium-platinum alloys, thermoelectric properties, 53, 301*A*.
- Rhodium-silica alloys, constitution, X-ray study, 53, 497*A*.
- Rigidity,  
in twisting, lab. instrument to study, 53, 371*A*.  
theory, Beltrami-Haigh, 53, 291*A*.
- Risers. See *Casting*.
- Riveting of—  
Aircraft parts, 53, 528*A*.  
Aluminium, 53, 100*A*.  
Aluminium alloys, 53, 660*A*.  
Sheets, countersunk, 53, 585*A*.
- Rods, tensile properties at low temps., 53, 238*A*.
- Roll of Institute, 51, 15.
- Rolling,  
calibration, 53, 526*A*.  
cold-. See *Cold-rolling*.  
roll-gap, stress distribution in, 53, 276*A*, 718*A*.  
theory, 53, 161*A*.  
work done, calculation, 53, 161*A*; detn., 53, 161*A*.
- Rolling mills,  
bearings, 53, 389*A*; design and operation, 53, 526*A*.  
book, 53, 598*A*.  
cluster, 53, 162*A*.  
cold-, 53, 162*A*; for aluminium sheet and coil, 53, 162*A*.  
design, improvements, 53, 388*A*; trends, 53, 161*A*, 162*A*.  
developments in past 25 years, 52, 19 (*Autumn Lecture*).  
electric drive, care of, 53, 213*A*.  
for aluminium strip, 53, 388*A*.  
four-high, 53, 162*A*.  
lift table, 53, 389*A*.  
lubrication, 53, 389*A*.  
modern practice, 53, 277*A*.
- Rolling mills,  
multiple, use of small diam. rolls, 53, 213*A*.  
pressure, detn., 53, 389*A*.  
sheet, use of elect. drag generator, 53, 389*A*.  
universal, 48 in., 3-high, lubrication, 53, 213*A*.
- Rolling of—  
Aluminium, foil, 53, 582*A*; stress distribution in roll-gap, 53, 276*A*, 718*A*; strip, 53, 388*A*.  
Aluminium alloys, 53, 388*A*.  
Aluminium-manganese alloys, 53, 10*A*, 233*A*.  
Copper, rods, 53, 162*A*; stress distribution in roll-gaps, 53, 276*A*, 718*A*.  
Lead-tin alloy foils, 53, 389*A*.  
Nichrome ribbon, 53, 666*A*.  
Phosphor-bronze for wire manuf., 53, 666*A*.  
Sheet, temp. control of rolls, 53, 666*A*; X-ray studies, 53, 425*A*.  
Tin, foil, 53, 389*A*.  
Tinplate, temp. control, 53, 388*A*; temp. control of rolls, 53, 666*A*.  
Zinc, effect of temp. and impurities, 53, 277*A*.
- Rolling texture of—  
Magnesium, 53, 130*A*.  
Zinc, 53, 130*A*.
- Rolls,  
for cold-rolling, new type, 53, 50*A*.  
temperature control, 53, 388*A*.
- Röntgen analysis. See *Crystal structure*.
- R.R. alloys. See *Aluminium alloys*.
- Rubidium (see also *Alkali metals*),  
book, 53, 109*A*.  
detection. See *Analysis*.  
photoelectric properties of films as function of thickness, 53, 4*A*.
- Russ furnace. See *Furnaces, electric melting*.
- Russia. See *Union of Socialist Soviet Republics*.
- Ruthenium (see also *Platinum metals*),  
compressibility, 53, 293*A*.  
electrical resistance, pressure coeff. at 30° and 75° C., 53, 293*A*.
- RWR casting process, 53, 40*A*, 41*A*, 714*A*.
- Salad dressings, manuf., metals for, 53, 132*A*.
- Salt melts, metal displacement equilibria, 53, 561*A*.
- Samarium, radioactivity, 53, 67*A*.  
Samarium boride, magnetism, 53, 189*A*.
- Sampling of—  
Alloys containing precious metals, 53, 316*A*.
- Sand-blasting,  
dust hazard, 53, 573*A*.  
equipment, 53, 152*A*; portable, 53, 669*A*.  
suitability of Canadian sands, 53, 660*A*.  
without sand, 53, 394*A*.
- Sands, moulding. See *Moulding sands*.
- Satco, properties, 53, 622*A*.
- Savoye alloy, mech. properties, 53, 69*A*.
- Sawing machines, hot-, 53, 216*A*.

- Scale, removal, 53, 264.  
 Scandium, estimation. See *Analysis*.  
 Science, and the community, pamphlet, 53, 284A.  
 and the humanities, pamphlet, 53, 285A.  
 buildings, booklet, 53, 683A.  
 business and, book, 53, 431A (*review*).  
 Scientific method, book, 53, 284A.  
 Scleron. See *Skloron*.  
 Scotland. See *Great Britain*.  
 Scrap, baling, 53, 661A.  
 book, 53, 601A.  
 classification, 53, 424A, 153A.  
 industry of U.S.S.R., statistics, 53, 297A.  
 purchases in U.S.A. in 1930, analysis, 53,  
 434.  
 recovery, developments, 53, 270A ;  
 in U.S.A., 53, 270A.  
 use in castings, 53, 382A.  
 Screens. See *Staves*.  
 Screws, fatigue, book, 53, 601A.  
 manufacture, problem of cold-compressing, 53, 504A, 718A.  
 small, manuf., 53, 667A.  
 testing, 53, 324A.  
 S-D-O, corrosion-resisting coating, 53,  
 264.  
 Sea-water, corrosion by. See *Corrosion*.  
 Season-cracking, 53, 243A ; see also  
*Internal stress*.  
 Season-cracking of—  
 Brass, cartridge cases, 53, 299A.  
 Secondary metals (see also *Scrap*),  
 in U.S.A., report, 53, 421A.  
 industry in 1932, 53, 470A.  
 production in U.S.A. in 1932, 53, 661A.  
 Segregate structures (see also *Widmanstätten structure*),  
 theory of formation, 53, 128A, 188A,  
 238A.  
 Segregation, inverse. See *Inverse segregation*.  
 Segregation in—  
 Aluminium-copper alloys, 53, 41A ;  
 in relation to rate of solidification, 53,  
 120A.  
 Selenium, action of oxides of nitrogen, 53, 330A.  
 analysis. See *Analysis*.  
 atomic weight, 53, 67A, 434A.  
 chemical properties, 53, 339A.  
 rectifiers, 53, 419A.  
 separation. See *Analysis*.  
 Selenium-tellurium alloys, thermoelectric  
 force, 53, 237A.  
 Semi-conductors, electrical properties, 53, 7A.  
 theory, 53, 488A.  
 Separation. See *Analysis*.  
 17 S.T. alloy. See *Aluminium alloys*.  
 Shear strength, effect of rate of shear, 53,  
 546A.  
 Sheet, cones, prodn., 53, 214A.  
 deep-drawing test, 53, 213A.  
 heat-treatment, X-ray studies, 53, 425A.  
 manufacture, book, 53, 683A.  
 pickling, 53, 394A.  
 Sheet, rolling, temp. control of rolls, 53, 666A ;  
 X-ray studies, 53, 425A.  
 straightening machine, adjustable, 53,  
 666A.  
 working machinery, 53, 583A.  
 Sherardized coatings, field tests, 53, 504A.  
 Sherardizing, 53, 85A, 444A, 505A, 566A,  
 638A.  
 book, 53, 511A (*review*).  
 spray-, 53, 638A.  
 Shipbuilders, directory, 53, 224A (*review*).  
 Shipbuilding, naval, metallurgical problems, 53, 466A,  
 467A.  
 non-ferrous materials in, 53, 466A.  
 Ships' bottoms, protection, 53, 85A.  
 Shrinkage. See *Volume change*.  
 Shrinkage of—  
 Bronze castings, 53, 206A.  
 Castings, 53, 40A ; measurement by  
 extensometer, 53, 205A.  
 Siemensit. See *Refractory materials*.  
 Sieves, round-holes, for testing purposes,  
 A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53,  
 39A.  
 term, A.S.T.M. tentative definitions, 53,  
 39A.  
 Sil-Fos, 53, 280A ; see also *Solders*.  
 Silica. See *Refractory materials*.  
 Silicides, alkaline earth metal, 53, 16A.  
 in alloys, behaviour on decomposition by  
 acids, thesis, 53, 425A.  
 superconductivity, 53, 754.  
 Silicon, electrical properties, 53, 7A.  
 estimation. See *Analysis*.  
 pure, properties, 53, 474A.  
 Silicon-aluminium alloys (see also *Alpax*,  
*MVC alloy*, *Silumin*, *Wilmil*, &c.),  
 constitution, 53, 10A.  
 dilatation, 53, 10A.  
 electrical resistance, 53, 10A.  
 fatigue, 53, 181A.  
 hardness, 53, 10A.  
 impact properties, 53, 490A.  
 ingots, porosity, distribution, 52, 193  
 (*Paper*).  
 loco. piston heads, 53, 466A.  
 mechanical properties, 53, 490A.  
 shop-fronts, 53, 462A.  
 specific heat, 53, 69A.  
 tensile properties, 53, 490A.  
 thermal conductivity, 53, 69A.  
 thermal expansion, 53, 69A.  
 thermoelectric force, 53, 10A.  
 viscosity, 53, 435A.  
 Silicon-aluminium-copper alloys, constitu-tion, 53, 294A.  
 Silicon-aluminium-magnesium alloys,  
*Al<sub>2</sub>Mg*, 53, 129A.  
*Al<sub>2</sub>Mg<sub>3</sub>*, 53, 129A.  
 Widmanstätten structure, 53, 120A.  
 Silicon-aluminium-tin alloys, constitution,  
 53, 295A.  
 Silicon-bronze (see also *Herculoy*),  
 compositions, 53, 234A.  
 properties, 53, 234A.

- Silicon-bronze,  
uses, 53, 234*A*.  
Silicon carbide. See *Refractory materials*.  
Silicon-cobalt-copper alloys, ratio of pptn. of cobalt silicide, 53, 183*A*.  
Silicon-copper alloys,  
electrical properties, 53, 622*A*.  
physical properties, 53, 622*A*.  
Silicon-copper-iron alloys, solid solubility of copper, 53, 345*A*.  
Silicon-copper-nickel alloys,  
properties, 53, 185*A*.  
rate of pptn. of nickel silicide, 53, 183*A*.  
Silicon-iron alloys, book, 53, 682*A*.  
Silicon-magnesium-aluminium alloys, constitution, 53, 11*A*.  
Silicon-magnesium-copper alloys, constitution, 53, 437*A*.  
Silicon-nickel alloys, precipitation-hardening, 53, 348*A*.  
Silit, 53, 663*A*.  
Silumin (Alpax) (see also *Aluminium-silicon alloys*, &c.),  
analysis. See *Analysis*.  
casting, 53, 205*A*; advances, 53, 457*A*;  
of bearing covers, 53, 147*A*.  
castings, properties, 53, 295*A*.  
corrosion of plates contg. bolts and nuts, 53, 77*A*.  
die-cast, mech. properties, 53, 269*A*.  
die-casting, 53, 269*A*, 512*A*; mould construction, 53, 269*A*.  
drilling of deep holes, 53, 163*A*.  
effect of sodium, 53, 616*A*.  
kettle to resist acids, &c., manuf., 53, 571*A*.  
melting, losses, 53, 377*A*.  
moulding sand for, 53, 377*A*.  
properties, 53, 591*A*.  
recrystallization, 53, 128*A*.  
riveting, 53, 669*A*.  
uses, for alcohol stills and rectifying apparatus, 53, 631*A*; in automobile industry, 53, 591*A*; in railway stock, 53, 409*A*; in textile industry, 53, 590*A*; in tramcars, 53, 409*A*.  
viscosity, 53, 435*A*.  
wear, 53, 295*A*.  
Silumin-Gamma, 53, 205*A*.  
Silver (see also *Precious metals*),  
action of carbon tetrachloride, 53, 501*A*.  
action of sulphur bichloride, 53, 501*A*.  
action of sulphur chloride, 53, 501*A*.  
action on micro-organisms, 53, 614*A*.  
ancient, deterioration and restoration of museum exhibits, 53, 704*A*.  
cementation by beryllium and silicon, 53, 71*A*.  
coinage, 53, 680*A*, 681*A*.  
colour, as function of surface nature, 53, 674*A*.  
consumption in U.S.A., 53, 678*A*, 679*A*.  
corrosion by vinegars and salad dressings, 53, 132*A*.  
deoxidation with phosphorus, 53, 696*A*.  
deposition, correction of acid baths, 53, 253*A*; correction of bath comprn., 53, 447*A*; costing methods, 53, 254*A*; elimination of flaky and powdery anodes, 53, 89*A*; from iodide solns., 53, 361*A*; from its molten salts, structure of deposits, 53, 640*A*; on glass, porcelain, &c., 53, 448*A*; review, 53, 708*A*; use of indium, 53, 253*A*; wear-testing of deposits, 53, 708*A*.  
deposits, polishing, wear in, 52, 101.  
detection. See *Analysis*.  
diamagnetism in intense fields, 53, 603*A*.  
diffusion into glass, 53, 228*A*.  
electric charge, null point, 53, 1*A*.  
electrical conductivity between - 183° and 100° C., 53, 488*A*.  
electrical resistance, pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292*A*; recovery from effects of cold-work, 53, 177*A*.  
electrolysis, aqueous, 53, 137*A*.  
electrolytic production from aqueous solns., 53, 176*A*.  
estimation. See *Analysis*.  
films on gold crystal, electron diffraction, 53, 305*A*.  
freezing point, conditions affecting, 53, 611*A*.  
hardness, effect of annealing after cold-work, 53, 177*A*.  
in decorative work, 53, 215*A*.  
lattice constants, 53, 130*A*.  
magnetic properties at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
magnetic susceptibility, 53, 299*A*.  
mineral resources, of Eastern Siberia, 53, 599*A*; of U.S.A., 53, 58*A*.  
native, mercury in, 53, 681*A*; metallography, 53, 681*A*.  
optical constants of transparent layers, 53, 179*A*.  
paramagnetism in intense fields, 53, 603*A*.  
polished surfaces, structure, 53, 487*A*.  
recovery from thiosulphato solns., 53, 314*A*.  
recrystallization, possibility of following it by surface colouring with ferric chloride, 53, 227*A*.  
refining, electro-, 53, 513*A*; electro-, new plant at Copper Cliff, 53, 33*A*; Moebius process, 53, 450*A*.  
residues, oxidizing melting, 53, 458*A*.  
scrap, recovery, 53, 43*A*.  
solders. See *Solders*.  
specific heat, 53, 179*A*; at high temps., 53, 3*A*.  
"standard." See *Silver-copper alloys*.  
standards, German, 53, 419*A*.  
statistics, 53, 472*A*.  
surfaces, absolute magnitude, 53, 68*A*, 292*A*.  
tarnishing, 53, 502*A*.  
thermal conductivity between - 183° and 100° C., 53, 488*A*.  
trees, 53, 6*A*.  
use in chem. plant, 53, 532*A*.  
wettability, 53, 118*A*.  
working, history, 53, 681*A*.  
x-ray scattering power for  $K_{\alpha}$  copper radiation, 53, 484*A*.  
Silver alloy amalgams, for dental use, 53, 419*A*.

- Silver alloys,  
deposition of alloys contg. phosphorus, 53, 708A.  
solid solutions, elect. properties, 53, 15A, 697A.  
stainless, 53, 626A.
- Silver-aluminium alloys,  
constitution (of Ag-rich), 52, 119 (*Paper*).  
density, 53, 120A.  
heat-treatment, abnormal phenomena, 53, 552A.  
solid solutions, nature, 53, 495A; X-ray study, 53, 129A.
- Silver-aluminium-magnesium alloys, constitution, 53, 548A.
- Silver amalgams,  
nature, 53, 681A.  
solubility of silver, 53, 551A.
- Silver-cadmium alloys,  
constitution, electrochem. study, 53, 181A.  
crystal structure, of electro-deposited, 53, 361A, 630A; of electro-deposited, effect of c.d. and temp. of depn., 53, 361A.
- Silver-copper alloys,  
age-hardening, 53, 122A; of single crystals, 53, 697A.  
constitution of copper-rich, 53, 122A.  
scrap, recovery of silver, 53, 43A.  
"standard," heat-treatment, 52, 75 (*Paper*).
- Silver-copper-cadmium alloys, constitution, 53, 127A.
- Silver-copper-nickel alloys, constitution, 53, 301A.
- Silver-copper-phosphorus alloys, constitution, 53, 237A.
- "Silver-Duralumin," 53, 548A.
- Silver-gold alloys,  
grain-size, 53, 240A.  
lattice constants, 53, 240A.  
magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186A, 496A.  
oxygen in, solubility, 53, 434A.  
parting, resistance limits, 53, 139A.  
single crystals, dissoln. in nitric acid, 53, 437A.  
solid solutions, solv. in nitric acid, 53, 184A.  
specific heat, 53, 14A.
- Silver-lead alloys,  
electrodes, utility in electrolysis of alkali chlorides, 53, 78A.  
magnetic susceptibility, 53, 299A.  
superconductivity, 53, 699A.
- Silver-magnesium alloys, electrical resistance, 53, 551A.
- Silver-mercury alloys, crystal structure, 53, 629A.
- Silver-nickel alloys,  
constitution, 53, 184A.  
physical properties, 53, 184A.
- Silver-palladium alloys,  
deposition from complex salt solns., 53, 313A.  
electrical conductivity, of electrolytically charged, as function of hydrogen content, 53, 190A.  
lattice constants, of electrolytically charged as function of hydrogen content, 53, 190A.  
magnetic susceptibility, 53, 15A.
- Silver-phosphorus alloys, compounds, 53, 622A.
- Silver-polonium alloys, solid solubility of polonium, 53, 4A.
- Silver-rhodium alloys, constitution, X-ray study, 53, 497A.
- Silver telluride, synthesis, 53, 691A.
- Silver-tin alloys, superconductivity, 53, 699A.
- Silver-tin amalgams, tests, 53, 438A.
- Silver-zinc alloys,  
 $\beta$ , body-centred, transformation into hexagonal  $\gamma$ , 53, 12A, 350A; transformations, X-ray study, 53, 123A.  
atomic volume, relation to compn., 53, 349A.
- Silver Jubilee Fund, 52, 15.
- Silver Jubilee Meeting, 52, 13.
- Silverine, mech. properties, 53, 694.
- Silvering of—  
Brass, 53, 395A.
- Single crystals,  
Barkhausen effect in rotating fields, 53, 187A.  
elastically-strained, magnetostriction effect, 53, 119A.  
electrical resistance at low temps., effect of pressure, 53, 341A.  
ferromagnetic, 53, 119A.  
ferromagnetic anisotropy, theory, 53, 231A.  
plasticity, 53, 613A.  
precipitation in, mechanism, relation to crystalline aggregates, 53, 191A.  
preparation, 53, 491A; with a given axis orientation, 53, 613A.  
rod-shaped, crystallographic treatment, 53, 191A.  
torsion modulus, detn., 53, 653A.  
wire-shaped, crystallographic treatment, 53, 191A; rapid detn. of crystal axes, 53, 630A.
- Single crystals of—  
Aluminium, arrangement of micro-crystals of wire broken in tension, 53, 352A; behaviour when subjected to stressless corrosion in stream of tap-water followed by test to destruction in air, under alternating torsional stresses, 53, 241A; recrystn., 53, 225A; recrystn. power and shear-hardening, 53, 188A.  
Aluminium-bronze, prepn., 53, 9A; properties, 53, 9A.  
Antimony, elect. resistance, effect of tension, 53, 289A.  
Bismuth, change of elect. resistance in magnetic fields, 53, 192A, 290A; elect. resistance, effect of tension, 53, 225A; magnetostriction, 53, 481A; thermal expansion, 53, 481A.  
Bronze, prepn., 53, 9A; properties, 53, 9A.  
Cadmium, thermal and elect. conductivity, 53, 67A.  
Cobalt, transformations, 53, 240A.  
Copper, contact p.d. between different faces, 53, 482A; elastic constants, 53, 177A.  
Copper-nickel alloys, tensile tests, 53, 491A.

- Single crystals of—  
 Duralumin, prep., 53, 9.1; properties, 53, 9.1.  
 Gold-silver alloys, dissoln. in nitric acid, 53, 437.4.  
 Nickel-iron alloys, magnetostriction and magnetization, 53, 15.1.  
 Tungsten, diffraction of low-speed electrons, 53, 306.4, 701.4.  
 Zinc, contact potential, 53, 179.4; discontinuous extension, 53, 76.4; elastic constants, 53, 692.4; thermal and elec. conductivity, 53, 67.4; torsion modulus, 53, 653.4.
- Sinterkorund. See *Refractory materials*.  
 Sintering, 53, 595.4.  
 Skleron, riveting, 53, 669.4.  
 Slag-metal reactions, 53, 75.4, 496.4.  
 Slags, melting point, 53, 376.4.  
 Slip, 53, 353.4.  
 layers, localized, formation, 53, 229.4.  
 resistance to, 53, 263.4.  
 Sodium (see also *Alkali metals*),  
 chemical properties, 53, 546.1.  
 compressibility, 53, 352.4.  
 constitution, 53, 701.4.  
 detection. See *Analysis*.  
 estimation. See *Analysis*.  
 heat of vaporization, 53, 352.4.  
 lattice constants, 53, 352.4.  
 photoelectric properties of films as function of thickness, 53, 44.  
 physical properties, 53, 546.4.  
 separation. See *Analysis*.  
 uses, 53, 546.4.  
 Sodium alloys, intermetallic, thesis, 53, 425.4.  
 Sodium amalgam,  
 formation from sodium chloride solns., 53, 363.1.  
 liquid, are they colloidal? 53, 493.4.  
 preparation, 53, 546.4.  
 Sodium-lead alloys,  
 preparation, 53, 546.4.  
 Na,Pb, X-ray study, 53, 192.4.  
 Sodium nitride,  
 preparation, 53, 73.4.  
 properties, 53, 73.4.  
 Sodium-potassium alloys,  
 constitution, 53, 495.1.  
 internal friction in liquid state, 53, 73.4.  
 Soft soldering. See *Soldering*.  
 Soils, corrosion by. See *Corrosion*.  
 Soldering,  
 blowpipe, small, 53, 280.4.  
 economy, 53, 281.4.  
 fluxes, 53, 528.4; Flosol cream, 53, 528.4.  
 in automobile industry, continuous system, 53, 396.4.  
 in telephone industry, 53, 281.4.  
 iron, magnetic, 53, 396.4.  
 soft, 53, 719.4.  
 tinning prior to, cadmium plating as substitute, 53, 87.4.  
 under air pressure, 53, 281.4.  
 Soldering of—  
 Aluminium, 53, 669.4; mechanism, 53, 720.4.  
 Aluminium and its alloys, 53, 166.4.  
 Copper and iron wires, 53, 396.4.
- Soldering of—  
 Glass to metal, 53, 528.4, 585.4.  
 Porcelain to metal, 53, 585.4.  
 Stainless steels, 53, 586.4.  
 Zinc, mechanism, 53, 720.4.  
 Solders (see also under names of constituent metals),  
 acid core, 53, 281.4.  
 aluminium, 53, 330.4; N.U.E., 53, 281.4; Sterlinito, 53, 281.4.  
 brazing, Sil-Fos, 53, 585.4.  
 cadmium alloy, 53, 281.4, 586.4.  
 estimation of antimony in presence of iron, 53, 319.4.  
 hard, 53, 396.4.  
 precious metal, compn. and properties, 53, 235.4.  
 silver, analysis. See *Analysis*.  
 soft, 53, 528.4, 719.4; compn. and properties, 53, 281.4.  
 white, 53, 396.4.  
 wiping, American Telephone and Telegraph Co. standard, 53, 100.4; effect of impurities, 53, 281.4; importance of temp., 53, 281.4.
- Solid solutions (see also *Alloys*),  
 dilute, elec. properties, 53, 15.4, 697.4.  
 formation, does change in lattice const. depend on grain-size? 53, 191.4.  
 lattice constants, effect of grain-size, 53, 701.4.  
 magnetic properties, 53, 303.4.  
 nature, 53, 626.4; theory, 53, 129.4.  
 relation to mixtures of crystals, 53, 350.4.  
 third type, 53, 627.4.  
 Solidification, force of adhesion accompanying, 53, 228.4.  
 Solidification of—  
 Ingots, 53, 657.4.  
 Solidification shrinkage. See *Shrinkage*.  
 Specific gravity of—  
 Rhenium, 53, 339.4.  
 Specific heat (see also *Atomic heat*),  
 determination, at elevated temps., causes of error, 53, 179.4, 186.4; differential method, 53, 372.4.  
 Specific heat of—  
 Aluminium-magnesium alloys, 53, 69.4.  
 Aluminium-silicon alloys, 53, 69.4.  
 Antimony, 53, 13.4.  
 Beryllium at high temps., 53, 433.4.  
 Copper, 53, 179.4; at high temps., 53, 3.4.  
 Gold, 53, 179.4; at high temps., 53, 3.4.  
 Gold-antimony alloys, 53, 13.4.  
 Monel metal between  $-183^{\circ}$  and  $25^{\circ}$  C., 53, 300.4.  
 Platinum, 53, 179.4; at high temps., 53, 3.4.  
 Silver, 53, 179.4; at high temps., 53, 3.4.  
 Silver-gold alloys, 53, 14.4.  
 Solids at high temps., exact measurement, 53, 3.4.  
 Tin, change when becoming superconductive, 53, 4.4; in superconducting state, changes, 53, 67.4.  
 Tin-gold alloys, 53, 13.4.  
 Spectrographs. See *Laboratory apparatus*.  
 Spectrometers. See *Laboratory apparatus*.

- Spectroscopy, book, 53, 584.
- Speculum metal, physical properties and uses, 53, 345A.
- Spelter. See Zinc.
- Spontaneous combustion of metals, 53, 470A.
- Spraying of—
- Aluminium on steel, heat-resistance of coatings, 53, 639A.
  - Lead, on concrete, 53, 107A; on stone and iron, 53, 106A.
- Metals, 53, 854, 639A; appn. for corrosion prevention, 53, 505A; characteristics of coatings, 53, 247A, 310A, 444A; compared with welding, 53, 310A; developments in Schoop process, 53, 248A; diffusion of coatings into iron, 53, 247A; elect. process, 53, 248A, 505A; equipment, 53, 310A; limitations, 53, 310A; pistol for, 53, 135A; principles, 53, 310A; review, 53, 26A, 705A; technique, 53, 505A; to combat corrosion, 53, 196A; Versa pistol, 53, 247A.
- Zinc on concrete, 53, 107A.
- Springs,
- compression, protection by plating, 53, 358A.
  - instrument, ageing and elastic hysteresis, 53, 621A.
  - watch and clock, alloys for, 53, 625A.
- Sputtering. See Cathodic sputtering.
- Stainless steels. See Steels.
- Stamping,
- dies, Stellite-coated, 53, 677A.
  - tools, form, 53, 214A.
- Stamping of—
- Aluminium alloys, 53, 214A, 390A, 667A.
  - Duralumin, material for stamps, 53, 330A.
  - Magnesium alloys, 53, 214A, 390A, 667A.
- Standardization, 53, 536A, 537A.
- bibliography, 53, 537A.
  - effect on engineering progress, 53, 537A.
  - report of A.S.T.M. ettee., 53, 537A.
  - rôle of trade associations, 53, 537A.
- Starit, 53, 26A.
- Statistical mechanics with particular reference to vapour pressures and entropies of crystals, 53, 498A.
- Statistics,
- book, 53, 222A.
  - metal, book, 53, 284A.
- Steam-turbine blades. See Turbine blades.
- Steels,
- action of molten zinc, 53, 135A.
  - age-hardening, effect of magnetic treatment, 53, 70A, 74A.
  - alloy, review, 53, 468A.
  - analysis. See Analysis.
  - cadmium-plating, detection and significance of porosity of coatings, 53, 506A; protective value of coating, 53, 87A; tests of thickness of coating, 53, 506A, 706A.
  - calorizing. See Calorizing.
  - castings, symposium, 53, 57A.
  - corrosion, effect of zirconium, 53, 79A; field tests of metallic coatings, report of A.S.T.M. ettee., 53, 247A, 504A; of pipe by water contg. copper sul-
  - phate, 53, 80A; report of A.S.T.M. ettee., 53, 247A, 503A; report of A.S.T.M. sub-etee., on total immersion tests, 53, 504A.
  - corrosion-fatigue, 53, 309A; book, 53, 430A (review).
  - density, effect of torsion, 53, 6A.
  - effect of torsion on density, dimensions, and elect. resistance, 53, 6A.
  - elasticity, modulus, 53, 302A, 698A.
  - electrical resistance, effect of torsion, 53, 6A.
  - electroplated coatings on, protective value, 53, 255A.
  - embrittlement, by molten brass, 53, 243A; report of A.S.T.M. sub-etee., 53, 504A.
  - encyclopaedia, 53, 604A (review).
  - etching, colour, 53, 303A.
  - fatigue, recovery of test-pieces after testing, 53, 455A.
  - fatigue limit, effect of prior stressless corrosion, 53, 555A.
  - galvanized. See Galvanized iron and steel.
  - galvanizing. See Galvanizing.
  - hardness of plates, change caused by bonding, 53, 5A.
  - impact strength, 53, 143A.
  - literature, review for 1932, 53, 284A.
  - metallography, book, 53, 175A.
  - nickel-clad, 53, 195A; welding, 53, 399A.
  - patents, book, 53, 541A (review).
  - protection, against corrosion, 53, 134A; see also Deposition, Galvanizing, Sherardizing, &c.
  - special, books, 53, 220A, 222A.
  - stainless, soldering, brazing, and welding, 53, 586A.
  - thermomagnetic hysteresis, 53, 547A.
  - tungsten-. See Tungsten-steels.
  - wire, effect of corrosion and galvanizing on tenacity, thesis, 53, 425A.
- Stellite,
- cutting tools, uses, 53, 51A.
  - hard-facing, 53, 54A, 677A.
  - physical properties, 53, 51A.
  - preparation, 53, 436A.
  - properties, 53, 412A, 436A.
  - tools, test, 53, 391A.
  - uses, 53, 412A, 436A.
  - welding to valve seats, 53, 399A, 400A.
- Stellitizing, 53, 390A, 399A, 593A, 677A.
- Stereotype metal. See Type metals.
- Sterilinite, 53, 281A.
- Strain, theory, 53, 262A.
- Strain figures,
- formation on copper surfaces, new method, 53, 290A.
  - properties and appn., 53, 262A.
- Strain-hardening, 53, 546A; determination, 53, 264A.
- Strength, theory, 53, 229A.
- Stress-corrosion. See Corrosion-fatigue.
- Stresses,
- analysis, bibliography, 53, 651A; methods, 53, 651A; photoelastic method, 53, 569A.
  - in a plate with two holes, 53, 476A.

- Stresses,  
internal. See *Internal stress*.  
measurement by X-rays, 53, 520A.  
vibration, 53, 652A.
- Strip,  
annealing, continuous, 53, 276A, 717A.  
windings machines with constant tension, 53, 667A.
- Strontium (see also *Alkaline earth metals*),  
estimation. See *Analysis*.  
statistics, 53, 411A.
- Strontium-lead alloys, crystal structure of  $\text{SrPb}_3$ , 53, 240A.
- Strontium silicides, preparation and properties, 53, 16A.
- Structure,  
crystal. See *Crystal structure*.  
dependence of properties on, 53, 613A.  
rolling. See *Rolling texture*.
- Student members, election, 51, 26, 27, 313; 52, 15.
- Sub-boundary structures, 53, 239A.
- Sugar factory plant, corrosion, 53, 632A.
- Sulphur,  
affinity of metals for, 53, 487A.  
diffusion into metals and alloys, 53, 302A.
- Sulphur chloride, action on metals, 53, 501A.
- Sulphur dichloride, action on metals, 53, 501A.
- Sulphur-resistant alloys, 53, 625A.
- Sulphur-tellurium system, thermoelectric force, 53, 237A.
- Sulphuric acid,  
corrosion by. See *Corrosion*.  
plant, materials for, 53, 83A.
- Superconductivity,  
and Hall effect, 53, 615A.  
experiments, interpretation, 53, 118A.  
frequency dependence, 53, 615A.  
origin, 53, 615A.  
review, 53, 118A, 180A; of Russian work, 53, 694A.  
theory, 53, 118A, 180A, 489A, 615A.
- Superconductivity of—  
Alloys, 53, 75A, 699A; from phase-theory point of view, 53, 699A.
- Borides, 53, 75A.
- Carbides, 53, 75A.
- Copper-lead alloys, 53, 699A.
- Copper-tin alloys, 53, 699A.
- Gold-bismuth alloys, 53, 13A.
- Gold-lead alloys, 53, 699A.
- Gold-tin alloys, 53, 699A.
- Lead-bismuth alloys, 53, 235A.
- Lead-thallium alloys, 53, 235A.
- Nitrides, 53, 75A.
- Silicides, 53, 75A.
- Silver-lead alloys, 53, 699A.
- Silver-tin alloys, 53, 699A.
- Thallium-tin alloys, 53, 699A.
- Tin, 53, 4A; at radio frequencies, 53, 691A.
- Super-hard metals,  
book, 53, 426A (*review*).  
patent position, 53, 679A.  
welding, 53, 671A.
- Super-Permalloy. See *Permalloy*.
- Surface tension of—  
Molten metals and alloys, 53, 486A; detn. by drop method, 53, 614A.
- Type metals, 53, 551A.
- Surfaces,  
absolute magnitude, 53, 68A, 292A.  
defects, apparatus for inspection, 53, 202A.  
films, study by reflected polarized light, 53, 351A.  
metal, heat-transmission to boiling liquids, 53, 462A.
- Tablets, large, manuf., 53, 378A.
- Tantalates, crystal structure, 53, 17A.
- Tantalum,  
book, 53, 109A.  
crystal structure, 53, 17A.  
degassing, 53, 4A.  
detection. See *Analysis*.  
electrical resistance, pressure coeff. at low temps., 53, 292A.  
electrolytic production, 53, 199A.  
hydrogen overvoltage, 53, 92A.  
mineral resources of U.S.A., 53, 424A.  
separation. See *Analysis*.  
spinnerets for artificial silk manuf., 53, 532A.  
uses, 53, 419A.
- Tantalum carbide,  
cemented, cutting tools, for turret lathes, 53, 391A; cutting tools, research on, 53, 237A.  
crystal structure, 53, 701A.
- Tantalum carbide-iron group alloys, physical properties, 53, 349A.
- Tantalum-nickel alloys,  
constitution, 53, 494A, 552A.  
properties, 53, 494A, 552A.
- Tarnishing of—  
Silver, 53, 502A.
- Technical writing, book, 53, 480A.
- Technocracy, book, 53, 285A.
- Telephone cords, material, 53, 593A.
- Telephone plant, fuses, low-capacity, 53, 464A.
- Telluric acid, preparation, 53, 365A.
- Tellurium,  
atomic weight, 53, 67A, 484A, 691A.  
detection. See *Analysis*.  
electrical properties, 53, 7A.  
electrode, study, 53, 513A.  
estimation. See *Analysis*.  
hardness at various temps., 53, 552A.  
magnetic properties at low temps., 53, 489A.  
thermoelectric power, 53, 515A.
- Tellurium-bismuth alloys,  
hardness, at various temps., 53, 552A.
- Tan liquors, corrosion by, 53, 22A, 634A.  
magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186A, 496A.
- Tellurium-lead alloys,  
microexamination, prepn. of specimens, 52, 73 (*Paper*).  
properties, 51, 71 (*Paper*).  
review, 53, 437A.
- Tellurium-polonium alloys, solid solubility of polonium, 53, 4A.

- Tellurium-selenium alloys, thermoelectric force, 53, 237A.  
 Tellurium-sulphur system, thermoelectric force, 53, 237A.  
 Tellurium tetrabromide, analysis, 53, 484A.  
 Temperature, control, 53, 265A ; automatic, 53, 326A ; by photoelectric tube apparatus, 53, 145A.  
 effect on properties of metals, report of joint c'ttee. of A.S.T.M. and A.S.M.E., 53, 115A, 486A.  
 high. See *High temperatures*.  
 in region of heated air near hot surface, measurement, 53, 204A.  
 low. See *Low temperatures*.  
 measurement. See *Pyrometry*.  
 regulators. See *Laboratory apparatus*.  
 Temperature scales, internat., comparison between 660° and 1063° C., 53, 569A.  
 Temperature-sensitive compounds, 53, 538A.  
 Tempering (see also *Annealing*, *Heat-treatment*, &c.).  
 control, use of Curie point, 53, 376A.  
 phenomena, 51, 315 (*May Lecture*).  
 Tenacity, effective, influence of deformation inhomogeneity, 53, 116A.  
 influence of stress inhomogeneity, 53, 116A.  
 Tenacity of—  
   Polycrystalline materials, 53, 220A, 614A.  
 Tensile properties, limits, indefiniteness, 53, 5A.  
 Tensile properties of—  
   Aluminium, effect of iron, 53, 343A.  
   Aluminium alloys, at -40° C., 53, 294A ; average, 53, 127A.  
   Aluminium-iron-chromium alloys, 53, 10A.  
   Aluminium-manganese alloys, 53, 10A, 233A.  
   Aluminium-silicon alloys, 53, 490A.  
   Beryllium-copper alloys, 53, 344A, 696A.  
   Brasses, average, 53, 127A.  
   Copper, at low temps., 53, 177A ; average, 53, 238A.  
   Copper alloys, average, 53, 238A.  
   Electrical-heating wires at high temps., 53, 346A.  
   Elektron, effect of pickling, 53, 78A.  
   Hiduminium at high temps., 53, 490A.  
   Hydronium, 53, 490A.  
   Iron-nickel-chromium alloys at elevated temps., 53, 185A.  
   Lead, average, 53, 238A.  
   Magnalium sheet, 53, 121A.  
   Magnesium alloys, at -40° C., 53, 295A ; average, 53, 238A.  
 Magnetostriuctive metals, changes caused by longitudinal, circular, and screw-shaped magnetization, 53, 114A.  
 Nickel, changes caused by longitudinal, circular, and screw-shaped magnetization, 53, 114A.  
 Rhenium, 53, 339A.  
 Rods at low temps., 53, 238A.  
 Wires at low temps., 53, 238A.
- Tensile properties of—  
   Zinc, effect of cold-rolling, 51, 93 ; effect of impurities, 53, 697A.  
 Tensile stresses, dependence on rate of strain, 53, 229A.  
 Tension testing. See *Testing*.  
 Tensometer. See *Testing machines*.  
 Tercod. See *Refractory materials*.  
 Ternary alloys. See *Alloys*.
- TESTING, METHODS OF—**
- Testing,  
   bend, apparatus for measuring radius of curvature, 53, 202A ; for ductility, A.S.T.M. tentative methods, 53, 374A ; obtaining steady curvature, 53, 264A ; of welded test-pieces, 53, 653A.  
   book, 53, 682A, 685A (*review*).  
   compression, A.S.T.M. standard method, proposed revision, 53, 517A ; A.S.T.M. tentative methods, 53, 38A.  
   congress, Zürich, 53, 202A.  
   creep, 53, 652A ; accelerated method, 53, 143A ; appn., 53, 262A ; long-time, comparison of results with Hatfield's time-yield stress, 53, 651A ; modification of Rohn test, 53, 519A ; proposed A.S.T.M. tentative method, 53, 518A.  
   cupping, of sheet, 53, 38A ; relation of results to tensile tests, 53, 455A ; Siebel and Pomp's method, 53, 455A.  
   endurance, by measurement of elect. resistance, 53, 324A ; "overnight," 53, 517A, 652A.  
   endurance bending, tentative DVM method, 53, 263A.  
   energy loss, of magnetic materials, 53, 712A.  
   erosion, 53, 97A.  
   fatigue, 53, 263A, 264A ; alternating, safety factor, elongation lines method for detn. of stress distribution governing, 53, 384, 509A ; book, 53, 423A ; graduation marks and shape of test-pieces, 53, 263A ; notch sensitiveness, 53, 373A ; of helical springs, 53, 668A ; of light metals and alloys, 53, 489A ; stress concentration phenomena, 53, 262A ; understressing in, 53, 373A ; with Wöhler machine, 53, 263A.  
   hardness, 53, 519A, 712A ; at high temps., 53, 97A, 265A ; Brinell, new development, 53, 325A ; Brinell, tungsten-carbide balls, 53, 375A ; by scratching, 53, 654A ; "Cloudburst," 53, 375A ; conversion of Rockwell and Brinell values, 53, 654A ; conversion of Rockwell and Shore measurements, 53, 654A ; diamond pyramid, appn. to copper and copper-rich alloy strip, 51, 215 (*Paper*) ; effect of stress, 53, 653A ; micrometer for measuring impressions, 53, 265A ; new method, 53, 456A ; new ratio, 53, 568A ; of

**Testing, methods of—**

electrochem. products, 53, 375A ; pendulum, 53, 375A ; Rockwell, A.S.T.M. tentative methods, 53, 374A ; routine, simple device, 53, 203A ; use of diamond, 53, 718A. high-temperature, 53, 143A. impact, notched-bar, 53, 203A, 264A ; notched-bar, with new tentative test-piece proposed at Zürich testing congress, 53, 143A ; relation between stress and strain, 53, 264A ; under torsion, 53, 652A. life, accelerated, of elect. heating materials, A.S.T.M. tentative method, 53, 38A. magnetic, of welds, 53, 655A. methods, simple, for medium- and small-scale works, 53, 97A ; workshop, 53, 97A. non-destructive, by  $\gamma$ -rays, 53, 375A, by X-rays, 53, 375A. particle size, proposed A.S.T.M. tentative method, 53, 520A. principles, 53, 323A. proof stress, 53, 519A. recorder-controller, 53, 519A. repeated impact, dependence of impact no. on falling weight and height, 53, 203A. report of A.S.T.M. ettee, 53, 262A, 516A. tensile, A.S.T.M. tentative method, 53, 374A ; elongation after fracture in cylindrical test-pieces, 53, 374A ; high-temp., interpretation of results, 53, 653A ; interpretation of results, 51, 49 (*Paper*) ; long-time high-temp., proposed A.S.T.M. tentative method, 53, 518A ; notched, 53, 117A ; short-time high-temp., detn. and significance of "proportional limit" and "breaking strength," 53, 519A ; short-time high-temp., proposed A.S.T.M. tentative method, 53, 518A ; short-time high-temp., significance of results, 53, 518A. terms relating to, A.S.T.M. tentative definitions, 53, 39A, 373A. thermoelectric power, A.S.T.M. tentative method, 53, 39A. transverse, 53, 668A. vibration, 53, 323A ; behaviour of damping effect, 53, 567A. wear, 53, 97A. works' methods, book, 53, 284A.

**Testing machines,**

alternating stress, Haigh, 53, 263A. bend-, 53, 374A ; Johnson, 53, 653A. calibration, full load, of machine of 600,000 lb. capacity, 53, 262A. creep, 53, 143A ; Amsler 3000 kg., with elect. furnace, for detg. creep point of 4 test-pieces simultaneously, 53, 651A. extensometers, autographic, 53, 568A ; autographic, for use in tension tests, 53, 264A ; dynamic, for studying rolling process, 53, 518A ; mechani-

**Testing, methods of—**

cally recording, 53, 518A ; scratch, 53, 144A ; small, 53, 97A. fatigue, 53, 263A, 422A, 489A, 567A, 712A ; short-time, 53, 652A. gigantic, for columns, 53, 144A, 375A. hardness, Brinell, 53, 144A ; Brinell, light, 53, 568A ; Brinell, 125 kg., 53, 375A, 655A ; Brinell, portable, 53, 144A ; diamond, 53, 654A ; Firth Hardometer, 53, 655A ; Herbert pendulum, simplified model, 53, 568A, 560A, 655A, 712A ; Herbert pendulum, theory, 53, 38A ; impressor, 53, 568A, 654A ; portable, 53, 568A, 654A ; portable, with diamond pyramid indenter, 53, 264A. load indicator, dial-type, 53, 262A. Martens mirror, 53, 653A. miniature, 53, 569A. repeated impact, 53, 203A. scleroscope, standardization, 53, 456A. sheet, portable, 53, 143A. stress-strain recorders, 53, 144A. tensometer for measuring small deformations, 53, 324A. torsion, 53, 653A ; Amsler, 53, 264A. torsion impact, 53, 652A. universal, hydraulic, 53, 375A ; screw-power, self-indicating unit, 53, 144A. verification, proposed A.S.T.M. tentative methods, 53, 520A. wear, 53, 117A.

**Testing of—**

Aircraft materials, 53, 373A. Aircraft structural parts, 53, 97A. Bolts, 53, 324A. Castings, 53, 202A, 516A ; (largo), 53, 38A. Copper and its alloys, hardness of strip, appn. of diamond pyramid, 51, 215 (*Paper*). Electrical heating materials, life, accelerated, 53, 38A ; life, proposed revision of A.S.T.M. accelerated tests, 53, 517A. Engineering materials, 53, 475A. Lead alloys, tensile, interpretation of results, 51, 49 (*Paper*). Metals in statical tension, 53, 38A. Nuts, 53, 324A. Pins, 53, 324A. Resistance alloys, temp.-resistance const., A.S.T.M. tentative methods, 53, 38A. Screws, 53, 324A. Sheet, cupping, 53, 38A ; Erichsen, modification, 53, 712A. Studs, 53, 324A. Threaded sections, 53, 324A. Welds, 53, 324A, 403A ; bend, 53, 653A ; bridge method, 53, 373A ; magnetic, 53, 653A ; non-destructive, 53, 54A.

**Thallium,**

atomic heat, 53, 690A. book, 53, 422A.

- Thallium,**  
 detection. *See Analysis.*  
 electrical resistance at low temps., 53,  
 433*A*.  
 electrolytic production, 53, 199*A*.  
 estimation. *See Analysis.*  
 heat of fusion, 53, 690*A*.  
 heat of transformation, 53, 690*A*.  
 magnetic properties at low temps., 53,  
 489*A*.  
 trees, 53, 6*A*.
- Thallium-bismuth alloys**, hardness, at various temps., 53, 552*A*.
- Thallium-calcium alloys**, crystal structure of  $\text{CaTl}_3$ , 53, 240*A*.
- Thallium-lead alloys**,  
 hardness, at various temps., 53, 552*A*.  
 superconductivity, 53, 235*A*.
- Thallium-magnesium alloys**, crystal structure of  $\text{Mg}_2\text{Tl}$ , 53, 241*A*.
- Thallium-tin alloys**, superconductivity, 53, 699*A*.
- Thermal analysis,**  
 apparatus, 53, 322*A*.  
 by differential method in inert gas atm., 53, 515*A*.
- Thermal conductivity**  
 at low temperatures, theory, 53, 614*A*.  
 determination, new methods, 53, 231*A*.
- Thermal conductivity of—**  
 Aluminium-magnesium alloys, 53, 694.  
 Aluminium-silicon alloys, 53, 694.  
 Cadmium single crystals, 53, 67*A*.  
 Iron between — 183° and 100° C., 53,  
 488*A*.  
 Magnesium, 53, 185*A*.  
 Magnesium alloys, 53, 185*A*.  
 Magnesium-aluminium-copper alloys, 53,  
 623*A*.  
 Metals and alloys in range 0°-600° C., 53,  
 693*A*.  
 Molybdenum between — 183° and  
 100° C., 53, 488*A*.  
 Pure metals and alloys, 53, 231*A*.  
 Rods, detn., 53, 567*A*.  
 Silver between — 183° and 100° C., 53,  
 488*A*.  
 Tungsten between — 183° and 100° C.,  
 53, 488*A*.  
 Zinc single crystals, 53, 67*A*.
- Thermal diffusivity of—**  
 Zinc, 53, 485*A*.
- Thermal e.m.f. of—**  
 Thorium, 53, 611*A*.
- Thermal expansion.** *See Expansion.*
- Thermal treatment.** *See Heat-treatment.*
- Thermionic properties of—**  
 Tungsten (thoriated), 53, 339*A*.  
 Thermionic work-function determination, 53, 690*A*.
- Thermionic work-function of—**  
 Molybdenum, 53, 66*A*.  
 Nickel, 53, 690*A*.
- Thermocouples (see also Pyrometers).**  
 calibration at high temps., 53, 40*A*.  
 for temperatures up to 1800° C., 53, 265*A*.  
 iridium/rhodium-iridium, for very high  
 temps., 53, 204*A*.  
 noble metal, methods of servicing, 53,  
 539*A*, 569*A*.
- Thermocouples,**  
 platinum/platinum-rhodium, reference  
 tables, 53, 204*A*.  
 selection of elements, 53, 713*A*.  
 wires, nickel-chromium, ageing, 53,  
 266*A*.
- Thermoelectric effect at low temperatures,**  
 theory, 53, 119*A*.
- Thermoelectric force, absolute scale**, 53,  
 293*A*.
- Thermoelectric force of—**  
 Aluminium-silicon alloys, 53, 10*A*.  
 Tellurium-selenium alloys, 53, 237*A*.  
 Tellurium-sulphur system, 53, 237*A*.
- Thermoelectric power, testing, A.S.T.M.**  
 tentative method, 53, 39*A*.
- Thermoelectric power of—**  
 Constantan, 53, 515*A*.  
 Lead-bismuth alloys, 53, 493*A*.  
 Nickel, 53, 348*A*.  
 Nickel-iron alloys, 53, 348*A*.  
 Palladium, effect of annealing after cold-  
 work, 53, 177*A*.  
 Platinum, effect of annealing after cold-  
 work, 53, 177*A*.  
 Tellurium, 53, 515*A*.  
 Wires, change on recovery from cold-  
 work, 53, 180*A*.
- Thermoelectric properties of—**  
 Platinum-rhodium alloys, 53, 301*A*.
- Thermo-electrons**, oblique initial emission  
 from rough crystalline metal surfaces, 53, 119*A*.
- Thermomagnetic hysteresis in—**  
 Steel, 53, 547*A*.
- Thermometers.** *See Laboratory apparatus.*
- Thermopiles.** *See Laboratory apparatus.*
- Thermostatic bimetal**, 53, 461*A*.
- Thermostats.** *See Laboratory apparatus.*
- Thickness**, measurement, with high precision, 53, 371*A*.
- Thiébaut alloys**, mech. properties, 53,  
 69*A*.
- Thorium,**  
 diffusion in tungsten, 53, 179*A*.  
 electrical properties, 53, 7*A*.  
 electrical resistance, 53, 611*A*.  
 electrolytic production, 53, 199*A*.  
 hardness, 53, 611*A*.  
 lattice constants, 53, 611*A*.  
 melting point, 53, 411*A*.  
 physical properties, 53, 611*A*.  
 preparation by thermal dissociation of  
 iodides, 53, 613*A*.  
 thermal e.m.f., 53, 611*A*.  
 thermal expansion, 53, 611*A*.
- Thorium oxide.** *See Refractory materials.*
- Tin,**  
 action on micro-organisms, 53, 614*A*.  
 analysis. *See Analysis.*  
 coatings, protective value, 53, 134*A*.  
 consumption, 53, 473*A*.  
 corrosion, by cresol vapours, 53, 356*A* ;  
 by milk, 53, 78*A* ; by phenol vapours,  
 53, 356*A* ; by vinegars and salad  
 dressings, 53, 132*A* ; effect of pH, 53,  
 242*A* ; of coatings : "etchings" and  
 "black spots," 53, 78*A* ; of rollers in  
 textile looms, 53, 21*A*.  
 crystals, extension, 53, 484*A*.

## Tin,

deposition, electro-, 53, 254*A*; from alkaline solns., 53, 198*A*; from sodium stannate solns., 53, 30*A*; possibilities of sulphocresylic bath, 53, 30*A*.  
deposits on cast-iron pistons, 53, 419*A*.  
detection. See *Analysis*.  
dross, refining, 53, 92*A*.  
dust, precipitated, smelting, 53, 139*A*.  
economic position, 53, 473*A*.  
electrical resistance, effect of plastic flow, 53, 7*A*.  
electrolysis, aqueous, 53, 137*A*.  
estimation. See *Analysis*.  
foil, diffusion of mercury, 53, 302*A*, 690*A*; for capsules, manuf., 53, 389*A*; manuf., 53, 679*A*.  
industry in 1932, 53, 470*A*.  
magnetic properties at low temps., 53, 489*A*.  
melting phenomena, 53, 486*A*.  
metallurgy, book, 53, 110*A*.  
mines of Cornwall and Devon, control and administration in 12th-19th centuries, 53, 682*A*.  
pipe for draught beer equipment, 53, 679*A*.  
production, summarized data, 53, 59*A*.  
properties, 53, 115*A*.  
recovery from tin cans, &c., 53, 523*A*.  
refining, arsine poisoning, 53, 473*A*; electro-, 53, 513*A*, 574*A*; improvements, 53, 33*A*; of dross, 53, 92*A*.  
scrap, treatment, 53, 574*A*.  
separation. See *Analysis*.  
shrinkage of castings, 53, 205*A*.  
single crystals, effect of pressure on elect. resistance at low temp., 53, 341*A*.  
specific heat, change when becoming superconductive, 53, 4*A*; in superconducting state, changes, 53, 67*A*.  
structure, effect of mould and pouring temp., 51, 35.  
superconducting, behaviour under incidence of slow-moving electrons, 53, 67*A*.  
superconductivity, 53, 4*A*; at radio frequencies, 53, 691*A*.  
uses, in automobile construction, 53, 419*A*; in canning industry, 53, 419*A*.  
viscosity, 53, 485*A*.  
wettability, 53, 118*A*.  
white, transformation temp., 53, 484*A*.  
works, in Saxony, book, 53, 223*A* (*review*).

Tin alloys (see also *Babbitt metals*, *Bearing metals*, *Hoyt metal*, *Pewter*, *Solders*, *White metals*, &c.), analysis. See *Analysis*.  
bearing, hardness at elevated temps., effect of load, 53, 495*A*; properties, 53, 552*A*.  
properties, 53, 115*A*.  
solid solutions, recrystn., 53, 237*A*.

Tin-aluminium alloys,  
magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186*A*, 496*A*.  
molten, electrolysis, 53, 499*A*.  
Tin-aluminium-silicon alloys, constitution, 53, 295*A*.

## Tin-antimony alloys,

castability, 53, 657*A*.  
liquation, prevention by addn. of nickel, 53, 150*A*.  
refining, electro-, thesis, 53, 425*A*.  
structure, effect of mould and pouring temps., 51, 37.  
thermal expansion, 53, 439*A*.  
SnSb single crystals, lattice consts., 53, 240*A*.

Tin-antimony-copper alloys. See *Pewter*.

Tin-antimony-lead alloys,  
effect of arsenic, 53, 124*A*, 299*A*.  
structure, effect of mould and pouring temps., 51, 39.

Tin-antimony-lead-bismuth alloys, analysis, 53, 710*A*.

Tin-bismuth alloys,  
castability, 53, 350*A*.  
magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186*A*, 496*A*.

Tin-bismuth-lead alloys, castability, 53, 350*A*.

Tin-cadmium alloys, magnetic susceptibility, 53, 186*A*, 496*A*.

Tin-cadmium-bismuth alloys, eutectic, structure, 53, 239*A*.

Tin-cadmium-lead alloys, eutectic, structure, 53, 239*A*.

Tin-calcium alloys, crystal structure of CaSn<sub>3</sub>, 53, 240*A*.

Tin + 2CO<sub>2</sub> ⇌ SnO<sub>2</sub> + 2CO, equilibrium, 53, 67*A*.

Tin-cerium alloys, crystal structure of CeSn<sub>3</sub>, 53, 240*A*.

Tin-copper alloys (see also *Bronzes*), β-transformation, 53, 436*A*.

cathodic disintegration, 53, 186*A*.  
compounds, formed in mercury, 53, 124*A*, 125*A*; valency electrons, 53, 125*A*.  
constitution, 53, 550*A*; eutectoid transformation, 53, 497*A*.

corrosion, potential measurements and dissoln. tests, 53, 131*A*.  
crystal structure of precipitates, 53, 305*A*.  
eutectoid transformations, 53, 497*A*.  
magnetic properties at low temps., 53, 489*A*.

properties, 53, 115*A*.  
reactions with lime or quartz in oxygen, 53, 11*A*.

superconductivity, 53, 699*A*.  
Tin-copper-lead alloys, constitution, 53, 12*A*, 183*A*.

Tin-copper-nickel alloys, constitution, 53, 183*A*.

Tin-copper-nickel-aluminium alloys, properties, effect of temper-hardening, 52, 153 (*Paper*).

Tin-copper-phosphorus alloys, constitution, 53, 621*A*.

Tin-gallium alloys, constitution, 53, 123*A*.

Tin-gold alloys,  
compounds, 53, 13*A*.  
specific heat, 53, 13*A*.

superconductivity, 53, 699*A*.  
Tin-gold-mercury alloys, electrolytic potential, 53, 299*A*.

Tin-iron alloys,  
compounds, formed in mercury, 53, 125*A*; valency electrons, 53, 125*A*.

- Tin-iron alloys,  
constitution, X-ray study, 53, 306.1,  
700.1.
- Tin-lead alloys (see also *Solders*),  
bearing, thesis, 53, 425.1.  
castability, 53, 350.1.  
constitution, X-ray study, 53, 622.1.  
corrosion of cable sheath, 53, 355.1.  
structure, effect of mould and pouring  
temps., 51, 38.
- Tin-lithium alloys, constitution, 53, 437.1.
- Tin-magnesium alloys,  
effect of additions, 53, 72.1.  
electrical resistance, 53, 551.1.  
 $Mg_2Sn$ , crystal structure, 53, 241.1.
- Tin-mercury alloys, crystal structure, 53,  
629.1.
- Tin-polonium alloys, solid solubility of  
polonium, 53, 4.1.
- Tin-silver alloys, superconductivity, 53,  
699.1.
- Tin-silver amalgams, tests, 53, 438.1.
- Tin-thallium alloys, superconductivity, 53,  
690.1.
- Tinning, temp. regulation, effect on cor-  
rosion-resistance of tinned copper  
wire, 53, 637.1.
- Tinning of—  
Brass stampings, 53, 85.1.  
Copper (rubber insulated) wire, 53, 637.1.  
Telephone and telegraph wires, investi-  
gation, 53, 502.1.
- Tinplate,  
colouring, black finish, 53, 165.1.  
decoration, book, 53, 599.1.  
detinning, 53, 523.1, 661.1.  
estimation of lead, 53, 711.1.  
lacquering, book, 53, 599.1.  
manufacture, book, 53, 599.1; use of  
town's gas, 53, 154.1.  
porosity of coatings, detn., 53, 245.1.  
rolling, temp. control, 53, 388.1, 666.1.
- Titanium,  
detection. See *Analysis*.  
electrical properties, 53, 7.1.  
electrical resistance at low temps., 53,  
433.1.  
estimation. See *Analysis*.  
mineral resources of U.S.A., 53, 424.1.  
preparation by thermal dissociation of  
iodides, 53, 613.1.  
separation. See *Analysis*.  
statistics, 53, 460.1.  
uses, 53, 460.1; in steel industry, 53,  
679.1.
- Titanium-copper alloys,  
age-hardening, 53, 122.1.  
mechanical properties compared with  
Corson alloys, 53, 122.1.
- Titration. See *Analysis*.
- Torsion,  
effect on density, dimensions and elect.  
resistance, 53, 6.1.  
modulus, detn. by dynamic methods, 53,  
144.1, 455.1.
- Torsion tests on Duralumin cylinders, 53,  
9.1.
- Torsion vibration, theory, 53, 144.1, 455.1.
- Torsional oscillation, relaxation time of  
annealed wires subjected to, 53, 1.1.
- Trade press, book, 53, 601.1.
- Transformations,  
changes of structure and properties dur-  
ing, general rules, 53, 16.1.  
in homogeneous phases, 53, 16.1.  
in solid phases, 53, 75.1; mechanism, 53,  
700.1.  
physics, 53, 496.1.
- Transmutation of elements, 53, 548.1,  
683.1.
- Treasurer, report, 51, 22.
- Trees, micrometal, 53, 64.1.
- Triboelectricity and friction, 53, 7.1.
- Tubes,  
cold-drawn, structure, 53, 277.1.  
condenser. See *Condenser tubes*.  
corrosion. See *Corrosion*.  
drawing, power consumption, 53, 49.1.  
extrusion, 53, 389.1, 718.1.  
industry, 53, 212.1.  
reducing mill, 53, 162.1.  
rotary piercing, 53, 718.1.  
scrap ends, further drawing, 53, 99.1.  
seamless, manuf., 53, 718.1; manuf.,  
push bunch process, 53, 162.1; prepn.  
by electrical methods, 53, 31.1.
- Tudric pewter, 53, 698.1.
- Tumbling barrels, 53, 165.1.
- Tungsten,  
adsorption of platinum, 53, 691.1.  
book, 53, 109.1, 539.1.  
deposition, from alkaline solns., 53,  
641.1; from aqueous alkaline solns.,  
53, 254.1.  
detection. See *Analysis*.  
diffusion of thorium, 53, 179.1.  
elasticity, modulus, 53, 302.1, 698.1.  
electrical conductivity between  $-183^{\circ}$   
and  $100^{\circ}\text{C}$ , 53, 488.1.  
electrical resistance, pressure coeff. at  
low temps., 53, 292.1.  
electron diffraction, 53, 353.1.  
electron emission, 53, 119.1.  
electron field current emission, effect of  
temp., 53, 612.1.  
emission of positive ions, 53, 67.1.  
estimation. See *Analysis*.  
etching, colour., 53, 303.1.  
filaments, contg. thorium dioxide in solid  
colloidal soln., 53, 228.1; manuf., 53,  
460.1; Osram museum, 53, 473.1.  
heat-treatment of wire, 53, 582.1.  
in industry, thesis, 53, 425.1.  
magnetic properties at low temps., 53,  
489.1.  
metallographic examination, methods, 53,  
303.1.  
mineral resources of U.S.A., 53, 422.1.  
photoelectric emission under action of  
soft X-rays from copper, 53, 612.1.  
preparation, influence of secondary re-  
actions, 53, 34.1, 363.1.  
production of compact metal, 53, 108.1.  
single crystals, diffraction of low-speed  
electrons, 53, 306.1, 701.1.  
solution in ammoniacal cupric hydroxide  
soln., 53, 485.1.  
statistics, 53, 460.1.  
thermal conductivity between  $-183^{\circ}$   
and  $100^{\circ}\text{C}$ , 53, 488.1.

- Tungsten.**  
 thoriated, activation, 53, 290*A*; filaments, processing, 53, 692*A*; thermionic and adsorption characteristics, 53, 290*A*; thermionic constant, 53, 339*A*; work-function, 53, 339*A*.  
 uses, 53, 460*A*.
- Tungsten carbide** (see also *Carboloy*, *Widia*, *Winet-X*, &c.),  
 balls, for Brinell hardness testing, 53, 375*A*.  
 boring tools, 53, 391*A*.  
 broach, 53, 391*A*.  
 cemented, cutting tools, 53, 584*A*; cutting tools, design and operation, 53, 391*A*; cutting tools, possibilities, 53, 527*A*; milling cutters, speeds and feeds, 53, 392*A*.  
 cutting tools, brazing, 53, 52*A*; defects, 53, 391*A*; for drilling, 53, 527*A*; for planer work, 53, 392*A*; life, 53, 392*A*; mounting, 53, 52*A*; performance figures, 53, 54*A*; preparation, 53, 52*A*; setting, 53, 52*A*; use in drilling, 53, 527*A*; use in laboratory, 53, 261*A*.  
 for wear-resistance, 53, 163*A*.  
 manufacture, 53, 15*A*.  
 mechanical properties, 53, 15*A*.  
 milling cutters, economic factors affecting use, 53, 392*A*; precautions, 53, 392*A*; tests, 53, 392*A*.  
 patent position, 53, 679*A*.  
 production of alloys in U.S.S.R., 53, 302*A*.  
 structure, 53, 51*A*.  
 tantalum as binder, 53, 392*A*.  
 uses, 53, 15*A*.
- Tungsten carbide-cobalt alloys**, physical properties, 53, 349*A*.
- Tungsten-chromium-carbon alloys**, carbides, 53, 439*A*.
- Tungsten-cobalt alloys**, constitution, 53, 18*A*, 233*A*.
- Tungsten-cobalt-carbon alloys**, carbides in, 439*A*.
- Tungsten-cobalt-chromium alloys** (see also *Stellite*),  
 constitution, 53, 121*A*.
- Tungsten-iron alloys**, book, 53, 175*A*.
- Tungsten-iron-cobalt alloys**, magnetic properties, 53, 491*A*.
- Tungsten-manganese-carbon alloys**, carbides, 53, 439*A*.
- Tungsten-nickel alloys**, diffusion of sulphur, 53, 302*A*.
- Tungsten-nickel-carbon alloys**, carbides, 53, 439*A*.
- Tungsten-nickel-iron alloys**,  
 constitution, 53, 438*A*.  
 precipitation-hardening, 53, 627*A*.
- Tungsten-steels**, pre-treatment prior to nickel plating, 53, 30*A*.
- Tungum**, 53, 72*A*, 172*A*.
- Turbadium**, 53, 235*A*.
- Turbine blades**,  
 corrosion, 53, 20*A*, 80*A*.  
 erosion, 53, 80*A*, 635*A*.  
 materials, advantages of different, 53, 20*A*.
- Turbine blades**,  
 protection by electroplating, 53, 467*A*.  
 report of N.E.L.A. etcc., 53, 467*A*.  
 requirements, 53, 467*A*.
- Type metals**,  
 at U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 53, 106*A*.  
 casting-pot, 53, 154*A*.  
 melting furnaces, gas-fired, design and operation, 53, 382*A*.  
 surface tension, 53, 551*A*.
- Udylite process**, 53, 27*A*.
- Ultra-violet rays**, reflection by metals, 53, 120*A*.
- Union of Socialist Soviet Republics**,  
 metal industry, elect. power consumption, 53, 598*A*.  
 metallurgical research, 53, 469*A*.  
 patents in non-ferrous industry, 53, 598*A*.  
 standards for non-ferrous metals and alloys, book, 53, 600*A*.
- United States of America**,  
 Bureau of Standards, standard samples, 53, 474*A*.  
 chemistry in, survey, book, 53, 602*A*.  
 industries, book, 53, 599*A*.  
 materials laboratory at Univ. of California, 53, 474*A*.  
 mechanical catalogue, 53, 682*A*.  
 metal manufacturing and finishing industries, 53, 470*A*.  
 metallurgical works, accidents in 1931, 53, 420*A*.  
 mining, history, book, 53, 480*A*.  
 National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, work of, 53, 474*A*.  
 nickel industry, development of scientific research, 53, 473*A*.  
 producers of electrothermic and electro-chem. products, 53, 474*A*.  
 standards year-book, 53, 424*A*.  
 Universities, year-book (*Index Generalis*), 53, 432*A* (*review*).  
 University of Michigan, engineering research, 53, 597*A*.  

**Uranium**,  
 chemistry, book, 53, 426*A* (*review*).  
 crystal structure, 53, 306*A*.  
 electrolytic production, 53, 199*A*.  
 estimation. See *Analysis*.  
 lattice constants, 53, 701*A*.  
 mineral resources of U.S.A., 53, 422*A*.  
 review, 53, 419*A*.

**Uranox**, 53, 416*A*.

**Vacuum**, melting in. See *Melting*.  
**Valves**,  
 for high-temperature, high-pressure work, materials for, 53, 464*A*.  
 seats, internal combustion engine, 53, 466*A*.

**Vanadium**,  
 absorption of hydrogen, 53, 4*A*.  
 book, 53, 59*A*.  
 detection. See *Analysis*.  
 estimation. See *Analysis*.  
 mineral resources of U.S.A., 53, 422*A*.

- Vanadium,**  
  review, 53, 419A.  
  uses, 53, 419A.
- Vanadium-iron alloys,**  
   $\gamma$ -phase, saturation curves, 53, 551A.  
  absorption of hydrogen, 53, 4A.
- Vaporization,**  
  effect of high electrostatic fields, 53,  
    483A, 486A.  
  heat of. See *Heat of vaporization*.
- Vaporization of—**  
  Molybdenum, effect of high hydrostatic  
    fields, 53, 483A; *in vacuo*, 53, 690A.
- Vapour pressure**, very small, measurement  
  with torsion balance, 53, 7A.
- Vapour pressure of—**  
  Crystals, 53, 498A.  
  Mercury, 53, 483A; between 16° and  
    70° C., 53, 7A.  
  Potassium between 16° and 70° C., 53, 7A.
- Varnish-kettles**, materials for, 53, 595A.
- Varnishing of—**  
  Aluminium, 53, 86A.  
  Copper, 53, 86A.  
  Wire, 53, 86A.
- Veining or sub-boundary structures**, 53,  
  239A.
- Vibration strength of metals**. See *Fatigue*.
- Vinegar plant**, metals for, 53, 132A.
- Visco-elasticity**, theory, 53, 341A.
- Viscosity at high temp.**, 53, 118A.
- Viscosity of—**  
  Aluminium, 53, 435A.  
  Aluminium alloys, 53, 435A.  
  Brasses, 53, 435A.  
  Bronzes, 53, 435A.  
  Molten metals, measurement, 53, 485A.  
  Tin, 53, 485A.
- Volume changes** (see also *Expansion* and  
*Shrinkage*),  
  on solidification, measurement by ex-  
    tensometer, 53, 205A.
- Wales**. See *Great Britain*.
- Water pipe**. See *Pipes* and under names  
  of metals and alloys.
- Wear,**  
  in ceramic industry, 53, 340A.  
  relative, of metals and alloys, 53, 340A.  
  resistance of metals and alloys, 53, 117A.  
  resistant materials for ceramic industry,  
    53, 340A.  
  study, 53, 295A.
- Wear of—**  
  Aluminium alloys, 53, 295A.  
  Rolls, "frictional oxidation," 53, 540A.
- Wear testing machines**. See *Testing  
machines*.
- Wear tests**. See *Testing*.
- Weight percentages**,  
  conversion from atomic %, 53, 476A.  
  conversion to atomic % or molecular  
    %, 52, 131 (*Paper*).
- Welded structures**,  
  book, 53, 221A.  
  manufacture, 53, 674A.
- Welders**,  
  education, 53, 405A.  
  qualification, 53, 403A, 405A.
- Welding,**  
  acetylene, prodn., 53, 404A; purification,  
    53, 404A; storage, 53, 56A;  
  storage of cylinders and carbide, 53,  
    674A; supply, 53, 589A.
- acetylene apparatus, high-pressure, safety  
    valves, 53, 404A.
- acetylene generators, detn. of capacity,  
    53, 589A; French regulations, 53,  
    673A.
- arc, a.c., research, 53, 401A; costs, 53,  
  402A; crater formation, 53, 402A;  
  experiments, 53, 401A; metal deposition,  
  53, 401A.
- Arcatom process, 53, 672A; compared  
  with blowpipe method, 53, 402A.
- Arcogen process, 53, 55A, 402A.  
as maintenance tool, 53, 588A.
- atomic hydrogen, 53, 55A, 402A; de-  
  velopment, 53, 168A.
- autogenous, 53, 219A; conventional  
  signs and symbols, 53, 405A; de-  
  velopments, 53, 401A; innovations  
  and tendencies, 53, 673A; on New  
  Zealand railways, 53, 588A; scientific  
  basis, book, 53, 683A.
- blowpipes, classification, 53, 404A; igni-  
  tion, 53, 404A.
- books, 53, 63A, 429A (*reviews*).
- carbon shapes and paste, 53, 673A.
- copper-hydrogen, 53, 588A.
- dangers, 53, 401A.
- ductility, 53, 218A, 219A.
- electric, Arcatom process, 53, 402A,  
  672A; Arcogen process, 53, 55A,  
  402A; Budd "shot weld" process, 53,  
  589A; compared with autogenous, 53,  
  588A; developments, 53, 589A; d.c.  
  generators, 53, 589A; equipment, 53,  
  672A; equipment, Russian, 53, 672A;  
  generators, 53, 528A; in England, 53,  
  672A; offset electrodes, water-cooled,  
  53, 402A; review, 53, 168A; review  
  of methods, 53, 528A; sources of  
  supply, 53, 589A; survey, 53, 55A;  
  with H.-E. a.c., 53, 55A.
- electric arc, 53, 55A, 672A; apparatus,  
  53, 672A; books, 53, 542A, 688A  
(*reviews*); compared with oxy-acety-  
  lene, 53, 673A; machines, auto-  
  matic, 53, 672A; measurements, 53,  
  167A; of non-ferrous metals, 53,  
  167A; physics, 53, 672A; sources of  
  current supply, 53, 55A; training of  
  welders, 53, 55A; with a.c. of grid  
  frequency, 53, 166A.
- electric "double spot," 53, 589A.
- electric resistance, 53, 671A; machines,  
  53, 671A; problems, 53, 55A.
- electric spot-, machines, 53, 671A.
- eye-protection, 53, 405A.
- fluxes, 53, 166A, 396A.
- fusion, developments, 53, 401A.
- gas-, accident prevention, 53, 168A;  
  book, 53, 479A (*review*); new medium,  
  53, 673A; phases, 53, 403A.
- gas absorption, 53, 672A.
- history, 53, 168A.
- identification of metals for, 53, 588A.
- inspection, 53, 54A.

- Welding,**  
 instruction in technical schools, 53, 168*A*.  
 jigs, design, 53, 673*A*.  
 laboratory to study, 53, 168*A*.  
 machines, electric, details of design, 53, 528*A*; spot-, theory of interruptors, 53, 401*A*.  
 metallurgical considerations, 53, 54*A*, 404*A*.  
**Office central et Institut de l'Acétylène et de la Soudure Autogène,** 53, 405*A*.  
**oxy-acetylene,** 53, 588*A*; blowpipes with several flames, 53, 674*A*; books, 53, 59*A*, 63*A* (*review*), 539*A*, 600*A*, 608*A* (*review*), 682*A*; compared with elect. arc, 53, 673*A*; development, 53, 588*A*, 673*A*; difficulties, 53, 588*A*; encyclopaedia, 53, 430*A* (*review*); for plumbers and heating engineers, book, 53, 430*A* (*review*); in brewery, 53, 673*A*; multi-flame blowpipe, 53, 219*A*; "striking back," 53, 404*A*; testing of hydraulic back-pressure valves, 53, 674*A*.  
 preheating, 53, 404*A*.  
 principles, 53, 671*A*.  
 problems, 53, 54*A*.  
 processes, survey, 53, 54*A*.  
 research problems, 53, 588*A*.  
 rods, 53, 396*A*; bronze, characteristics and use, 53, 588*A*; copper alloy, 53, 54*A*; selection and use, 53, 403*A*, 720*A*.  
 seam, Modulator process, 53, 671*A*.  
 spot-, 53, 402*A*; electrodes, 53, 402*A*.  
 standardization, 53, 405*A*.  
 symbols, &c., Belgian, 53, 720*A*; German standards, 53, 167*A*; standardization, 53, 405*A*.  
 teaching, in France, 53, 674*A*.  
 technique, improvements, 53, 588*A*.  
**Welding machines,**  
 electric, at Essen exhibition, 53, 589*A*; "double spot," 53, 589*A*; types, 53, 589*A*.  
 modern, 53, 56*A*.  
**Weldomatic,** 53, 56*A*.  
**Welding of—**  
**Aluminium,** 53, 100*A*, 669*A*, 670*A*; aircraft parts, 53, 166*A*; applications, 53, 586*A*; arc, 53, 100*A*, 669*A*; Arc-tomat and blowpipe processes compared, 53, 402*A*; autogenous, 53, 331*A*, 397*A*; book, 53, 176*A* (*review*); canoe, 53, 586*A*; crankcases, 53, 720*A*; crankcase, oxy-acetylene, 53, 397*A*; economic aspects, 53, 586*A*, 720*A*; electric, 53, 397*A*, 720*A*; electric arc, 53, 331*A*, 587*A*; elect. resistance, 53, 587*A*, 720*A*; electrode, 53, 100*A*, 589*A*; fluxes, 53, 586*A*, 670*A*, 720*A*; fusion, 53, 587*A*; mech. properties of joints, 53, 586*A*; omnibus crankcase, 53, 166*A*; oxy-acetylene, 53, 218*A*; plaque, oxy-acetylene, 53, 670*A*; practical points, 53, 166*A*, 167*A*, 397*A*; processes, 53, 53*A*; sheet, 53, 670*A*; tanks, 53, 218*A*, 397*A*.  
**Aluminium alloys,** 53, 669*A*; aircraft parts, 53, 166*A*; arc, 53, 100*A*; Arc-
- atom and blowpipe processes compared, 53, 402*A*; autogenous, 53, 331*A*; book, 53, 176*A* (*review*); castings, 53, 100*A*; crankcases, 53, 720*A*; elect. resistance, 53, 587*A*, 720*A*; flux, 53, 720*A*; gear-boxes, 53, 586*A*; mech. properties of joints, 53, 586*A*; practical hints, 53, 166*A*.  
**Automobile parts,** oxy-acetylene, 53, 403*A*.  
**Brass,** autogenous, 53, 398*A*, 399*A*; oxy-acetylene, 53, 398*A*, 670*A*; practical points, 53, 167*A*; sheets, 53, 587*A*.  
**Bronze,** extruded parts, 53, 398*A*; oxy-acetylene, 53, 398*A*, 670*A*; sheets, 53, 587*A*.  
**Castings,** autogenous, 53, 587*A*.  
**Copper,** 53, 397*A*; apparatus, 53, 166*A*; arc, 53, 218*A*; autogenous, 53, 398*A*; deoxidizers, 53, 397*A*; loco. firebox, 53, 398*A*; loco. tube plates, 53, 670*A*; plates, control of expansion, 53, 398*A*.  
**Diesel engine parts,** oxy-acetylene, 53, 403*A*.  
**Duralumin,** sheet, 53, 100*A*; spot-, 53, 100*A*; tanks, oxy-acetylene, 53, 397*A*.  
**Elektron** in aircraft, 53, 53*A*.  
**Everdur,** 53, 398*A*.  
**Galvanized iron and steel,** pipe, 53, 671*A*.  
**Lead,** 53, 399*A*; book, 53, 430*A* (*review*); oxy-acetylene, 53, 670*A*; sheets, oxy-acetylene, 53, 166*A*; to iron and steel, 53, 399*A*.  
**Monel-clad steel,** sheets, arc, 53, 670*A*.  
**Monel metal,** autogenous, 53, 218*A*; elect. arc, 53, 587*A*.  
**Nickel,** 53, 399*A*, 587*A*.  
**Nickel alloys,** 53, 399*A*, 587*A*; elect. arc, 53, 587*A*.  
**Nickel-clad steel,** plate, 53, 399*A*; sheets, arc, 53, 670*A*.  
**Oil-tanks,** flame prevention, 53, 675*A*.  
**Pobedit,** 53, 671*A*.  
**Sheet,** 53, 674*A*.  
**Stainless steels,** 53, 586*A*.  
**Stellite** to valve seats, 53, 399*A*, 400*A*.  
**Super-hard alloys,** 53, 671*A*.  
**Tubular frames,** 53, 400*A*.  
**Vacuum tube conductors,** 53, 400*A*.  
**Zinc,** sheet, 53, 100*A*.  
**Zinc alloys die-castings,** 53, 218*A*.  
**Welds,**  
 corrosion-resistance, in oil-cracking plant 53, 463*A*.  
 double butt-strap joints, stress distribution, 53, 403*A*.  
 ductility, importance, 53, 403*A*.  
 fillet-, stress distribution, 53, 54*A*, 671*A*; stresses, detn., 53, 401*A*.  
 inspection, 53, 54*A*; in pressure vessels, 53, 401*A*.  
 metallurgy, 53, 400*A*.  
**radiology,** 53, 325*A*, 375*A*, 456*A*, 569*A*, 656*A*, 712*A*; interpretation of photographs, 53, 39*A*; Metalix plant, 53, 144*A*.  
**requirements,** 53, 400*A*.  
**scarf,** no advantages over butt-welds, 53, 400*A*.

**Welds.**

seams, correct measurement, 53, 672.4 ; measurement and tracing, 53, 403.4 ; shrinkage stresses, 53, 166.4 ; stress distribution, 53, 672.4 ; thickness measurement, 53, 166.4 .  
stress-distribution, 53, 544, 671.4, 672.4 .  
stresses, 53, 404.4 .  
symbols and definitions, report of Belgian etcc., 53, 675.4 .  
testing. See *Testing*.

**Wettability**, dependence on duration of contact, 53, 118.4 .

**White gold.**

colour, 53, 13.4 .  
formulae, 53, 13.4 .  
manufacture, 53, 436.4 .  
melting, 53, 13.4 .  
melting point, 53, 13.4 .  
working, 53, 13.4 .

**White metals** (see also *Babbitt metals*, *Bearing alloys*, and under names of constituent metals).

analysis. See *Analysis*.

bearing, comparison of phys. properties, 53, 495.4 ; factors determining properties, 53, 185.4 ; mech. properties at various temps., 53, 15.4, 184.4 ; melting, 53, 267.4, 379.4 ; service tests, 53, 184.4 .

book, 53, 286.4 .

casting, bearings for machinery and motors, 53, 268.4 ; of bearings, 53, 150.4 .

effect of copper, 53, 346.4 .

liquation, prevention by addn. of nickel, 53, 150.4 .

melting for bearings, 53, 150.4, 268.4 .

properties, 53, 115.4 .

residues, complex, smelting, 53, 458.4 .

sampling, 53, 258.4 ; of zinciferous, 53, 94.4 .

**Widia** (see also *Tungsten carbide*).

analysis. See *Analysis*.

brazing of tools to steel holders, 53, 52.4 .

cutting tools, for glass working, 53, 460.4 ;

grinding, 53, 278.4 ; manuf., 53, 583.4 ; performance figures, 53, 52.4 ; use in laboratory, 53, 261.4 .

grades, 53, 392.4 .

preparation, 53, 52.4, 436.4 .

properties, 53, 52.4, 436.4 .

tips for drill bits, 53, 460.4 .

uses, 53, 436.4, 532.4 .

**Widmaustätten structure in—**

Aluminium-copper alloys, 53, 129.4 .

Aluminium-magnesium-silicon alloys, 53, 129.4 .

Magnetite, 53, 129.4 .

Zinc-copper solid solutions, 53, 188.4 .

**Wiedemann-Franz law**, 53, 185.4 .

**Wilco**, 53, 461.4 .

**Wilmil M.**

mechanical properties, 53, 550.4 .

properties, 53, 490.4 .

**Wimet-X**, 53, 392.4 .

**Wire,**

annealing, bright, 53, 276.4 .

annealing boxes, design, 53, 160.4 .

drawn, structural changes, 53, 213.4 .

**Wire.**

electrical-heating, elect. resistance, 53, 347.4 ; life tests, 53, 347.4 ; oxidation at high temps., 53, 347.4 ; tensile properties at high temps., 53, 346.4 ; thermal expansion, 53, 347.4 .

electrical resistance in relation to plastic deformation and plastic flow, 53, 7.4 .

enamelled, testing, 53, 165.4 .

Fourdrinier, 53, 213.4 .

galvanizing. See *Galvanizing*.

lead coatings, 53, 135.4 .

plating, 53, 137.4 .

tensile properties at low temps., 53, 238.4 .

varnishing, 53, 86.4 .

winding machines with constant tension, 53, 667.4 .

**Wire-drawing.**

dermatitis, 53, 163.4 .

dies, 53, 213.4, 667.4 .

lime in, 53, 213.4 .

lubrication, 53, 163.4 .

machines, construction, 53, 718.4 .

plant, establishment, 53, 718.4 .

relation of tension to drawing speed, lubrication, &c., 53, 389.4 .

tension required, effect of backward pull, 53, 667.4 .

**Wire-drawing machines.**

developments in past 25 years, 52, 19 (*Autumn Lecture*).

high-speed, 53, 667.4 .

**Wire-drawing of—**

Brasses, 53, 163.4 .

Bronze for conductors, 53, 389.4 .

Copper, 53, 162.4 ; power requirements and drawing speeds, 53, 718.4 .

**Wood pulp,**

corrosion by, 53, 224.4 .

machinery, materials for, 53, 81.4 .

**Woods,**

distillation, equipment, metals for, 53, 462.4 .

metallization, 53, 460.4 .

**Working, plastic**, book, 53, 336.4 (review).

**X-ray analysis.** See *Crystal structure*.

**X-ray crystal structure.** See *Crystal structure*.

**X-ray spectrometers.** See *Laboratory apparatus*.

**X-rays** (see also *Radiology*),

applied, books, 53, 606.4, 686.4 (reviews). reflection by thin sheets, 53, 547.4 .

“Y” alloy. See *Aluminium alloys*.

**Yeast**, action of metals at distance, 53, 614.4 .

**Yield**, in metals subjected to stress, 53, 229.4 .

**Yttrium**, crystal structure, 53, 18.4 .

**Zamak,**

die-castings, ageing, 53, 329.4 .

properties, 53, 237.4 .

**Zinc,**

action of iodine, 53, 132.4 .

affinity for sulphur, 53, 487.4 .

**Zinc.**

*analysis.* See *Analysis*.  
*bending strength*, effect of impurities, 53, 697A.  
*chromium-plating*, 53, 27A ; thickness of deposit to resist atmospheric corrosion, 53, 31A.  
*coatings*, protective value, 53, 134A ; see also *Galvanized iron and steel*.  
*cold-compression*, 53, 50A.  
*colouring*, 53, 53A, 165A.  
*corrosion*, by acids, effect of anions, 53, 131A ; by cresol vapours, 53, 356A ; by phenol vapours, 53, 356A ; by salt solns., 53, 704A ; effect of impurities, 53, 697A ; effect of nickel, 53, 132A ; effect of temp., 53, 79A ; of sheet by acids, 53, 704A.  
*creep*, effect of cold-rolling, 51, 93.  
*crystals*, deposited on iron plate, X-ray study, 53, 352A ; fault-like translation, 53, 115A ; large prodn. by annealing near m.p., 53, 127A.  
*cups* for dry batteries, manuf., 53, 51A.  
*density*, effect of deformation by cold- and hot-rolling, 53, 612A.  
*deposition*, action of aluminium sulphato in baths, 53, 361A ; anodes for, 53, 448A ; Duozinc process, 53, 641A ; effect of anions, 53, 507A ; effect of mercury in zinc cyanide solns., 53, 254A ; from aqueous solns. of zinc sulphate, nature of spongy deposits, 53, 708A ; from cyanide baths using Al-Hg-Zn anode, 53, 313A ; high-speed, continuous, 53, 559A ; on aluminium, 53, 254A, 510A ; on aluminium and Duralumin, 53, 254A ; prepn. of surfaces, 53, 256A ; prevention of injurious effect of antimony, 53, 641A ; throwing-power of solns., 53, 90A ; see also *Galvanizing*.  
*deposits*, atmospheric corrosion, 53, 132A ; compared with cadmium for protection of steel, 53, 254A ; on compression springs, service tests, 53, 358A.  
*detection*. See *Analysis*.  
*diffusion* in mercury, 53, 449A.  
*dissolution* in copper sulphate solns., 53, 21A.  
*distillation*, book, 53, 682A ; causes of formation of zinc dust, 53, 450A.  
*dust*, X-ray examination, 53, 191A.  
*elastic constants*, 53, 692A.  
*electrical conductivity* of single crystals, 53, 67A.  
*electrolysis*, aqueous, 53, 137A.  
*electrolytic production*, current relations and compn. of electrolyte, 53, 34A ; effect of colloids, 53, 34A ; effect of c.d. and temp., 53, 34A ; effect of metallic impurities, 53, 450A, 513A ; review, 53, 257A.  
*estimation*. See *Analysis*.  
*extraction*, electrolytic, book, 53, 683A.  
*fatigue limit*, effect of impurities, 53, 697A.  
*films*, structure, 53, 554A.  
*finishes* on, failure, 53, 360A.

**Zinc.**

*finishing*, 53, 217A.  
*galvanized coatings*. See *Galvanizing*.  
*hardness*, effect of cold-rolling, 51, 93.  
*high-grade*, A.S.T.M. requirements, 53, 485A.  
*hydrogen content*, 53, 115A.  
*in dry-batteries*, 53, 595A.  
*industry*, in 1932, 53, 470A ; lead poisoning in, 53, 108A.  
*magnetic properties* at low temps., 53, 489A.  
*mechanical properties*, effect of impurities, 53, 697A.  
*metallurgy*, 53, 473A ; developments, 53, 474A.  
*mineral resources* of U.S.A., 53, 423A.  
*nickel-plating*, 53, 510A, 559A ; of sheet, 53, 312A ; thickness of deposit to resist atmospheric corrosion, 53, 31A.  
*oxidation*, effect of nickel, 53, 132A ; spontaneous, 53, 339A, 692A.  
*paint*, 53, 135A.  
*physical properties* at various stages of cold-rolling, 51, 93 (*Paper*).  
*plastic deformation*, strain figures, 53, 340A.  
*plates*, use for prevention of corrosion of ships' hulls, 53, 107A.  
*plating*, 53, 90A.  
*pyrophoric*, nature, 53, 339A, 692A.  
*refining*, electro-, 53, 139A, 513A ; electro-, current relations and compn. of electrolyte, 53, 34A ; electro-, effect of colloids, 53, 34A ; electro-, effect of c.d. and temp., 53, 34A.  
*remelted*, removal of iron, 53, 327A.  
*retort residues*, extraction of germanium, 53, 178A.  
*rolled*, bending properties, 53, 127A.  
*rolling*, cold, effect on phys. properties, 51, 93 (*Paper*) ; effect of temp. and impurities, 53, 277A.  
*rolling texture*, 53, 130A.  
*scrap*, remelting, 53, 43A.  
*separation*. See *Analysis*.  
*shrinkage* of castings, 53, 205A.  
*single crystals*, contact potential, 53, 179A ; discontinuous extension, 53, 76A ; effect of pressure on elect. resistance at low temps., 53, 341A ; elastic constants, 53, 692A ; thermal and elect. conductivity, 53, 67A ; torsion modulus, 53, 653A.  
*soldering*, mechanism, 53, 720A.  
*sprayed castings*, so-called "ageing phenomena," 53, 556A.  
*spraying* on concrete, 53, 107A.  
*statistics*, 53, 474A.  
*tensile properties*, effect of cold-rolling, 51, 93 ; effect of impurities, 53, 697A.  
*thermal conductivity* of single crystals, 53, 67A.  
*thermal diffusivity*, 53, 485A.  
*thermal expansion*, 53, 67A ; detn. by X-ray method, 53, 485A.  
*transformation point*, 53, 720A.  
*uses*, 53, 473A.  
*welding* of sheet, 53, 100A.

- Zinc alloys,**  
 chromium-plating, 53, 640*A*.  
 creep, effect of cold-rolling, 51, 93.  
 deposition, propn. of surface, 53, 256*A*.  
 die-casting, 53, 151*A*.  
 die-castings, A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 461*A*; nickel-plating, 53, 312*A*; plating, 53, 31*A*, 90*A*; properties, 53, 151*A*, 679*A*; use in automobile industry, 53, 504*A*.  
 for die-casting, comparison, 53, 522*A*; phys. and mech. properties, 53, 73*A*, 349*A*; proposed revised A.S.T.M. tentative specifications, 53, 532*A*.  
 nickel-plating, 53, 640*A*; at high c.d., 53, 509*A*; of die-casting, 53, 510*A*.  
 physical properties, effect of cold-rolling, 51, 104.  
 plating, 53, 90*A*.  
 rolled, bending qualities, relation to crystal orientation, 53, 127*A*.  
 welding of die-castings, 53, 218*A*.
- Zinc-aluminium alloys,**  
 $\text{Al}_2\text{Zn}_3$ , composition, improvement, 53, 76*A*.  
 equilibrium relations, 53, 70*A*.  
 shrinkage of castings, 53, 205*A*.  
 swelling phenomena, 53, 232*A*.  
 viscosity, 53, 435*A*.
- Zinc-antimony alloys,**  
 $\text{ZnSb}$ , crystal structure, 53, 629*A*.  
 $\text{Zn}_2\text{Sb}_3$ , crystal structure, 53, 629*A*.
- Zinc-bismuth alloys**, molten, solubility curves, 53, 439*A*.
- Zinc-bronzes**, physical properties, 53, 346*A*.
- Zinc-cadmium alloys**,  
 corrosion, 53, 204.  
 solubility of cadmium, X-ray detn., 53, 18*A*.
- Zinc-cadmium-antimony alloys**, deposition, 53, 249*A*, 706*A*.
- Zinc-cobalt alloys**, constitution, X-ray study, 53, 240*A*.
- Zinc-copper alloys** (see also *Brasses*),  
 $\alpha$ -solid solution, thermodynamic study, 53, 12*A*.  
 $\beta$ , separation of  $\alpha$ -phase, 53, 12*A*, 123*A*; transformation, 53, 12*A*, 297*A*, 350*A*; transformations, X-ray study, 53, 123*A*.  
 $\beta = \beta'$  transformation, 53, 16*A*.  
 $\beta$ -solid solution, thermodynamic study, 53, 12*A*; transformation, 53, 297*A*.  
 compounds, formed in mercury, 53, 124*A*, 125*A*; valency electrons, 53, 125*A*.  
 constitution, 53, 12*A*, 123*A*; X-ray studies of phase boundaries, 53, 76*A*.  
 corrosion, potential measurements and dissoln. tests, 53, 131*A*.
- Zinc-copper alloys,**  
 mean atomic volume, relation to compn., 53, 297*A*; variation with temp., 53, 297*A*.  
 segregate structures, 53, 188*A*.  
 solid solutions, Widmanstätten structure, 53, 188*A*.
- Zinc-copper-aluminium alloys**, viscosity, 53, 435*A*.
- Zinc-copper-cadmium alloys**, deposition from cyanido baths, 53, 253*A*.
- Zinc-copper-manganese alloys**, constitution, 53, 123*A*.
- Zinc-copper-nickel alloys**. See *Nickel-brasses*.
- Zinc-copper-nickel-aluminium alloys**, properties, effect of temper-hardening, 52, 153 (*Paper*).
- Zinc-gallium alloys**, 53, 13*A*; constitution, 53, 123*A*.
- Zinc-iron alloys**,  
 compounds formed in mercury, 53, 125*A*; valency electrons, 53, 125*A*.
- Zinc-lead alloys**, molten, solubility curves, 53, 439*A*.
- Zinc-magnesium alloys**,  
 constitution, 53, 235*A*.  
 electrical resistance, 53, 551*A*.
- Zinc-magnesium-aluminium alloys**, solubility of  $\text{MgZn}_2$  in aluminium, 53, 616*A*.
- Zinc-manganese alloys**,  
 compounds formed in mercury, 53, 125*A*; X-ray study, 53, 240*A*.
- Zinc-nickel alloys**,  
 constitution, 53, 15*A*, 17*A*, 185*A*, 348*A*, 700*A*.  
 crystal structure, 53, 17*A*, 700*A*.
- Zinc-polonium alloys**, solid solubility of polonium, 53, 4*A*.
- Zinc-silver alloys**,  
 $\beta$ -, body-centred, transformation into hexagonal  $\zeta$ , 53, 12*A*, 350*A*; transformations, X-ray study, 53, 123*A*.  
 atomic volume, relation to compn., 53, 349*A*.
- Zinc sulphide**, dissociation pressure, 53, 487*A*.
- Zinkan**, 53, 613*A*.  
 properties, 53, 594*A*.  
 uses, 53, 594*A*.
- Zircon**. See *Refractory materials*.
- Zirconia**. See *Refractory materials*.
- Zirconium**,  
 electrical properties, 53, 7*A*.  
 preparation by thermal dissociation of iodides, 53, 613*A*.  
 statistics, 53, 460*A*.  
 uses, 53, 460*A*.
- Zirconium alloys**, corrosion, 53, 79*A*.